

House surgeon's notes for physician: male

Publication/Creation

1841-1842

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/hwcb9jdp>

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution license.

This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited. See the Legal Code for further information.

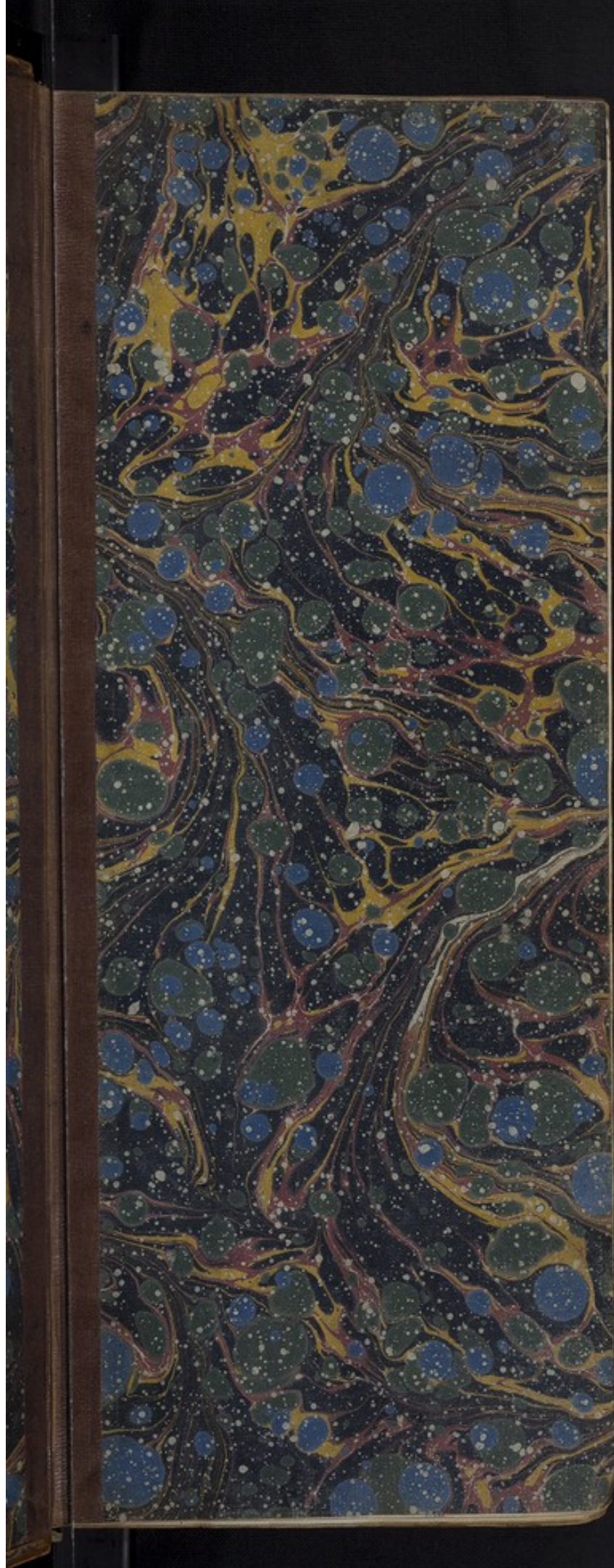
Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>







Directions

I

The House Surgeon to whom this book is intrusted shall see twice a day all the Patients whose names are in it.

II

When a Male patient is admitted the House Surgeon shall visit him immediately and note distinctly the circumstances specified in Nos V and VI applicable to the case and which with the name - age and date of admission he shall immediately thereafter insert in this book.

III

A report shall be made daily on all the cases under active treatment.

IV

A report shall be made weekly on all the cases not under active treatment.

V

In all reports the following circumstances shall be carefully noted.

- 1 Pulse Number
Strength
Regularity
- 2 Tongue, General appearance of
State of the papilla
- 3 Bowels, state of and
when disordered the number
and nature of the dejections
- 4 Eye appearance of
- 5 Pupils state of
- 6 Countenance expression of
- 7 Surface of body Temperature of
- 8 Skalp Temperature of
Condition of
- 9 Extremities Temperature of
Condition of
- 10 Condition of body

Directions continued

11. Gait
12. mode of answering questions
13. Conversation
14. Delusions
15. Occupation
16. Conduct
17. Habits
18. Effects of visits of friends
19. Effects of Medicines
20. Any alteration of medicines or treatment generally
21. Prescriptions & No in prescriptive book

VI

When a patient is admitted he shall unless in particular circumstances to be noted in the report be thoroughly cleansed in the tepid bath & all bruises, scratches, sores or morbid conditions of the surface shall be entered in the report. When none of these appear a note to this effect shall be made.

VII

When a new patient is admitted his name & the page in which his case is entered shall be inserted in the Index & when a case is carried on the page shall be marked at the foot of the preceding page & entered also in the Index.

VIII

To prevent errors the reports shall be entered on the days in which they are made.

Thomas Adams M

1841

Oct. 5th 6. 78. T. clean & moist. Sleep sound
& appetite regular. At noon today when
his foot slipped & he fell on the floor
when he got up he was so affected
by the sudden surprise that he answered
the questions put to him by the Physi-
cian which he had not done for a
long time past. C. omnia

13 No change since last report.
C. omnia

22 6. 72 full. T. Is white but moist.
No mental change. C. omnia

30 Still out of bed. Health good. Taciturn
employs himself as usual in the
mornings in making bed, emptying
Chamber Pot &c. goes out during day
and generally stands in one spot. In
the airing ground observes minutely
everything that takes place & thence

Nov- 4 Still out of bed. Health good. Taciturn
but good humoured. State of mind &
occupations as at last Report - C. omnia

12 Modestly health in its usual state.
Continued taciturn till last
night when an entertainment
was given to the patients on the
occasion of the Prince of Wales's
birth at which he was present
& enjoyed himself much talking
a great deal & singing several
songs. This morning voluntarily
addressed the House Surgeon asking
him the reason of his absence
the previous evening but would
not speak to the Physician
or any other person. C. omnia

17/12/41

2
3rd July 1816

1811

- Nov. 16 Bodily health in its usual state. Continues silent but observant of all that passes around him. C.
- " 24 In all respects as at last report. C. omnium.
- Dec. 3. Bodily health good. Up & takes exercise every day, but does not speak. C. omnium.
- " 8 As at last report. C. omnium.
- " 17 Still up & walks about the gallery & grounds but continues taciturn as before. C. omnium.
- " 27 No change since last report. During last year paroxysms have been less frequent & of shorter duration. — This is a case of incurable dementia.

1812

- Jan. 16 Taciturn as usual, but still continues up. Bodily health good. C. omnium.
- Feb. 3 Received a fortnight ago intelligence of the death of his sister through an old friend who visited him. Being asked whether he would wish to have mourning sent he said — "there is no use of mourning for the dead, I have plenty of clothes & it would ^{be} waste to get new ones. — Conversed with his friend as usual today. Has been taciturn since last report. Still out of bed & occupied as formerly. Health continues tolerably good — C. omnium.
- " 21 Today intimates to the attendant that he intended to remain in bed for the next three weeks, and that he would go without dinner & only want breakfast & tea

vide Vol II. page 17

John Reid

1841

- Oct. 3. P. 66 very feeble. T. white & dry
Pupils contracted. No regular. Pains
at night. Mind fatigued. Works a
little occasionally but less than formerly
C. omnia
- " 12 This morning had a sort of fainting
fit which however did not
amount to actual syncope.
Almost immediately before it he
vomited some green bilious matter.
P. 75 very small. T. loaded.
122.
- " 13 P. 72 small. T. moist & white.
To have a pint of porter daily -
No return of fainting fit since
last report. C. omnia.
- " 18 P. 66 small & feeble. T. clean & moist
Some oedema of right eyelid.
Porter to be increased to a gill per
diem. C. alia
- " 25 P. 72 moderate. T. a little white
but moist. Looks thin & meagre -
occasionally works. C. omnia
- Nov. 5 P. 72 clean and moist filthy in
his habits mind weak. C. omnia
- " Appearance somewhat improved
is now working mind weak
but rather improved C. omnia
- 15 P. 78 moderate T. clean and moist
pupils natural, is not working
today fatigued as formerly C. omnia
- 27 P. 8 moderate T. white but moist
pupils dilated works at his trade
of weaving but not regularly C. omnia
- Dec 2 P. 72. Tongue clean. Pupils rather
contracted. occasionally works at his
trade. Is still filthy. Mind as
formerly.

J. Reid

1st November 1816

- 9 In all respects the same as at last report. *C. mania*
- 17 P^{ys} moderate strength I clear and moist pupils rather contracted - health good, Mind as formerly. *Cont. Mania*
- 27 Health tolerably good, case of incurable dementia
- Jan^{ry} 16 In all respects the same as formerly, *Cont. Mania*
- Feb^{ry} 3 No change whatever since last report - *C. mania*
- March 1st P^{ys} moderate I clear I moist, Appetite Sleep and bowels natural, Mind furious, refuses to work at his trade *C. Mania*
- 14 P^{ys} moderate strength I white and a little dry, has ~~rather~~ a violent attack of diarrhoea at present, is rather fallen off in flesh lately, continues to be very filthy in his habits by *Pil. Hydr. Opio* if *Sumac. Station*
- 22 Bodily health improved since last report, App. Sleep and Bowels natural, looks better - still very careless of his clothes and filthy in his habits. *Cont. Mania*
- 25 This morning seized the poultice which had been applied to the ulcer of another patient, ran off & devoured it. Habits ~~as before~~ ~~but~~ filthy during the day when not watched & always so at night. Health good. Mind furious as formerly. It has been found impossible to employ him for some time. Attend chapel daily & behaves quietly enough. *C. Mania*

Post

257.

James Andersson

1841

- Oct. 7 P. 72 full. T. clean & moist. Pupil natural. Walks out regularly twice a week at the same hour & on the same day whatever the state of the weather. C. omnia
- " 13 P. 72 ordinary strength. T. clean & moist. Pupil natural. Reads & walks as usual. C. omnia
- " 20 P. 72. Health good. No mental change. C. omnia
- " 28 Moddy health good. Mind habits & occupations as formerly. C. omnia
- November 4 No change whatever since last report. Cont. omnia
- " 7 As at last report. C. omnia
- " 20 Moddy health good. Mind more active. Enters voluntarily into conversation. Takes exercise as usual. C. omnia
- " 24 P. 72 full. T. a little dry but clear. Mind as at last report. C. omnia
- " 30 No change since last report. C. omnia
- Dec 8 Moddy health good. Mind cheerful. Habits as usual. C. omnia
- " 15 No change since last report. C. omnia.
- " 27 Moddy health very good. Mind on the whole more active for the last twelve months. A case of slight but incurable dementia. C. omnia
- 1842
- Jan. 14 Continues in good bodily health & occupies himself as usual.
- Feb 3 Appears more active & cheerful. Reads as usual & goes out twice a week. Writes occasionally to his friends. Health good. Cont. omnia

31st October 1817

1817

- Feb: 25 Bodily health good. Attends Chapel and walks regularly. No change in Mental state.
- March 7 Continues cheerful & regular in his habits reading a little and walking.
- " 16 Habits and state of mind unaltered.
- " 17 This evening attended to J. Sturtevant's Concert, to which he has been in the habit of going every year. He expressed himself well pleased with the performance. Com. omnia.
- " 25 No change either in habits or mental state. Cheerful and contented.
- April 16 Habits regular. No mental change. Employs himself reading & walking.
- " 11 Continues the same in every respect.
- " 18 Continues cheerful & contented, walks and reads as he used to do. His very regular in all his habits. Com. omnia.
- " 25 No change since last report. Com.
- May 2 Continues in every respect as before.
- " 9 General health good. Habits as before.
- 29th No change in mental condition. Com.
- " 16 Continues in good health. In every respect the same. Com. omnia.
- " 23 General health good. Habits & occupation as formerly. Com. omnia.
- June 6 Continues as formerly reported. Has today gone with some of his friends for a drive into the country. Com.
- " 12 Health good. Is very cheerful & seems to be more alert than he has been for some days - Seldom speaks to any of his fellow patients, but observes very attentively by their proceedings & listens to their conversation, smiling when any thing ludicrous is said or done. Is very regular in all his proceedings. C. ¹¹⁷ Vol II p 120

John May III

1841

Oct. 3 Poorly health in its usual state
Raves on his accustomed topics
C. omnia.

" 10 During the whole of last week
has been much excited & very
troublesome. Abuses the Steward for
purchasing bad meat & the Phy-
sician for not overlooking the
Kitchen Department. Has several
times sent away his dinner when he
acknowledged that it was good be-
cause he had some days before
got what he considered a bad
dinner. C. omnia.

" 20. Still continues irritable & excited. For
several days has taken nothing to
dinner but broth & bread because
he says he is feverish & does not
wish to excite himself by eating
meat or by finding it bad should
he eat it. Is on very bad terms
to-day with the keeper Heggie whom
he abuses violently & groundlessly.
Last night when the latter came
into his room he suddenly flew to
the door & collied him. Today
however he is not so excited. C.
omnia.

" 28 Still irritable & excitable.
Refuses his butcher meat &
limits himself to broth as
formerly - Is now two pints
of pepsin daily in addition
to his ordinary allowances. C. omnia.

Nov. 4 Less irritable within the last few
days, but continues excitable
and at visit generally works his
self into a passion - C. omnia.

" 11 Continues in the same state as at

24th November 1891

last report. Takes his breakfast when he admits to be good but still abstains from solid animal food for which he assigns the same reason as formerly. C. omnium

Nov. 20. Let's excited than at last report. Still refuses any thing but liquid food & bread - but probably more because he finds it difficult to chew solid meal than from any other cause - C. omnium

Dec. 3 Is now pretty calm & good humored. Abstains from meat but takes his soup & pudding heartily. Raves on his old topics

" 8 No change since last report.
X C. omnium.

" 17 No very marked excitement since last report - though when led to speak of the culinary department he becomes as usual excitable & irritable. Complains of the keeper Paterson having been removed to another gallery & finds fault with the one who serves him in his place because he wears a white hat of a peculiar shape, which he does not, according to him, always take off when in the gallery - a thing at which he is highly indignant & which he says Dr. Walmsley would never have permitted.

" 24 Modestly health good for his years. - During last three months has been more excitable than formerly. Dementia invariable

(vide Vol. II page 1.)

John Stevenson M

1841

Oct. 9 Since last report has again resumed in some degree his former occupations - within the last ^{three} two days the internal surface of prepuce has become swollen & partially sclerulous but without any appearance of inflammation. Complete paraphimosis exists but there is no threatening of strangulation. Bodily health otherwise good. 92

" 19 Paraphimosis continues but the swelling & oedema are considerably diminished, - and the glans does not suffer from constriction. Is employed as he was previous to his attack & goes daily into town. C. omnia

" 23 Swelling somewhat subsided - no symptoms of constriction. General health good. C. omnia

" 27 Paraphimosis continues, but no constriction, health good. goes daily into town but is apt to get sulky - mind as formerly -

Nov 5 Health good employed as a Messenger. mind weak apt to become sulky.

13 Health good mind weak as formerly, employed as usual going messages. C. omnia

18 In all respects as at last report. C. omnia

24 Health good continues to take messages to Town, mind as formerly. C. omnia

Dec 2 Health good, useful in going messages but liable to attacks of ill humour. C. omnia.

9 In all respects as at last report. C. omnia

Printed

10
5th April 1825

- 27 Health good, case of slight but incurable dementia.
- Jan 14 Health good employed as usual, in all respects as at last report Cont Omnia
- Feb 1 Health good - Active & useful but apt to become obstinate & troublesome when offended Cont. omnia
- March 1st Health good employed as formerly by the Stewart in running messages to town sometimes very obstinate in his temper Cont. omnia
- 15 Health good, employment as formerly, no change since last report -
- 23 Health good, in all respects the same as at last report. C. Omnia
- April 6th Health good employed as usual by the Stewart in going messages into Town, sometimes becomes a little obstinate in his temper Cont Omnia
- 12 No change whatever since last report bodily health good. C. Omnia
- 20 In all respects as at last reports
- 29 ~~Spot must not engage from his propensity to gossip & convey intelligence out of the hospital~~
Health good employed as usual no change. Cont omnia
- 27th / 1st / 1825
May 9th No change. Cont Omnia
- 21 Employed ^{on the house} as usual, health good, no mental change Cont. omnia
- 26 Health good, Appetite Sleep and B's natural, no mental change Cont. omnia
- June 7th Health good, mind as formerly, ~~does~~ not now send messages into Town as he is apt to talk of matters connected with the Establishment Cont. Omnia

to page 531

James Graham M.D.

1841

- Feb. 1 P. 90 of ordinary strength. T. dry & a little white. pupil natural No. 7
- " 15 P. 120 moderate. T. dry & white pupils dilated 159
- " 18 Yesterday the attendants reported a new sore on leg. On examination a large irregularly shaped, indurated & extremely foul ulcer was found on inner aspect of left leg 1 inch above internal malleolus. Discharge profuse & offensive. Skin round ulcer red & thickened. A carat poultice was applied & today the ulcer looks much cleaner. P. 95 small. T. clean but a little dry To have a bottle of port wine daily poultice to be continued & patient to be kept in bed. C. alia
- " 25 P. 84 moderate strength. T. dry & white. Pupil dilated. For last five days ulcer has been dressed with the nitrate of silver lotion (gr. iv - ʒj) & the patient has been kept in the recumbent position. It is now covered by a scabby & irregular crust. Poultice to be again applied. C. alia
- 27 Sore on leg improved, no healthy granulations in centre. Lousine Augurtae ulcera nitrate argenti.
- 29 Ulcer impure. Lousine Augurtae ulcera nitrate argenti
- Apr 5 P. 78 small & feeble T. clean & moist health very feeble as usual quick in his conduct. C. Omnia
- 8 P. 76 weak T. clean and moist pupils natural crust over one of the ulcers of leg has stood up and

postscript

721

1st July 1825

crust on other ulcer about to come away
 Poultice to be again applied & used

11 Pp6 Moderate Tension and Moist,
 Pupils slightly dilated legs are
 improving Mind as formerly Comitia

15 P84 Moderate Tension and Moist,
 Pupils natural, health feeble as
 usual Mind weak Cont Comitia

27 P89 full Tension and Moist Pupils
 natural Mind weak and is very
 indolent Comitia

Dec 2 Health as at last report, no mental
 change.

11 P66 Small and feeble Tension and
 Moist no mental improvement
 works in garden Cont Comitia

X 17 In all respects the same as at
 last report Cont Comitia

27 Health in usual feeble state
 Sores on legs occasionally open
 and require constant atten-
 tion Case of incurable Ulcera-
 tion -

Jan²⁵ 14 No mental change, in all res-
 pects the same as at last report.
 Cont. Comitia

Feb 7 2 Health feeble - Legs whole -
 Mind as formerly. Comitia

March 1st Health rather feeble, no apper-
 rance of ulcers on legs at present
 Mind weak, is very indolent
 Comitia

13 Health as usual, a large
 foul indolent ulcer has again
 broken out on left leg - Mind
 as formerly - Ucer to be touched
 round the edges with the Nit.
 Argenti - and to be touched
 dressed with the Ung. Ox. Hyd. Stat.

Hugh Ellis M

1841

Oct. 4 P. 84 small. Face pale & thin. Ulcer on foot has become indolent & very foul. Ulcer taken poulticed & afterwards dressed with dilute precipitate ointment & bathed with black wash.

11 P. 88 full. T. moist. Pupils natural. Ulcer cleaner than at last report - C. alba

13 P. 114 small. T. a little dry. Pts regular. Sleeps ill. To have his pint of ale at night. The ulcer was today examined by the surgeon who ordered prescription 126.

18 Sleeps better. Ulcer improves. It was today examined by the surgeon who ordered it to be ~~dressed~~^{bathed} only once a day with the solution - & then dressed with adhesive plaster & bandage. C. alba.

22 Ulcer improves. In other respects as at last report. C. omnia.

26 P. 118. T. clean. Sores improved. This morning at visit got into a violent passion at seeing notes taken of his case. C. omnia

Nov. 5 Bodily health pretty good - Sores improve. C. omnia.

11 Ulcer on left leg is now all but well - That on right much improved. Since last report the solid tincture has been once or twice applied with benefit - Sores improved in respect of bodily health. C. omnia -

20 Sores are now nearly whole.

P. 122 small. T. clean & moist

Patel

22nd June 1829

but indented. Lies a good deal on the floor during the day. C. omnium.

" 25 P. 72 moderate. T. clean & moist. Lies now healed. C. omnium

Dec. 3 P. 72 moderate. T. clean. This morning it was found on examination that Herpes Zoster had appeared ~~in~~ on back shortly found to breast. Vesicles large but not broken. To have cotton applied to eruption.

8 Herpes continues, the vesicles being more numerous than at last report & assuming ^{more of the} pustular character. General health

good. C. omnium

" 17 Bodily health improves in every respect - T. a little dry & white. Eruption declines and is now in a desiccated state. Has complained of occasional pains in the abdominal muscles & in limbs which have been relieved by the occasional use of the warm bath at bed time. P. pil. Sui & Hydrag. ij 2th q. n. ad gratiam visum. C. alia

" 27 Bodily health improves. Eruption nearly disappeared - Incurable dementia with considerable excitability.

1812
Jan. 14 Eruption entirely gone. Bodily health good. No longer persists in standing constantly as he used to do. C. omnium

Feb. 3 Health improved. Less excitable than formerly. Speaks & answers questions relevantly regarding his health - C. omnium

Proter

Vide Vol II page 2.

David Foot

1861

- Oct. 3 C. 102. T. clean & moist - pupil natural. Habits as formerly. C. omnia
- " 15 No change since last report. C. omnia
- " 1 post. C. omnia
- " 22 C. 98 small. T. clean. Very des. sensitive to clothes.
- " 31 Continues in his usual state of health still destructive to clothes, mud in the third stage of demerit. C. omnia
- Nov. 3 In 1st had an attack of diarr. which was checked by prescription 306. Today diarr. has again returned. Face pale - extremities cold. P. 78 small T. clean but tremulous. 325
- " 4 P. 78 very feeble. T. clean & moist Pupils natural. Diarr. continues 326. To have two pints of rice with rice daily.
- " 5 P. 84 still small but stronger than yesterday. T. clean but rather red. Has somewhat a good deal, but this is in a measure habitual. Talks more than usual. Diarr. has ceased this P. M. Yesterday. Pulse mit 326. C. alia 347.
- " 6 Last night purging recommenced with considerable violence. Pulse being small sweat & glass of brandy was given with two pil. Opii & Hydrag. & an enema composed of four ounces of mucilage with two drams of laudanum administered. Today diarr. continues - the stools being thin bloody & altogether involuntary. Appetite very bad. P. 94 small - T. dry & brown 350. Opelat. h. s. even. at his first

7-24-61

30th July 1829

16

1829

Nov. 7

Enema was repeated last night & a glass of brandy given divided in to three equal parts during the night. Diarrhea has somewhat abated. T. dry & brown. P. 96 of moderate strength. Takes his food rather better. Complains much of thirst. 383. Repeat h. s. enem. at once

" 8

Pulse 84 T. more moist. Purging diminished stools though thin are nearly natural in their appearance 374 Repeat at h. s. enem. h. s.

" 9

Diarrhea still continues but moderately - P. 86 T. improved though still a little dry & brown - Vomits after every meal. 384. 385. 386. To have a pound of beefsteak for dinner - Also root & yeast.

" 10

P. 84 - Strength on the whole improves - Purging as yesterday. 397. 398. ~~Taken~~

" 11

P. 92 improved. T. clean & moist Purging diminished. Stools thin but natural. Intermit. medicine. C. alia.

" 16

P. 84 Moderate. T. clean & moist Pupils natural. Since last report there has been no return of diarrhea - Stools thin but natural. Takes his food pretty well with the exception of the steak which he seems to have some difficulty in chewing To have minced meat instead of steak. C. alia

" 20

P. 92 full. Appetite good. No regular. Bodily health continues to improve. C. curia

to page 199

X
1829

Victor Currie III

1841

- Oct. 3. O. 102 full. pupil natural. General health as usual excellent. Eye on foot improves. C. omnia
- " 11 Eye on foot now well. In other respects as at last report - Today resists medical examination. C. omnia.
- " 20 O. 108 full. Some soreness of right heel. No change in other respects. C. omnia
- " 25 O. 84. T. clean & moist. pupil dilated. P's regular. Eye on heel improves. C. omnia
- Nov. 8 P's moderate strength Pupil natural T. clean and moist appetite B⁶ and sleep natural works regularly.
- " 13 Health good. Works regularly. Mind futerous as formerly. Cont. omnia
- " 17 P's small T. clean and moist Pupil natural. Mind weak, laughs, sings, curses and swears by times but is very industrious. C. omnia
- " 24 P's full T. clean and moist Pupil natural health good. Mind as formerly is quick and industrious. C. omnia
- Dec 2 Health good, mind as formerly. active and industrious.
- " 11 P's full T. clean and moist Pupil natural, bodily health good, no mental change. works very regularly. C. omnia
- " 27 Health good incurable dementia with high excitability. no violence. Cont. omnia
- Jan 1842 16 No mental change, in all respects the same as at last report. Cont. omnia -

Postscript

18
24th November 1930

1942

Feb 7th Health good, strong & robust.

Good humoured & industrious
occasionally laments at imaginary
things. Mental state unchange
good. C. Omnia

March 10th General health good, is active
and works regularly. No men
tal change. Cont. Omnia

15 P.S. full & clean and moist.
App. Sleep and B.G. natural.
Health as usual very good
is very industrious, at present
works in garden. Cont. Omnia

23 In all respects the same as at last
report, health good and works
regularly. Cont. Omnia

April 5th P.S. moderate full and moist
App. Sleep and B.G. natural, is good
humoured and industrious, and
patient as formerly. Cont. Omnia

12 Biddy's health good, no change what
ever since last report. C. Omnia

13 Health good, is industrious and
works regularly, has been rather
excited for the last few days
in other respects the same. C. Omnia

29 In all respects the same as at last
report excitement rather increased.
Cont. Omnia

May 9 Health good, has become less excited
since last report, is industrious
and works in garden. No mental
change. Cont. Omnia

21 Health good, no mental change.
Cont. Omnia

26 Health good, appetite sleep
and B.G. natural, is good
humoured & industrious, no
mental change. Cont. Omnia

Andrew Hodge II

1541

Oct. 7

P. 78 small. T. clean. pupil rather dilated. Anxious to be employed in writing & says he will make a very tasteful copy of any thing that may be given him, avoiding all his usual & whimsical spelling. Fancies that there are animals in his body - formerly he supposed it was a cat - Now thinks it is a rabbit. Fancies that there is a "foreign swelling" of one of his arms. This swelling is induced not only by "natural & natural feelings" but by "artificial & artificial ones" 79

" 13 P. 78 full. Says that there is still some swelling of arms T. a little white. 144

" 22 P. 102. T. clean & moist. Pupils natural. Fancies as before. C. omnia.

Nov. 4 P. 70 of good strength T. clean says that his bowels are constipated but this is not probable, & the statement is likely made by him for the sake of getting strong purgative medicines in order to drive out the animals which he fancies infest his stomach & bowels. C. omnia.

" 12 P. 66. T. clean & moist. Pupils dilated. fancies as formerly. C. omnia.

" 18 P. 78 moderate strength. T. clean & moist. Pupil natural. In addition to his previous fancies he now thinks that his head is disjointed. Anxious as usual for strong purgatives. C. omnia.

1541

28th November 1831

1841

Nov. 25 O. 72. I. clean & moist. pupil a little dilated. Says he is distressed at night by dreams. C. omnia.

Dec. 3 P. 16 small. I. clean & moist Pupil greatly dilated. Fancies as before. C. omnia.

" 8 No change since last report. X C. omnia.

" 22 Mind fanciful as formerly. Bodily health good. Is regularly employed both at out door labour & repishing in the galleries.

" 27 Bodily health good. Mind as formerly. Incurable Dementia.

1842
Jan. 14 Bodily health as at last report. Mind full of fancies - Anxious for dismissal & wishes to go to America. Appear in galleries when the state of the weather permits is engaged in out door labour. C. omnia

Feb 2 Continues in all respects the same as at last report. Cont omnia

" 25 Imagines he has got what he calls 'fixtures' attached externally to his body, the nature of which however he cannot explain, and which he states require medicine taken internally to disperse them. Works in the garden occasionally.

March 4 Fancies about internal & external fixtures attached to his body continue the same. The right cheek and under eyelid considerably swollen and adenated. Pulse 116 good strength Tongue covered with a thin moist grey fur. Pupil natural size. Pulse Galap. Comp. 3; stat.

vide vol II page 27.

22/1/42

William Allan M.D.

1841

- Oct. 4 Bodily health good. Mind & fancies as formerly. Looks after the vegetables as usual. Felt
- The other morning walked into the Committee room & was found reading the case books. Next day Remond talked with the Physician & told him he must not keep such books or write such "insane nonsense". C. om.
- 15 No change in any respect. C omnia.
- 27 Health good, delusions as formerly takes a general charge of garden & vegetables for kitchen weekly about with ~~the~~ great dignity.
- Nov^r 13 Health good delusions as formerly as usual employed in garden C omnia.
- 17 In all respects as at last report. C omnia.
- 24 Bodily health good fancies as formerly employment as usual looking after vegetables in garden C omnia. Hors
- Dec 2 Considers himself the principal medical attendant of the house and is much pleased by being asked how the patients and attendants are getting on, of whom he always gives a favourable report.
- 11 In all respects the same as at last report. C omnia.
- 27 Health good. Mind in a state of incurable dementia C omnia.
- Jan^y 14 Health good, delusions as formerly. employed as usual. Felt

27th November 1832

in looking after vegetables in garden
at East Mania

Feb 7. 2. Sall found that he is the
principal medical atten-
-dant of the City Lunatic Asylum
about in a pompous manner
Within the garden - Has
been very anxious of late
to give Mary Kirk the
Purser's dose of Salaf
On one occasion got into
the laboratory when no
one was there & made up
three drachm doses of the
Compound powder of Salaf
for her - On being asked
what was the matter with
her said that she was
getting very stupid & wrong
in her mind & that much
purgation was the best
thing for her. Mind
in a state of dementia
as formerly. C. Osburn

March 7th Health good, employed as
usual in garden taking charge
of kitchen vegetables, when
told the other evening that
Dr Hutchison had given an
order that he must go to
hospital, refused to do so say-
ing that no man in this
institution had any right to or-
-der him about that he was
the principal medical at-
-tendant of this institution
East Mania

15 Health good employed as
usual, fancies as formerly
no change since last report C. Osburn

Post

James Jackson M.

1841

- Oct. 1 Bodily health good. Works & behaves well. Wishes much to have some tobacco, which is allowed him.
C. omnia
- " 11 O. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ small. T. clean & moist
No paronism since last report. C. omnia
- " 18 O. 90. T. pretty clean & moist.
Paronism of the form the usual description commenced yesterday - Is excited in manner & appearance this morning - restless & flighty - Swalks rapidly around about his old circle. C. omnia
- " 25 O. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ moderate. Paronism still continues. C. omnia
- Nov. 8 P 82 T clean and moist. Pupils natural 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ope works in garden but still flighty and abstracted -
C. omnia
- 13 Health good, at present quiet and industrious C. omnia
- 15 P 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ full T clean and moist. Pupils dilated at present quiet and industrious C. omnia
- 21 P 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ small T clean and moist. Pupils dilated health good works regularly in garden C. omnia
- 27 P 84 full T clean and moist. Pupils natural. Says he is quite well and should be dismissed C. omnia
- Dec. 3 P 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ small & full Pupils dilated Prowls regular, in a state of excitement at present in which he has been for the last two days C. omnia about happy -
- " 11 Still in a very high state

15th June 1894

of excitement but works regularly in garden bodily health good

X Cont. Mania

17 Still in a high state of excitement in other respects the same as at last report, Cont. Mania

27 Health good, case of incurable dementia with occasional paroxysms of excitement -

Nov²¹th Health good not so much excited as at last report, Cont. Mania

Feb⁷th Excitement has continued to subside since last report Health tolerably good. Does a little work in wheeling &c. Cont. Mania

March¹st Still present in rather a high state of excitement, works a little but very irregularly walks rapidly around about his old circle in dining ground which he continues to do most ^{part} of the day - steals every article he can lay his hands upon but more particularly the tobacco belonging to the other patients which he generally contrives to take from under their feet. low during the night Cont. Mania

13 Still in rather a high state of excitement health good can now be got to work a little in the garden Cont. Mania

23 Excitement rather less since last report. App. Sleep and the natural, bodily health good, does a little work in garden Cont. Mania

Patent

Simon Stewart M

1841

Oct. 6. P. 56 moderate strength. T. clean
& moist. Pupil natural. No regu-
lar from medicine. Appetite &
sleep natural. Memory very weak
& mind confused. Reports that
he only gets meat once or twice
a day ^{week} although he has it every
second day. C. omnia

" 11 P. 108 full. T. clean & moist.
No regular. Pupil dilated.
Mind as formerly, ^{Intermitt. Palata} C. ~~omnia~~

" 20 P. 90. T. clean & moist. Pupil
dilated. C. omnia

24 Mind confused. Memory weak & it
expresses his dislike of certain indi-
viduals, but generally different
every day. They are generally one
patient and one keeper. P. 6.
pupils dilated. Sp. Sleep & B.C.
natural - C. omnia -

Nov 8 P. 89 moderate strength T. clean
and moist. pupil slightly dilated
B.C. and sleep natural in other
respects as at last report. C. omnia

13 Looks thin appetite B.C.
and sleep natural, mind
very weak and memory de-
fective does a little work
requires to be looked after
C. omnia

17 P. 95 T. clean and moist pupils
natural, health looks better mind
still weak, works in garden
C. omnia -

27 P. 75 full T. clean and moist P.
natural general health good
works regularly in garden C. omnia

Dec 3 P. 66 feeble looks thinner
P. a little dilated Tongue clean

7 27/14

17th February 1895

and moist, sleep and B's Natural
C. Mania

Dec-11 In all respects the same as at
last report, no mental change
C. Mania

X 17 Pys moderate, sleep and
sweet pupils natural health
good, case stationary C. Mania

27 Health good, no mental change
for last year or two this is a
case of quiet and incurable
dementia C. Mania

Jan 14 Health good, idle as usual,
no mental change C. Mania

Feb 11 Health good. Mind weak
& depressed. Careless of clothes
& appearance. Does a little
work with very great
reluctance. C. Mania

March 7th Health good, mind as for-
merly has taken a dislike to
several of the Patients and complains
of their ill treating him is very
lazy and refuses to work C. Mania

15 Health good, mind as formerly
weak & confused, does very little
work at present employed in
garden

22 In all respects the same as at
last report. Bodily health good
C. Mania

April 5th Mind weak and depressed as for-
merly, bodily health good, complains
much of the conduct of some of his
fellow patients, is lazy and does
very little work C. Mania

12 No change whatever since last
report, bodily health good C. Mania

23 Health good, paucis as former-
ly - no change since last report.
C. Mania - to page 395.

77777

John Matthew M

1841

Sept. 6. P. 72 Moderate strength. T. moist & whitish. No appetite & sleep natural. Answers questions relatively. Keeps his eyelids closed but does not hold his hand over his head as formerly. Remains in whatever position he is placed & exhibits an ecstatic appearance. Mind very rapid. Works well C. omnia.

" 13 P. 92 jerking. T. white & moist. Is careless of his clothes. 130

" 20 P. 92 Moderate strength. T. foul. ^{appetite & sleep} No natural. C. omnia.

" 28 Health good, works in garden like weather permits. Mind fatuous is docile and he behaves well C. omnia

Nov 8 P. 90 Moderate strength & foul pupils. B^h Sleep and appetite natural. In other respects as at last report C. omnia

" 13 Health good - Habits correct Works diligently. No mental change - Cont. omnia

" 20 P. 72 T. clean and moist Pupils a little dilated Mind weak answers questions irrelevantly laughs idiotically works in garden C. omnia

" 24 P. 72 Moderate T. clean and moist works regularly Pupils Appetite and sleep natural B^h regular Mind as formerly C. omnia

Dec 3 Health good, no mental change. C. omnia is quiet and industrious C. omnia

" 9 Health good, no mental suspension X. M. P. omnia

" 17 P. 74 Moderate T. clean and

2nd April 1885

moist pupils a little dilated
health good no work regularly
but no mental improvement
Cont. Opium

17 Health good, case of quins but
incurable dementia. Cont. Opium

Jan 29/14 Health good, no mental change
in all respects the same as
at last report. Cont. Opium

Feb 22 Docile, good humoured
industrious & taciturn

Mind ~~not~~ unimproved.
Health good. Cont. Opium

March 1st Health good, is useful and
works regularly. Mind conti-
nues to improve. Cont. Opium

18 Health good app. Sleep & bl.
natural, is industrious and
works well. no mental change
today employed in garden. Cont.

23 In all respects the same as at
last report, bodily health good,
Cont. Opium

April 6th Bodily health good, is industrious
and works regularly. Laughs sili-
tiously. Mind as formerly. C. Opium

12 No change whatever since last
report, bodily health good. C. Opium

23 Pst moderate. Sclera & moist
pupils natural is good Humoured
and industrious. bodily health
good, no mental change. C. Opium

29 Bodily health good, no mental
change. Cont. Opium

May 9 Health good Mind very weak
hold his hand constantly over
his head but is prone to stand
in one position. Does no work
at present. appetite Sleep
and bl. natural. Cont. Opium

William McLough W

1841

Oct. 7 P. 77 full. T. clean & moist. pupil natural. Takes exercise daily & amuses himself reading & writing.

" 13 P. 78 full. T. clean & moist - Habits improved. 132

" 26 P. 84 moderate. T. dry. Pupil a little dilated. Habits correct. Mind as usual. C. omnia

Nov. 4 P. 70 of tolerable strength. T. clean but a little dry. No regular Habits occupations & mental state as at last report. C. omnia

" 12 P. 72 full. T. clean though still a little dry. pupil natural. Walks heads &c as usual. C. omnia

" 16 Bodily health good. Habits correct. No change in mental state C. omnia

" 24 Bodily health good. P. 72 full. In all respects as at last report. C. omnia

Dec. 3 P. 72 full - No mental or bodily change. C. omnia

" 12 Bodily & mental state - Habits & occupations as formerly. C. omnia

" 17 Bodily health good. Walks about the grounds a little during the day, & generally has a book or paper in his hands when in the house though he does not seem to pay much attention to what he reads. Attends chapel regularly. C. omnia

" 27 No change - is in a state of incurable Dementia.

1842
Jan. 16 Bodily health good. Mind & occupations as formerly C. omnia

Feb

March

April

May

June

PAPA

PAPA

26th September 1835

- Feb 7 1 Health good. Mind & occupa-
-tions as formerly. Con: omnium
- " 25 Health and mental state as before.
- March 15 No change whatever either in mental
or bodily state since last report.
leaths and reads as usual. C. omnium
- " 28 Health good. Mind in the same
state as formerly. Is cheerful
Answers questions relevantly &
occupies himself with walking
& reading. Con: omnium
- April 5 Health good. No improvement in men-
tal state. habits as formerly. C. O.
- " 12 Occupies himself reading and walking
but is taciturn. Mind weak & painful.
- " 19 No change since last report. C. O.
- " 26 Mind as formerly. answers questions
when spoken to but speaks as little
as possible. Con: omnium.
- May 3 No change since last report. Con: om.
- " 10 continues cheerful & contented. takes
exercise regularly in the morning grounds
& reads occasionally. Con: omnium
- " 17 ~~24~~ 17 Lf: taciturn. Reads & walks regularly
Mind weak. Con: omnium.
- " 24 Health & habits as formerly reported.
- June 7 Habits have now been for a
long time correct. He is
quiet & orderly & easily managed
though his mind is very weak.
His memory is very feeble. He
reads & walks about & seems per-
fectly happy - C. omnium
- " 17 Health good. Mind & pursuits
as at last report. Habits & conduct
correct. C. omnium -
- " 27 Health continues good. Mind &
pursuits ~~are~~ unchanged. He is good
natured & orderly. Habits correct. C. O.

Thomas Johnstone M

1841

- Oct. 7 P. 72 moderate strength. T. dry & white. Pupil natural. Legs still a little swollen — 81
- " 11 P. 72. T. dry & white. Legs somewhat swollen. Mind taciturn and depressed. C. omnia
- " 22 P. 72 full. T. clean & moist. Pupil a little contracted. Pp regular. ^{Swelling of legs diminished} C. omnia
- " 28 P. 66 full. T. white & dry. Pp regular. Appetite & sleep natural. Leg leg swelled. Mind composed & cheerful but weak. C. omnia
- Nov. 4 P. 72 full. T. dry & white. P. natural. Pp slow. Mind as formerly slow & a little depressed. P. & ^{red} pupil. ^{red} achi & Hydrarg. ij ad ¹℥ss.
- " 11 P. 72 full. T. pretty clean & moist. oedema of ankles less. Mind slow & confused as usual. C. omnia
- " 20 P. 84 full. T. clean but rather dry. pupil natural. oedema rather increased. Purgative.
- " 25 P. 66 moderate. T. clean & moist. oedema of ankles as at last report. C. omnia
- Dec. 8 No change in mental state. oedema of ankles diminished —
x C. omnia
- " 17 P. 75 moderate. T. dry & white. oedema ^{ankle spot} complained of as more than usually painful.
R. M. Sall. maritim. ℥j
Sp. rect. vitios. ℥j
Supp. gutt. comp. ℥ij
R. ℥j ter in dies. Calia
- " 27 ^{7/20/41} ~~Pro~~ ^{Pro} ~~trity~~ health tolerably good. very liable to oedema of

23rd October 1895

legs apparently from taking no exercise of any consequence. Oedema leg since mixture last ordered was used - Incurable dementia.

1892
Jan 4. 14 Modily health improved. Oede-
ma much diminished. Mind
improvement & full of fancies

Feb 7. 11 Some Oedema of ankles. Health
otherwise pretty good. Very
indolent. No violence
since last report - Oc-
casionally reads a little
No mental improvement
Continues

25 Oedema of feet and ankles continues
particularly the right foot, and he
goes without the right shoe. Contin-
ues his reading occasionally. Continues

March 16 Oedema continues sitting on puffsore,
but he experiences no pain in the foot
Mental state as formerly reported.

16 Considerably excited today, abusing sev-
eral of the other patients particularly
Mr Bill Yaw Hodge, states that the for-
mer is getting his friends manufactured
into Members of Parliament, but that
still he and Mr H. have no right to
be "kissing" him in the manner they
do, and he curses and swears at them
most bitterly. He loudly demands
to be liberated, saying he wants to say
no more about himself if he were only
allowed his liberty, when asked how
his legs feel now, he said they well
enough and quite able to serve the
purpose of going out here. Says that
women are admitted into his room at night
Pulse 88. Pupils contracted.

vide vol. 11 page 32.

~~1892~~

Robert Brown M

1841

- Oct. 7 Bodily health good. Appear the
mason as usual. No mental
change. C. omnia
- " 15 Bodily health - Mental state
& occupations as at last
report. C. omnia
- " 22 No change since last report.
C. omnia
- " 25 P. 40 full. Pupil a little
dilated. Mind & occupations
as formerly. C. omnia
- Nov 8 No change since last report.
C. omnia
- " 11 P. 8 1/2 full I brown cough in
the morning, restless, mind full
of delusions expresses great an-
xiety to be dismissed. Dumb.
Pil Col e Gal ij hora Somni C. omnia
- " 20 P. 73 Moderate To little white
appetite Sleep but B^{le} natural,
is regularly employed, answers
questions relevantly, on the
whole improved C. omnia
- Dec 11 P. 82 full Clean and moist
health good, is sullen & taciturn
and works regularly last time
- " 27 Health good, incurable de-
-mentia with occasional
excitability
- Jan 14 Health good, works as
usual, no mental change
Cont omnia
- Feb 2 Health continues good. Works
always with the Mason. No
mental improvement. Cont
omnia
- " 16 Health good, answers questions
relevantly is good natured and
industrious, Cont omnia

7/27/41

25th December 1895.

March 1st Bodily health good esp. Sleep and bowels natural, works regularly along with the Marrow on the whole improves Cont. Mucosa

15th Health good mind and occupation as at last report, answers questions relevantly and works regularly Cont. Mucosa

23rd Bodily health good works regularly, in all respects the same as at last report Cont. Mucosa

April 1st Bodily health good, is industrious and works regularly, mind on the whole improves, answers questions relevantly - Cont. Mucosa

12th No change whatsoever since last report, bodily health good Cont. Mucosa

23rd Health good, is good humoured, and industrious, and works regularly, answers questions relevantly mind as formerly - Cont. Mucosa

29th Health good, has been rather more excited since last report, no other change Cont. Mucosa

May 9th A little excited since last report works regularly health good Cont. Mucosa

7424

21st Health good, works regularly no mental change. Cont. Mucosa

28th Sp. moderate, clean and moist, Pupils slightly dilated - Appetite Sleep and B.C. natural, is good humoured and industrious, at present employed in garden Cont. Mucosa

June 7th No change whatsoever since last report - general health good Cont. Mucosa

7425

John Cross M

1861

- Sept. 3 P. 84 strong. T. clean & moist. Pupil a little dilated. Health generally good. Works in garden as formerly. C. ovinia
- " 15 In all respects as at last report.
- " 20 P. 78 of good strength. Pupil actual. T. clean. Mind & occupations as formerly. C. ovinia
- " 28 In all respects as at last report. C. ovinia -
- Nov. 5 Bodily health good. Mind cheerful as usual. Works in garden. C. ovinia
- " 13 Bodily health continues as before. For a few days past he has done no work but walks up & down the garden all the forenoon. Mind cheerful. C. ovinia
- " 16 P. 76 full. T. clean & moist. Pupil slightly dilated. As at last report. C. ovinia
- " 24 P. 110 jumping. Ps. regular. For last three weeks has done no work & is rather excited. C. ovinia
- " 30 P. 92. T. pretty clean & moist. P. a little dilated. Mind cheerful. Says he has made a bargain with the keeper Heggie to work in the garden for two guineas a week, but has not yet commenced to do any thing. C. ovinia
- Dec. 8 In all respects as at last report. C. ovinia
- X 17 Bodily health good. Continues to do scarcely any work in garden - though he makes

Hedley

Sept

1861
Jan

Feb

March

April

May

21st November 1836

himself useful in the galleries
C. omnia.

Dec. 27 Bodily health good. No mental
change since of any consequence
during the past year - slight
but incurable dementia.

1842
Jan. 14 Bodily health good. Mind as
at last report. C. omnia

Feb. 25 General health and mind as before,
makes himself useful in the galleries,
and is good natured and cheerful.

March 7 Manner frank. Mental state as before
has got an idea that a key is making
for the billiard room for his own
private use, and on that account
will not enter it at present, though
urged by the Clinical Assistant through
the other evening to come in.

14 Mind and bodily health as before, con-
tented and makes himself useful.

21 Still avoids coming into the billiard-
room, though told by the Clinical
Assistant that he had his full leave
to do so, he thanked him for allowing
him. Said he would speak to the
attendants about it.

28 Was visited by his brother & medical man
two days ago. Continues cheerful & good
humoured & works willingly. His brother &
medical adviser have expressed a
desire to try him in the country & have
determined to remove him down -
Cont. omnia

April 4 Continues industrious & good tempered

11 No change since last report. Accompanied
the Clinical Assistant into the billiard room
the other evening, where he remained a
good while, and ^{made} no objection when asked
to go, on the score of his not having a key.

12 Remained to Mr Wilkinson's at evening against his
own desire and may be considered Relieved.

Alexander McNaught M-

1841

Nov. 5.

Modest health good & functions natural. Mind cheerful & composed. Occupied as formerly in Carpenter's shop & Surgery. C. murina

" 12

O. 78 full. T. dry & white. No slow complaints of giddiness - Features sharp & expression anxious. Still & disinclined to work. 141-142.

" 14

No have been three times acted on. T. cleaner but dry. O. 74 soft. Has been engaged since yesterday but is still somewhat dull & dejected though less so than yesterday. 146-147.

" 15

Keeps his bed today & is very dull & dejected. Exhibits all the usual symptoms incidental to his paroxysm. C. medicament

" 18

O. 72 moderate strength. T. brown & dry - Depressed & keeps his bed. Repellent. Put at 146. Court Mist. 147

" 20

O. 80 ordinary strength. T. pretty clean - Skin ^{for last three days} covered with perspiration which exhales a peculiar odour. Depression & painful sensations continue. Intermit mist. 147. Pt. Mist. 204

" 25

O. 66 moderate strength. T. white. No regular. Still keeps his bed in which he assumes a half sitting posture & has arranged the sheets about his body in a manner somewhat resembling that in which a corpse is laid out. Mind more cheerful & active. C. murina

" 27

O. 72 full and steady, T. brown. Irregular by medicine, does not sleep at night,

X
17/2/41

4th April 1837

- surface of body natural temperature. 269
- 30 Paroxysm terminated yesterday, is now in the state he usually is in during his intervals - quiet, rational, and useful in the Laboratory. *Conia*
- Nov 5 Employed in Laboratory, health good mind weak but rational in his intervals of Paroxysm.
- 13 Mind calm and rational as usual in intervals of paroxysm employed in laboratory. *Conia*
- 17 Is now employed as Carpenter work mind weak in other respects the same as at last report. *Conia*
- 24 Health good works regularly sometimes as Carpenter work sometimes in Laboratory. *Conia*
- Dec 2 Works at the sailing, Mind quite rational, enjoys excellent health.
- 9 Health continues good, Mind rational works regularly. *Conia*
- 27 Health good, no return of his disease for some time, during last year, paroxysms have been less frequent and of shorter duration, although the case is still doubtful there is more hope of its recovery than twelve months ago -
- Jan'y 14 Health good employed as usual in all respects the same as at last report. *Conia*
- March 1st Health very good has had no return of his paroxysm works in Carpenter shop and expresses a desire to commence that trade on his own account. *Conia*
- 15 In all respects the same as at last report - *Conia*

William Murdoch M.

1841

Oct 7 P. 78 Moderate strength. pupil dilated. T. clean & moist. Poorly health generally improved.
C. omnia

" 11 P. 70. Habits pretty correct with the exception of occasionally wetting his bed at night.
C. omnia

" 20 P. 78 moderate strength. T. clean & moist. Pupil natural. Today is more excited than usual - takes short turns backwards & forwards muttering much to himself & frequently clapping his hands.
C. omnia

27 P. 72 small & feeble. T. dry & white pupil dilated bowels and sleep natural, but he is quiet at present. 271.

Nov 8 P. 72 T. clean and moist received an accidental blow on nose from one of the patients works as usual.
C. omnia

11 P. 70 full T. clean and moist. B^o and appetite regular pupil natural is industrious C. omnia

20 P. 72 T. white pupil dilated a little mutters much to himself. mind weak works regularly and is good humoured. C. omnia

24 P. 66 moderate T. rather dry, and furrowed says he does not sleep at night appetite and B^o regular, health good.
C. omnia

Dec 3 P. 72 full pupil natural looks stout T. dry and white Sumach
hera Senni pul Cal c bol ij. C. alia

40

27th May 1897

- 11 Health good, but mind still very weak. To be dismissed -
Cont. Omnia
- X 17 Health good, but mind unrecovered. To be dismissed. Cont. Omnia
- 27 Health improved during last four or five months but mind in a state of incurable dementia.
- Jan 11th Health continues to improve since last report, mind as formerly. Cont. Omnia
- 30 Health good, mind still very weak is good humoured and works regularly. Cont. Omnia
- March 2nd Health pretty good as always, whatever since last report. Cont. Omnia
- 15 Health good, mind weak as formerly, mutters to himself occasionally, works pretty regularly, at present employed in garden. Cont. Omnia
- 23 In all respects the same as at last report, bodily health good. Cont. Omnia
- April 6th P 74 moderate. Sleep and diet natural, no mental change, does a little work. Cont. Omnia
- 12 No change whatever since last report, bodily health good. Cont. Omnia
- 23 P 78 moderate. Sleep and diet natural, mind very weak, mutters to himself very often, does a little work. Cont. Omnia
- 29 Bodily health good, no mental change since last report. Cont. Omnia
- May 9 No change since last report. Cont. Omnia

27th 1897

page 416

John Kerr

1841

Oct. 6

P. 84 full. Pupil dilated. Tumor on neck enlarges & now evidently contains matter situated beneath the superficial fascia. In great des. Hydrostat. Palap. ut 64. Abscess tumor.

- " 11 Abscesses on each side of neck under ear have been punctured & about 3/4 of thick pus evacuated. Another under lower jaw is however forming.

P. 86 T. clean & moist. Pupil dilated. C. omnium

- " 14 Incisions made in the abscesses having healed & matter having again formed in small quantity under right ear, but under left in much greater quantity. As that the abscess in that situation is as large as ever - they were both again opened today & a large quantity of thick pus evacuated from that on left side, & a small quantity of thin pus with some serum & blood from that on left. Abscess under lower jaw remains stationary. A tumor evidently of the nature of an abscess though the fluctuation is as yet very indistinct & of about 2 1/2 inches in diameter has appeared on left temporal region within the last two days; the matter apparently lying under the aponeurosis of temporal muscle - C. omnium
- " 18 P. 98 small. T. rather dry but clean - P. dilated Abscess on left side of neck is again full. That on left temple becomes more pointed prominent. C. omnium

7/27/41

See

7/27/41

42
10th July 1837

27 Swellings still continue P⁸ & of moderate strength I clean and moist answers questions relevantly and is at present good natured and in distress

Nov 5 P⁹ full Felicia and moist P⁸ regular swellings not diminished C. Mucina

11 Swelling of left temporal region has extended down face under face in other respects the same as at last report. Dr Fleming the Surgeon to be sent for C. Mucina

17 Swelling on right head side of head and face still increases Dr Fleming the Surgeon was consulted yesterday, it was agreed that it should not be opened in vacua time, & that that blisters should be applied C. Mucina

24 Swellings on right side of head and face are enlarged P¹⁰ & a little dry but clear pupils natural, blisters have been several times applied but to no effect. Dr Fleming the Surgeon to be sent for C. Mucina

Dec 1 The following is the Surgeons report for this date.

Since last visit blisters have been applied to the swelling on the face, which is considerably diminished particularly at its upper part. Today the posterior tooth of lower jaw was extracted and a pretty free discharge of thin purulent matter took place from its socket.

7th Dec
C. Mucina et Medicament.
Swelling has fallen - Upon Vesicae
Quarta dolente C. Mucina In page 76

John Buchanan M

1841

- Oct. 6 P. 84 full. T. moist but a little white. Pupil slightly dilated. Cheerful & orderly. C. omnia
- " 13 P. 84. T. dry & brownish. Pupil a little dilated 129
- " 20 P. 120 slightly jerking. T. moist but a little white in center. Pupil slightly dilated. C. omnia.
- 31 Continues as at last report. Idle and abstracted. C. omnia
- Nov. 5 P. 105 full and left T. white and dry, a forunculus on left nasal region. Pupil less dilated, employed in reading. Sumat hora somni P. 105
 ℞ C. Hyd. ij omni nocte a VI. sicca
 C. Alia
- Nov 8 P. 85 full T. clean and moist. B. regular will not retain Acute
 This day forunculus on left nasal region is to be opened C. omnia
- 11 P. 90 jerking T. white pupil's natural lacium and depressed. Forunculus to be opened. to be employed out of doors. C. omnia
- 20 P. 101 full T. clean and moist. P. dilated B. regular answers questions relevantly refuses to work says that walking is much preferable C. omnia
- 24 P. 105 jerking T. clean and moist pupil's dilated a little B. app. appetite and sleep natural. To be employed as soon as possible C. omnia
- Dec. 2 P. 90 T. pretty clean and moist P. dilated, not employed since last report. depressed, to be employed. C. omnia
- X 11 P. 85 T. clean and moist.

22nd July 1837

Pupils dilated. Health good but is laxy and discontented. No new little work for Cent. Omnia

Dec. 17 In all respects the same as at last report. No mental changes. Cent. Omnia

" 22 Since last report has been transferred to S. R. gallery & on the whole is more composed & settled. Graces less & is good humoured, though still idle. C. omnia.

" 27 As at last report. On the whole is somewhat improved during last year, but it is not probable that he will ever be much better than he is. Light but incurable Dementia.

1842
Jan. 10 Modestly health good. Mind cheerful & good humoured, but it is ~~not~~ impossible to keep him fixed at any occupation -

Feb. 25 Has of late been employed working in the galleries, and he now works more steadily than formerly; good natured and cheerful.

March 15 Continues to employ himself industriously in the galleries, had an interview with his mother yesterday & conducted himself with propriety, & today talked of it with pleasure.

22 Had yesterday an interview with his sister, continues to employ himself in the galleries, but refuses to go out, and seems to prefer working in the house.

30 Health good. Sweet civil & industrious within doors, but will not go out. Cent. omnia

747/4

vide Vol. II. page 52.

Joseph Szulc

1841

Oct. 6 P. 86 male of adult. Extremities cold.

1 No mental change. C. omnia

" 11 P. 72 small of adult. T. white and a little dry. Pupils slow.

Pupils slightly dilated. Extremities cold. Answers questions relevantly but in a confused manner. This case as regards the mental state is stationary III.

" 20 P. 60 extremely small. T. pretty clean & moist. Complains of occasional uneasiness in stomach.

C. omnia

29 Pys had a struggle with the keepers this morning knocking down three of them under delusion that they were going to injure him. Sustained some little scratches in getting him into his room, is at present quiet and composed. His complaints of the keepers intending to injure him is evident when he strikes he does so in desperation. Keepers have been warned not to strike him.
C. omnia

Nov. 5 P. 88 small and feeble Pupils dilated has been in bed for a day or two, this morning has been ordered to get up. C. half diet and regimen.

13 Health good, has been quiet since last report walks about but can not be employed. C. omnia

20 Health good refuses to show his tongue Pupils slightly dilated C. omnia

24 P. 86 T clean and moist S. C dilated a little breath fast P. regular, answers questions relevantly P. True: Sem 3ij

F. 27

46

2nd September 1837

Sine Jalap 3j Infus Gent Comp ʒss
Sol. Carb. Mag ʒssup ʒss Sumat Nuc
cias duas bis quotidia

Nov 27 Pulse 78 small and feeble, now
more placible. Has been very
violent since last report fre
quently attacking the keepers
of one of whom he injured se
verely in the hand Cont Omnia

Dec: 11 P's small and feeble & clean
and moist. has been more plac
able since last report, in other
+ respects the same Cont Omnia

17 P's moderate strength & a little
white but moist, has been more
excited than usual for the last
few days Cont Omnia

27 Health good, invariable demon
strates high excitability
and bursts of violence Cont Omnia

Jan 21st Health good, no mental
change. Cont Omnia

March 1st Health good, answers questions
in a very confused manner
pupils slightly dilated & no
mental change Cont Omnia

15th Health pretty good but rather
fallen off in strength lately,
App good no mental change
Cont Omnia

29 Bodily health good App Sleep
and VC natural, refuses to
answer questions, is very sulky
and will not allow himself
to be shaved - attends chapel
regularly but refuses to employ
himself at any kind of work
Cont Omnia

April 6th In all respects the same as at last
report, health good. C. Omnia

177

Doctor Kennedy M

1841

- Oct. 7 P. 66. T. clean & moist. Pupil natural. No mental change. *C. omnia* Nov
- " 13 P. 78 full. T. clean & moist. Pupil natural. No mental change. *C. omnia* Dec
- " 22 P. 72 small. T. clean & moist. Pupil natural. Mind as formerly. *C. omnia*
- " 26 P. 78. T. clean & moist. Looks stout. Pupil dilated. Appetite & sleep natural. *C. omnia*
- Nov. 4 Bodily health good. No mental change whatever. *C. omnia*. Nov 2
Feb
- " 12 P. 72 full. T. clean & moist. Pupil slightly dilated. Mind remains in the usual state. *C. omnia* - March
- " 16 P. 72. T. clean and moist. Mind & habits as usual. *C. omnia*
- " 24 P. 72 moderate. T. clean & moist. Complexion yellow. Look bilious. *P. R. S. Cal. gr. v. et. C. m. Haust. sabini ca. hantii. Zij*
- Dec 2 P. 66 moderate. Tongue a little brown, but moist. Pupils dilated. Bowels constipated. Sleep natural. Going to have a tea party tonight in the Bush Tavern, for which he invites us. A musical entertainment to follow the Tea. He is a Tea totaller himself but those who wish it may have a glass of wine. He has had no plaster on since he came here. He is troubled with Ice worms for which he goes to have his legs boiled in salt water. *Sum. pil. S. oil. of* April
May

Paper

48

3rd November 1837

- ~~the doctor~~
- Nov. 30 P. 72 small. T. clean & moist. Looks improved since last report. C. omnia
- Dec. 8 Again looks bilious - T. white - No said to be regular. A. h. s.
- + pil. Colocynth & cal. ij
- " 15 Free from any bilious attack since last report - Mind as formerly - C. omnia
- " 22 No change mental or bodily. C. omnia
- " 27 Bodily health continues good. Stout & fat in appearance - Mind in a state of incurable dementia
- 1842
Feb. 25 No change in mental or bodily functions exhibits a flatly lymphatic look with a melancholy cast of countenance.
- March 16 Pupils rather contracted. Pulse natural. Tongue slightly furred & breath foul. Bowels reported regular. Mental state as formerly. Was visited by his wife two days ago. Sum. pil. Colocynth. dras.
- 23 Pulse 64 good strength. When asked how he was today said "he was getting pretty far through and not so able to answer that questions as he was but he could easily answer a question such as, what is the chief end of man but when asked to do so could not recollect the answer, though he could answer several of the other questions in the Shorter Catechism.
- 31 Pulse 72 natural. Tongue slightly furred. Pupils rather contracted. Breath foul. Improvement in mental state. C. omnia
- April 6 Mind weak and fowling. No change since last report. C. omnia
- 13 Continues the same as formerly in every respect. Good natured & cheerful health good. C. omnia.

Vide Vol. II. page 71

William Sainy M

1841

Oct. 5 P. 78 small & full. T. dry & white
Appetite good. He said to be regu-
lar. Delusions as formerly. C. om-
nia.

" 13 P. 78 small. T. white. Pupils dilated -
Delusions as before. 127 - 128.

" 20 P. 79 full. T. brown & furrowed
Pupil rather contracted. No men-
tal change. C. omnia

" 25 P. 84 small. T. dry white & firm
Pupils natural. He free from
medicine. Mind as formerly
234 - 235.

Nov. 8 P. 88 T. moist but white Pupils
natural. He said to be regular
No mental change since last re-
port. By Carb Potass ʒij Infus. Gent
ʒxxvi ʒij Sumat ʒij bis in dies -
By Pil. Chai. com. Hyd. Sumat ʒss dr.
Cauda quaque nocte ad VI vicium.

13 P. 76 full T. pretty clean and moist
but papillae elevated Delusions
as formerly works regularly
in garden C. omnia

17 Health good Mind weak
delusions the same as formerly
C. omnia

27 P. 69 T. clean and moist pupils
natural says the abuse of the
house, and the Country annoy
him night and day, that
he had no right ever to be
brought here C. omnia

Dec. 11 P. 74 T. clean and moist pupils
natural. talks about the large
property he has in the Isle
of Man, is full of delusions
works a little in garden C. omnia
Health excellent. This is

27
Dated

1st March 1838

a case of incurable dementia
Cant. Omnia

Nov 21st At present rather more exci-
ted than usual, says the coun-
try is in a state of alarm
about the manner in which
he is treated, says he never
has had any rest since he
came to the Asylum eight or
thay Cant. Omnia

Feb 7 23 Excitement less since last report,
Pyl moderate, I clean & moist
pupils natural, delusions as
formerly Cant. Omnia

March 1 Swelling on right side of neck
pupils natural, bodily health
good, no mental change
Cant. Omnia

10 Large tumour on right side
of neck has this day been
opened from which there came
away about three ^{two} ounces of
pus, health otherwise good,
mind as formerly - Poulter
to be applied to the tumour.
Cant. Omnia

11 Pyl small & full, I clean and
moist, pupils dilated, opening
in neck discharges well and
he has a notion that the whole
of this comes from lower part
of belly and is connected with
seminal influence, neck to
be dressed with the Ugly Hyd
Rub with compress and straps
of sticking plaster. Cant. Omnia

15 Health good, sore on neck
very much improved, delusions
and fancies as formerly Cant. Omnia

Printed

W. D. Stewart M

- 1841
- Oct. 3 P. 78 ordinary strength. T. white but moist. No regular. Pupils natural. Swell on ankle nearly healed. Taciturn as usual. C. omnia
- " 11 P. 84 full. T. clean & moist. Taciturn & composed. C. omnia
- " 26 Swelling of leg diminished. Sores heal. P. 72. T. white but moist. No regular without medicine. Continues taciturn. C. omnia
- Nov. 4. P. 78 full & soft. T. pretty clean & moist. Pupils natural. Taciturn but placid. C. omnia
- " 13 P. 78 full. Taciturn but placid. No. regular. Takes food well. C. omnia
- " 20 P. 72 full. T. clean & moist. Mind as at last report. C. omnia
- " 30 P. 90. T. white and a little dry. No said to be regular. N. pil. Sbei (Hydrag) o. n. ad 3rd in piccum.
- Dec. 8. Mostly health good. T. now clean & moist. No regular. C. omnia
- " 17 Health seems to improve - and he gains flesh. Taciturn as formerly but of late has been muttering a little and given some indications of a disposition to speak. C. omnia
- " 27 Mostly health improved during last two or three months - Inevitable elements -
- 1842
Jan. 15 Looks pretty well. Mind & Habits as usual. C. omnia
- Feb. 22 Very painful, red, edematous & covered with numerous dry scales. Was flat dry & healthy looking, of an ash grey

16th April 1838

1842

- March 4 Colura. Cannot possibly be applied.
 Jorsson by more healthy looking & leg
 else of leg swelled & painful it is with
 much difficulty he can be got to
 lie in bed and he is constantly
 taking off the poultice. Still taciturn.
 Breasts consp. cold. Low Vols. pres. sud.
 N^o. Sulph. Capri grxxvij. Aqua $\frac{3}{4}$ 3/4
 adms: forma lobi: ulcere cruris.
 Sem: pit: Colonyath: duas statim
 Leg lobe bandaged.
- 9 Pulse 72 full. Tongue clear. Health
 improved.
- 23 Pulse 88. Tongue clean and moist.
 Jorsson by improving Taciturn &
 never answers questions when spoken to.
- 31 Ulcer on leg healing w/ discharge &
 surfaces more healthy looking. Still
 taciturn though good natured & cheerful.
- April 6 Ulcer on leg healing. Health pretty good
 considering his years and voluntary habits.
 N^o. Calomel. ʒss. leg: Calci ʒss. III
 St. Lobi. Ulcer: cruris applic:
- 13 Ulcer continues to improve. No change in
 other respects. Con: curia.
- 20 Has been out into the airing ground several
 times this week & is hurred in a wheeling
 chair by some of the other patients. C.
- 27 Continues to be wheeled about the
 airing ground. General health good
 for his years. Con: curia.
- May 4 General health improved. He is
 wheeled out regularly every day into the
 open air. Cheerful & contented though
 still taciturn. Ulcer on leg healthy looking.
- 11 No change since last report. C. curia.
 before - Had a slight fainting fit
 and fell off his chair.
 Sem: pit: Colonyath of Calomel duas ʒs
 Vide Vol. II page 90.

James Thomson M.

- 1841
- Oct. 7 P. 66 small. T. clean & moist. Pupil natural. P. regular - Appetite & sleep natural. No mental change. C. omniv.
- " 13 P. 84 full. T. foul. Dull Stethargic. 131
- " 18 P. 70. T. cleaner but still whitish - ^{was} says about fourteen years ago he was for a month a robber & a highwayman. Thinks he remembers the Physician at school & that he (D. H.) was a "great hand at the ball". 181
- " 26 P. 102 full. T. pretty clean moist & stimulous. Pupil slightly dilated C. omniv.
- Nov. 4 Bodily health good. Habits & occupations as formerly. C. omniv.
- " 11 P. 84 small. T. a little white but moist. Pupil slightly dilated. As usual useful & industrious in gallery. C. omniv.
- " 20 P. 78 full. T. clean & moist but stimulous. Pupil natural Looks stout. Occupied as usual. C. omniv.
- " 24 P. 72 full. T. clean & moist Pupil dilated - Mind & occupations as formerly. C. omniv.
- " 30 P. 72 moderate. T. clean & moist. Pupil natural. Appearance stout & robust. C. omniv.
- Dec. 8 No change C. omniv.
- " 17 Bodily functions all natural. Mind & occupations as formerly. C. omniv.
- " 27 Not healthy. No mental change X Incurable dementia.

13th June 1838

1842

- Jan. 14 Bodily health continues excellent Active & bustling about the galleries as usual. C. omnium.
- Feb. 25 No change since last report. Continues to make himself useful in the galleries. Stout and healthy looking.
- March 9 Pulse 96 full & sharp. Tongue clean and moist. Bodily health good.
- " 16 Pupils rather contracted. Tongue clean. Pulse natural. Yesterday cut the tails from his coat & converted it into a jacket which he says will be more comfortable for him to wear than it was before. Visits the attendants and makes himself generally useful in the galleries.
- " 23 Pulse 96 good strength. Tongue clean & Pupils natural. Expresses himself perfectly contented with his situation & says this is a comfortable place to live in. C. omnium.
- " 31 Works diligently in the house, on the whole improves. C. omnium.
- April 4 Continues industrious and useful in the house. Mind full of delusions, asked the Clinical Assistant if he was dead about 30 years ago, if these were the clothes he had on at that time, if he was a Christian or Mahometan, and told that when he went to bed he would see Jesus Christ & three of the Apostles. C. omnium.
- " 12 Mind still full of delusions; stout & corpulent, and enjoys good health, his friends being desirous of sending him to the country, though contrary to the opinion of the Physician he was yesterday dismissed.
- Relieved

1842

Peter Montgomery M

- 1841
- Feb. 5 P. 70. T. pretty clean. Habits
 & health & mental state
 as formerly. C. omnia
- " 13 P. 96. T. moist & clean. Mind
 & occupations as formerly.
 C. omnia
- " 20 P. 102 full. T. clean & moist. Pu-
 pil slightly dilated. P^m. appetit
 & sleep & natural. C. omnia.
- " 25 P. 78 moderate. T. clean & moist.
 Works at his trade. Imbecil
 Station. C. omnia
- Nov 5 P^{ys} full & clean and moist. P^l.
 natural is quiet and indistinct
 eye. Mind weak C. omnia
- 11 P^{ys} full & clean and moist. Pupils
 rather dilated. health good works
 regularly at his trade C. omnia
- 18 P^{ys} moderate & clean and moist.
 Pupils dilated a little answers
 questions relevantly works at
 his trade. etc. Mental improve-
 ment. C. omnia
- 27 P^{ys} moderate & clean and moist.
 P^l. appetite and sleep natural P^l.
 a little dilated. Mind weak.
 C. omnia
- Dec 9 Health good. In all respects
 as at last report. C. omnia
- 17 P^{ys} moderate strength T
 clean and moist. Pupils
 a little dilated. health
 pretty good. No mental change.
 C. omnia
- 27 Health good, works at
 his trade. This is a case of
 slight but incurable de-
 mentia

1st July 1838

February 12 General health good, in all respects the same as at last report Const. tumia

March 7th Pys rather feeble has been complaining for a few days of looseness of his bowels, has slightly fallen off in flesh, mind as formerly. By Pil Hyd Opio is Sumat station - Const Alia

5 ~~Const~~ Strength becomes rapidly less. Falls off in flesh - Is seized with cough & expectoration P. 120 small & feeble. Action of the heart feeble - First sound sharp - Bronchial respiration heard ~~on~~ very distinctly on both sides - very loud on the left. Diarrhoea last noted checked. Answers questions relevantly, says that he makes the usual quantity of urine that he has no sweating at night. All of note ~~is~~ dilated fully during respiration which is rapid Great oedema of legs. To be put to bed & urine preserved for examination

10 Pys feeble & pretty clean & moist He relaxed, cough more troublesome, expectoration little, no perspiration at night, takes no food but beef tea & ale, strength daily declines Augmenter sylvium ad libras duas

11 Diarrhoea has again become very violent complains of violent pain in chest, sweating at night continues By Ung Cath. Res. augmenter parti dolenti - By Pil Hyd e opio Sumat sta
par. 318

7/12/38

William McGregor M

1841

Oct. 6 O. 78 T. clean. Pupil much less dilated. Mind as formerly. Has torn his coat within the last two days. C. omnia.

" 15 O. 78 small. T. clean & moist. Countenance sallow. 157-158

" 22 O. 78 moderate. T. clean & moist. Pupil a little dilated. Cheerful & good humoured. C. omnia

" 30 Mind weak and fanciful but cheerful. Health pretty good. is occasionally inclined to be mischievous and it has been found impossible to employ him steadily at any thing. C. omnia

Nov. 9 O. 84 small. T. dry but clean. Complains of occasional palpitations. Occasionally vomits after meals. No food to be regular. H. pil 2hr & 1/2 hr. 200 gr. in. ad 3^h in

" 12 O. 78 small & pale. T. clean. pupil dilated. Mind as usual. Has torn his coat within the last few days. C. omnia.

" 16 O. 90 full. T. pretty clean & moist. Mind a little depressed. C. omnia.

" 30 O. 78 small. T. ~~clean~~ ^{whitish but} moist. Will destroy his dress tearing parts of it, & thus giving himself a sufficiently grotesque appearance. C. omnia.

Dec. 8 Since last report has not injured his dress. Mind as formerly. C. omnia

17 Bodily health good. Mind as at last report cheerful & good humoured. Has desisted from destroying his dress. C. omnia

27/11/41

58
10th October 1838

1841

Dec. 27 Bodily health improved during last year - No mental change.

1842
Jan. 14 A case of incurable dementia
Bodily health pretty good. Cheerful & good humoured. C. omnia

Feb. 25 No change. C. omnia.

March 15 Quiet and manner childish, frequently laughs to himself. Bodily health good. C. omnia.

" 22 Had yesterday an interview with his sister, which however seems to have interested him but little when asked about it today. Employs himself working in the garden

April 5 No alteration in mental or bodily state.

12 Continues much in the same state as formerly. Health good. C. omnia.

19 No change in any respect. C. omnia.

26 Rather destructive in his habits and carelessness of his clothes. Pupils much dilated. Mind weak. Health good.

May 3 Was yesterday visited by his brother, whom he received well. Was cheerful & in good spirits. No mental change. C. omnia.

10 No improvement in mental state. C. omnia.

17 Continues in every respect the same as formerly. C. omnia.

24 Continues cheerful & contented, though taciturn & indifferent to all that goes on around him. C. omnia.

June 7th Health tolerably good - Mind is weaker than formerly. He is good humoured & happy with himself, but never engages in the sports, occupations or conversations of his fellow patients. His behaviour is extremely childish. Does not read as he did formerly. In the whole this case is slowly but steadily becoming worse - C. omnia
Side Vol. II. page. 114.

James Struthers M

1841

- Oct. 3 P. 72. features pale & corrugated
T. a little white. Bowel complaint
nearly entirely gone. Is more restless
& unsettled this morning. C. unin-
- " 11 P. 72 small. T. clean & moist -
H. pit skin to Hyman. ij p. 9. 2.
- " 22 P. 72 ordinary strength. T. clean
& moist. pupils natural -
features sharpened. Exhibits
all the usual symptoms of
of his paroxysm - On Sunday
17th he became restless & excited
& ^{during} the evening of the 19th he
became so noisy that ^{he} had
to be removed to retreat
gallery. C 213.
- " 24th P. 74 small & feeble. Pupils natu-
ral. features sharp & corrugated
For last three days has been, and
today is, in a state of furious
mania. Curses & abuses his very
Abasine - Threatening the medical
officers. Intermitt. ~~Wrist~~. H. solut.
ut. 52.
- " 28 P. 84 continues in a state of irrita-
tion & excitement the case is as
furious as at last report - Yesterday
3rd ℥ss tartar. antimon. was given three
times. 282.
- " 30 No improvement. violent and furious
in language and manner. Success-
less attempts to strike the physician.
Several shots sent out but he is in his
last stage.
- Nov. 4 P. 72. T. clean & moist. Still in-
coherent but less excited.
C. ~~sequester~~ et seclus.
- " 7 P. 91. T. a little dry & foul.
Noisy during the night but

Prolet

30th October 1838

Today is quiet & good humoured.

Paroxysm evidently begins to abate. H. h. . . pil. sh. c. Hyd. ij.

Nov. 12 Paroxysm has now subsided and though a little depressed he is rational & quiet. To be sent to front gallery & have his usual diet. C. omnia

" 15 Has been quiet & composed since last report. Appetite sleep, bowels & pulse natural. Cont. omnia

" 24 P. 90 Moderate. T. clean & moist. pupils slightly dilated. Improves in appearance. Mind a little depressed. C. omnia

" 30 Bodily health pretty good. Mind as at last report. Appetite very good - To be allowed four ounces of meat & 22 of bread daily.

Dec. 5 For last two days has been rather feebly & restless. Today is particularly so, exhibiting all the symptoms of an incipient paroxysm. Takes off his shoes standing & stabs in a rambling & absurd manner.

" 6 Much excited. Talks constantly in a rambling manner on the immense number of subjects. Holds his hands across & to contract the venous - has very noisy during the night. To be placed in seclusion.

" 10 Paroxysm exhibits all its usual symptoms. Disposed to the ill natured today demanding constantly an addition to his diet & an allowance

Porter

John Stirling McCall M.

1841

- Sept. 6 O. 72 male. T. clean & more moist
pupil dilated. H. desiccative
to clothes. C. omnia.
- 15 O. 72 pupil dilated - some
little epistaxis this morning
C. omnia.
- 16 Has had no return of Epistaxis. no
change in state of his mind. C. omnia
- 30 Circulation languid extreme loss
appetite sleep and B's natural
mind fatuous, idle and desinc
tine to clothes C. omnia.
- Nov. 9 O. 82. T. whitish but moist. Since
last report has had two slight
fits of Epistaxis preceded by acute
sated & noisy respirations con-
tinued for several minutes &
appearing to be partly voluntary.
Rhad. capill. appet. cap. liquor.
acet. cantharid. C. alia
- " 11 O. 96 male. T. clean & moist
Pupil dilated. Counteraction indi-
cative of fatuity. Scalp fully
vesicated. C. omnia
- " 16 O. 75 full. T. pretty clean &
moist. pupil a little dilated
Keeps his eyelids closed as
usual. No epistaxis since
last report, but occasionally
takes fits of blowing through
his nose. C. omnia.
- " 24 O. 78 full. T. a little white
and dry. pupil dilated. No
regular No epistaxis since last
report. H. ter in dies pul.
alternat. gr. x c sulphat. (Simp.)
- " 30 O. 96 full. T. improved. Habits
more correct - C. omnia

1841

5th November 1898

Dec. 8. Looks improved in health but has become a little more destructive to his clothes - tearing the shirt & underclothing as much as the course rates that he wears with permit.

C. omnica

" 17 O. 78 of good strength. T. dry & whitish. Somewhat excited. Ulcer. Capite.

" 27 This case has become gradually worse during past year. - Hopeless dementia.

^{18/12} Jan. 14 Destructive & fatuous as formerly. Modily health rather improved.

C. omnica

Feb. 25 Remains much in the same state as formerly. This morning had some trifling dispute with another patient (Bridges) which however ended in the latter striking him severely on the face.

March 16 Continues taciturn & morose, and when spoken to answers suddenly and shortly. Is today working willingly in the garden with the other patients. Still destructive to his clothes. Pupils dilated. Fatuous. Con: omnica.

" 22 Still destructive to his clothes. Continues to work in garden when required. Pupils much dilated. Health good. C. Om:

April 5 Still very destructive, so much so as to require his wearing a canvas dress.

" 12 No improvement in his habits: taciturn destructive and fatuous. Con: omnica

" 19 No change since last report. C. O.

" 26 Continues in every respect the same as formerly. Con: omnica.

May 3 No change in any respect. Con: omnica.

" 10 Health good still destructive to his clothes. Con: omnica

vide vol. 11. page 89

22/12/98

Alexander McArthur M

1841

- Oct. 7 P. 66 small. T. a little white &
dry. Pupil natural. C. omnia
- " 12 No change since last report.
C. omnia.
- " 20 P. 84 full. T. clean & moist but
firmest. pupil natural. Rambling
in conversation as usual. C. omnia.
- " 28 No change since last report. C.
omnia.
- Nov. 4. Bodily health good. Mind
cheerful but erratic. Walks
daily in garden & invariably
accosts any strangers visiting
the place - on whom he inflicts
a profusion of rambling &
very loosely connected anecd-
otes. C. omnia
- " 12 P. 78 moderate strength. T. a
little white. Mental state
as before. C. omnia.
- " 16 P. 72 moderate. T. a little dry
bowels regular. Complains slightly
of sore throat - some vascular
affairs with relaxation of the
Woula. Ulat. gurgoreum. in
Ulp. Ros. 3iv. c. M. capsiciff. C. omnia
- " 24 P. 78 moderate. T. whitish
& dry. Mind as usual.
- Dec. 3. P. 77. T. clean & moist. Mind
crotchety & fanciful as usual
with complaints of occasional
larklike caracole & flying
pains about face. C. omnia
- " 8 As at last report. With com-
plaints of the pains above
mentioned & generally has
his face muffled up. C. omnia
- " 17 Complains less of the pains in
face. In other respects as at
P. 77

64

28th December, 1838

last report. C. omnia

Dec. 27. Bodily health good - As regards his mental state this patient has on the whole rather lost ground during the past year. Mind having become weaker & more erratic. Case very doubtful - there being a strong tendency to dementia. C. omnia

1842
Jan. 6. This forenoon had suddenly lost the power of speech for about three minutes. When visited immediately afterwards was found in a state of great agitation. Rupted the Physician, & told him that he had felt as if he were going to heaven - In a short time became calm again & relapsed into his usual state. *Urad. cap. pil. H. stat. pil. colocynth. i. ol. croc. ij*

" 7 Pills given yesterday produced free purging & some vomiting - No threatening of any fit since last report. *H. h. s. pil. calomel i colocynth ij*

" 9 P. 76 moderate. T. pretty clean & moist. Mind erratic as usual but free from any marked excitement. *R. ol. tigr. croc. ʒij; Sacchar. q. s. ut p. obosach. Rein adde M. Lenn. comp*

" 14. *Ag. Month. pipent. aa ʒij;* Has had no threatening of fits since last report. Mind very erratic. Rambles in his conversation which is suggested by fanciful associations & rhymes &c. *C. omnia*

page 255 -

Printed

Alexander Young et

1791

- Oct. 6. C. 84 full. T. clean & moist.
pupis natural. Industrious &
answers questions ^{relevantly} ~~relatively~~ states
that he came through a great deal
of trouble before he came here;
that he has got a great deal of
abuse since he came here. States
that the keepers come to his
bed side at night & prevent
him from sleeping by giving him
poison. The poison is also put
into his food. Complains that Solo
mon Todd is one of his persecutors
& struck him. Still dogged but
less so than formerly. Has not
been violent for a long time -
C. omnia.
- " 15 Health good. Pupis & industri-
tious - fancies as formerly.
C. omnia.
- " 20 C. 78 full. T. clean & moist
General health good. Taciturn
depressed & sullen but works
regularly. C. omnia.
- " 27 P 96. T. clean & moist. Appetite stops
and B. natural; looks well and
starts works industriously delusions
continue but not so vividly as for-
merly. Cont. Omnia.
- Nov 3 P 92 Moderate pupis natural.
B. regular. is very much de-
pressed works regularly
C. Omnia.
- Nov 11 Continue to be industrious,
health good, Taciturn Mind
under the same delusions as
formerly Cont Omnia.
- 20 P 69. T. clean and moist. an-
swers questions relevantly - Health

4th March 1839

good mind depressed, delusions not so vivid as formerly, and works industriously Colman

27 Pys moderate strength 76 little white pupils natural in other respects as at last report Colman

Dec 2 Pals 84. Tongue clean, and moist has been more noisy and excited of late, but works at his trade. low. benign.

9 Health good is very sallow but works regularly, no mental improvement Colman

17 In all respects the same as at last report Colman

27 Health good, improved upon the whole during last year. This is a case of Melancholia passing into Dementia with considerable excitability & though not hopeless is very doubtful

Jan 21st Health good works pretty regularly delusions and fancies as formerly no mental change Colman

30 In all respects the same as at last report Colman

March 1st Pys moderate & clear & moist Pupils natural, is good humored and works regularly Colman

15 P 72 Y clear and moist cough sleep & lbs natural, mind more alert, is industrious and works regularly. today lawns played in garden

29 Bodily health good, is quiet and industrious, and works regularly mind in much the same state as at last report Colman

7/2/39

George Almond

1841

- Oct. 3. P. 86. T. pretty clean. Machine
but on the whole appearance
is more satisfactory. Expresses
a hope that he will be soon
dismissed. C. omnia
- " 13 P. 86 small. Complains of pain
since occasionally. T. whitish
& dry. 166.
- " 29 Thinks that the daily service in
the Chapel is conducted in such a
way as to bring disagreeable facts
before his mind and to be perso-
nally offensive to him, when told
that he need not attend if it was
disagreeable to him, he said that
he did not wish to interfere with
any of the regulations. That he
would attend, but that he thought
it hard to be interfered with,
and that it was part of a gene-
ral system. Mind weak and
fanciful. Health good works in
the garden. C. omnia
- Nov. 4 Bodily health pretty good. Very
little uneasiness about epistax-
isium. Very anxious as to what
steps have been taken by his
creditors. C. omnia
- " 12 P. 78 small. T. clean & moist
Pp regular. Expresses considerable
anxiety for his mispel. C. om.
- " 16 P. 78. T. clean & moist
Pupil natural. Mind composed
& on the whole improves - C
omnia
- " 24 Bodily health good. No mental
change. Does not go to the
Chapel & for last three weeks
has done no work whatever.
C. omnia

70

18th March 1839

Decr. 3 P. 72. T. pretty clean & moist. Juane
Health good. C. unumia

" 8 Bodily health good. Refuses to work
on pretence that he is getting a
new nail on one of his toes. Still
declines to go to Chapel but has
lately begun to read the papers.
C. unumia

" 17 Bodily health good. No mental im-
provement. Idle & silent as for-
merly. C. unumia

" 27 Bodily health good. Mind some-
what improved during last twelve
month. Case of melancholia in
dementia transiens.

1842
Jan'y. 11, Bodily health good. No mental
improvement. Inclined to be
taciturn reserved & somewhat
sullen. C. unumia

Feb. 25 Continues quiet, reserved, & taciturn
and is idly inclined.

March 2, p 77. Tongue clean & moist - pupils
dilated. Was in good humour &
cheerful yesterday. Today full
of complaints says he must
now leave this & get proper
clothes & food. Complains that
his shirts which are of the usual
size are 4 inches too short - that
poison & deleterious ingredients
are mixed with his food by
which his throat is excoriated &
his breathing affected - that he
cannot sleep at night for noises
made on purpose to annoy him
- that he is insulted & abused
by the attendants - Looks stout
Takes his food well. This is one
of his paroxysms. C. unumia

vide vol. II. page 21.

Oliver Barker II

- 1841
- Oct. 7 P. 78 moderate. T. clean & moist. Pupils natural. Complains that he is occasionally cramped in the trains but up as them formerly. C. omnium
- " 15 No change. C. omnium
- " 22 P. 72. T. clean & moist. Pupils natural. Sleep & Appetite good. Quiet & taciturn. C. omnium.
- " 26 P. 84 full. T. clean. Pupils dilated. Does not read at present but does a little work. C. omnium
- Nov. 4 No change since last report. C.
- " 12 P. 78 moderate - T. clean & moist. Mind as formerly. C. omnium.
- " 16 P. 72. T. clean and moist. Quiet & taciturn. Fancies that he is in the "Carman's inn" County of Limerick. C. omnium
- " 24 P. 78 moderate. T. clean & moist. No mental change. C. omnium
- Dec. 3 P. 108 sharp. Refuses to show his tongue. More than usually depressed today - Taciturn & obstinate. H. haust. cathart. E. H. col. 4th j. C. alia
- " 8 The transitory fit of excitement last noted has now passed off & at present he is in his usual state - quiet - imbecile & idle. C. omnium
- " 17 No change since last report. C. omnium
- " 27 No mental change - Bodily health pretty good. Case of incurable dementia.
- 1842
- Jan. 13 Since last report has continued free from excitement & been in his usual list

20th May 1839

18-52

Cap & taciturn condition. No-
dily health & appetite good.

C. omissa

Feb. 26 Continues much in the same habits
and taciturn status as last report.

March 3 Pulse 72 full. Tongue clean & moist.
Pupils natural, answers questions rele-
vantly, taciturn and depressed, Health
good. Coe: omissa.

10 Takes exercise regularly in the airing
ground, and was observed a few days
ago, drawing plans on the ground
with a stick, and between each design
he stopped abruptly, and raised him-
self suddenly to the erect position, in
which he remained a second or two
and then as suddenly stooped again.

17 Habits continue as usual, and occas-
ionally when out in the airing ground, he
commences a long speech as if he were
addressing a jury. This morning was ob-
served in conversation with one of the other
patients, though his generally taciturn &
averse intercourse with them.

23 When asked what he was going to do today
he said nothing, "who are you who ask
the question," when asked if he did not
know the person said he did not know you
and it is too great a loss to me not knowing
you," and then he walked away with a
conqueratorial stride.

31 Pulse 80. Tongue clean. Health good. No
change in mental state. Coe: omissa.

April 7 Taciturn, exhibits an abstracted and
dreamy deportment. Health good. Coe:

14 No change in habits or deportment.

21 Continues quiet and taciturn, kind
weak and fanciful. General
health good. Coe: omissa.

vide Vol. II. page 73

27-52

Andrew Crawford M.D.

1841

Oct. 5 P. 72 T. clean. pupil natural. Health good. Works regularly in garden. C. omnia

" 13 P. 78 full. T. white & moist. No regular. Works steadily. C. omnia

" 20 P. 72 full. T. clean & moist. Appetite sleep & bowels natural. C. omnia

30 Health pretty good, mind weak & fanciful, works in the garden but in a ~~restless~~ ^{fittly} manner. C. omnia

Nov 8 P. 75 full T. clean and moist. Occupation as at last report. Works regularly in the garden. C. omnia

13 Health good delusions as formerly works in garden C. omnia

17 P. 78 full T. clean and moist pupils natural sleep well at night appetite & bowels natural. Mind weak and fanciful C. omnia

27 P. 80 full T. a little white but moist pupils natural general health good works regularly in garden C. omnia

Dec 11 Mind weak and fanciful delusions as formerly, health good, works a little in garden but C. omnia

27 Health pretty good, habits correct does a little work. Mind in a state of miserable dementia

Jan 18 Tongue clean & moist Pulse 78 Moderate strength pupils natural fauces and delusions as formerly. Appetite sleep and bowels natural. works a little in garden but C. omnia

Crawford

6th June 1839

March 1st Health good, no change what-
ever since last report Cont. Mania

15 P 79 rather full, T. clear & moist
pupils natural, today health
good, delusions as formerly, today employed
in garden Cont. Mania

29 Bodily health good, no mental change
in all respects the same as at,
last report. Cont. Mania

April 5th P 76 moderate T. clear and moist.
app. Sleep and St. natural, mind
as formerly does a little work in
garden Cont. Mania

11 In all respects the same as at,
last report, bodily health good
Cont. Mania

23 Health good, delusions and fan-
cies as formerly - does a little
work in garden - no mental change
Cont. Mania

29 No change whatever since last
report, mind still very weak
but bodily health good, C. Mania

May 9 Health good app. Sleep and
St. natural, no mental change
Cont. Mania

21 No mental change, health good
Cont. Mania

28 P 73 moderate T. clear and moist,
appetite, Sleep, and bowels na-
tural, is good humoured
and industrious, does a little
work in garden, fancies as
formerly. Cont. Mania

June 5th Health good, no mental change
Cont. Mania

15 No change whatever since last
report - C. Mania

Vol III page 7

Joshua Cherry III

1841

Oct. 1 P. 78 ordinary strength T. rather white. He slow - works well & improves. G.

" 15 P. 88 full. T. a little dry - works but is still occasionally evasive. Repellant pil. 146 C. alia

" 20 P. 84 full. T. dry. pupil less dilated. Still abstracted but works, less diligently however for the last two days. C. omnia

" 25 P. 72 moderate. Pupil slightly dilated. T. clean & moist. Mind depressed. Scarcely works at all. 238. 239.

Nov 5 Pys Moderate T. clean and moist. Pupil natural. Mind more active is quiet and indolent. C. omnia

" Pys full pupils dilated & white and dry, scalp hot, stupid and depressed. Sumat. Statim. Calc. mel. q^x post horas tres Soluti. - mis Sulph. Magnes 3ij C. alia

" Pys small & a little dry and white He constipated. Mind depressed. By Pil. Soc. or ex. Sumat. unum. Muri. nocte

" Pys full T. clean and moist. Pupil natural does not work at his trade of weaving, or weaving at present, says he prefers working in garden. Mind weak. C. omnia

Dec 1 Pys T. moist but a little white. Mind in a depressed state and will not work at present. Abras. Capill. Perfucitur. Cap. Abras. leuone. Epipruss. C. alia

Postea

8th June 1839

Dec^r 6 Health improved. Mind more alert. The parish being anxious to remove him to their depot in Arran he is this day despatched greatly

X Relieved

John Kerr from page 12
Admitted 10 July 1837-

Dec^r 7 Swelling has considerably subsided. Mind improved Works at his trade. It being the desire of the Parish that he should be removed to their depot at Arran where it is probable that his health may be improved he is this day despatched

Relieved

77
Solomon Todd M

1841

- Oct. 3 Health as at last report. Has within the last two days exhibited more destructiveness than for some time past - having torn his cloathings - To have the shower bath. C. omnia
- " 11 P. 98. T. clean & moist. Has not been destructive to any extent since last report. Works in garden. C. omnia
- " 22 P. 98 full. T. pretty clean & moist. Pupils natural. Works a little as formerly. C. omnia
- " 25 P. 92 full. T. pretty clean & moist. Again begins to tear. C. omnia
- Nov 8 No change since last report continues to destroy his clothes C. omnia
- 13 Pys full T clean and moist pupils natural does a little work in garden more careful of his clothes on the whole a little improved. C. omnia
- 20 Pys full T clean and moist pupils dilated, works a little in garden is destructive to his clothes. Vision still weak but a little improved. C. omnia.
- 24 Pys full T a little white but moist pupils dilated when at food pupers taking the other patients allowance to eating his own. Appetite very irregular one day being very large and perhaps next day will scarcely taste his food. Complains of pain in right eye which the ~~temporary~~ says is like to see a nail going through it. estrad

1841

1841

19th Sept 1839

regis paratatis dextra suspicetur
recte Caute: C. Mania.

Dec 3 Pys Bl regular & clean tears his
clothes again mind very weak,
works in the garden when weather
permits C. Mania

11 Health pretty good but is still
very destructive to his clothes
and dirty in his habits C. Mania

17 In all respects the same as at
last report C. Mania

27 Health pretty good, ^{filthy} healthy
and destructive mind in
a state of incurable dementia

30 Filthy and destructive, highly
excited halucinations station
habitat C. Mania

Jan 14 Still very filthy and destruc-
tive to clothes, health good
but no mental change what-
ever C. Mania

March 1st Health good, mind as formerly
still very filthy and destructive
to his clothes and is apt to be
very troublesome to the other
patients C. Mania

15 Health good, habits filthy as
formerly, does a little work in
garden, mind very weak, still
continues to be destructive to his
clothes C. Mania

29 Bodily health good, habits filthy
and as formerly - is very trouble-
some to the other patients and runs
away with every thing he can
lay his hands upon - declares that
Quarter one of the other patients to be
his Jack Ass, and says he will hit
once round the nursing ground daily

C. Mania

William Brown M.

1841

- Oct. 6 P. 72 full. T. clean & moist. Pup. natural. Modest health good. Merry & imbecil as formerly. C. M. m. m.
- " 11 P. 72 small. T. a little foul at back. He said to be regular. Good humoured & inquisitive. 113.
- " 20 P. 90 full. T. foul. Considerable swelling of right hand & wrist from some strain he has received. S. 240. 193.
- " 25 - P. 96 full. T. foul. Pupil dilated swelling of wrist abated. Day before yesterday it was discovered that this patient had a large oblique inguinal hernia on right side - a circumstance not previously noted in his case.
- P. m. m. m.
- Nov 8 P 84 full & clean and moist. Mind as formerly. C. M. m. m.
- 11 P 84 full & foul. P. & Pupils natural. is very quiet and is destructive about here. Comm. Pil. Cal. e. Colocynth. C. M. m. m.
- 15 P 82 full. T. clean and moist. General health good. Works regularly. is industrious. Mental Improvements. C. M. m. m.
- 21 Health good in all other respects as at last report. C. M. m. m.
- 24 General health good. P 78. T. clean and moist. Pupil natural. is good humoured and industrious. C. M. m. m.
- Dec 2 Mind as at last report. Health good. Useful in the Galleries.
- 9 P 78 Moderate T. foul but moist. Pupil natural. General health

P. 78

80

14th October 1839

- good, works regularly. Cont. Mania
- 27 Health good industrious as usual
mind in a state of incurable
dementia with occasional excitability
- Nov 14th Health good, works regular
ly as usual, no mental change
Cont. Mania
- 30 Eyes full & white but moist
slight sleep and all natural
works regularly - Cont. Mania
- March 1 At present in rather a high
state of excitement but still
continues to work regularly, is
very apt to be destructive if not
closely watched. Cont. Mania
- 15 Still rather more excited than
usual, yesterday morning took
one of the bibles from the table
and threw it into the fire, also
burned one of the patients clothes
requires to be watched. Cont. Mania
- 29 Bodily health good, excitement
less since last report. makes himself
useful in cleaning galleries, attend
shop daily - Cont. Mania
- April 6th Bodily health good, today very much
excited, in other respects the same
as at last report. Cont. Mania
- 14 In all respects the same as at last
report, bodily health good. Cont. Mania
- 23 Health good, is much less
excited than at last report,
answers questions relevantly, is
good humoured and industrious
Cont. Mania
- 24 No change since last report, bo-
-dily health good. Cont. Mania
- May 9 At present a little excited, is indus-
-trious and works regularly health
good. Cont. Mania

W. P. P. P.

p. 418

N. L. Buck II

- 1846
- Oct. 7 O. 90. T. clean & moist. Pupil natural. Considerably improved. Very anxious to get out & be useful in the world. C. omnia
- " 13 O. 96. T. pretty clean & moist. No mental change. C. omnia.
- " 22 O. 98. T. clean. pupils natural. Answers questions relevantly. - The whole improves. C. omnia
- " 28 More careful of his clothes. Importunate for dismissal but does a little work - Mind coherent but erratic. C. omnia.
- Nov. 4 As at last report. C. omnia
- " 12 O. 102 full. T. clean & moist. Pupil much dilated. Laments as usual his fate - declaring that all that is the matter with him is his being detained here - where he is not in his proper sphere of action - C. omnia.
- " 16 O. 94. T. clean & moist. Pupil dilated. Bodily health good. Mind on the whole improved. C. omnia
- " 24 O. 96 pupil dilated. T. clean & moist. No mental change since last report. C. omnia.
- Dec. 3 O. 98 full. T. clean & moist but tremulous. Pupil greatly dilated. Idle - Takes tolerable care of his clothes but of late has destroyed the bottoms of almost all the chairs in the sitting room by picking out the hair stuffing - Whenever he is left unwatched in the room he pursues this

17th October 1839

work of the tuckon, his pockets are usually crammed with hair & he has frequently some of it twisted round one of his fingers after the fashion of a ring - C. Sumner

Dec. 8 Idle & destructive to furniture as at last report. C. Sumner.

" 17 Bodily health apparently good. Since last report has been on the whole less destructive, but in other respects there is no mental improvement, & he continues obstinately idle alleging as usual as an excuse that he can have no motive for exertion while he remains here, though it is constantly proposed upon him that he would be discharged if he showed himself capable of following steadily for a short period any occupation to his liking. C. Sumner

" 27 During the last four months there has been considerable improvement in this patient's mental state. Mind still confused & erratic. On the whole the issue of the case is very doubtful.

C. Sumner

1842
Jan. 10

Since last report has improved & for the last two or three days has been permitted to walk out with his brother Dr Leach and an attendant with apparent advantage. Should be able to go on well till the end of the month it is proposed to give him a trial in the country. Mind still weak & in conversation he alludes perfunctorily to one or two topics.

C. Sumner

James McCrappon M

- 1841
- Oct. 6 P. 72 full. T. clean & moist. Pupil dilated. Quiet orderly & industrious. Mind weak & fanciful. C. mania
- " 15 P. 78 full. T. a little foul. Pupil natural. Cheerful & industrious 160
- " 20 P. 78. T. florid at edges, brown & dry in centre. P's irregular. Countenance pale. Works as usual. 208.
- " 27 P. 96. Moderate strength. Pupil natural. T. clean & moist but a little turbid. Says he never sleeps at night. answers questions relevantly is good humoured and very industrious - last mania
- Nov 5 Health good Mind weak and fanciful is quiet and industrious C. Mania
- " 11 P. 88 T. foul B's regular Pupil natural good humoured and industrious C. Mania
- " 20 P. 83 T. clean and moist is very industrious - Health improves as usual is good humoured. C. Mania
- " 27 P. 76 Moderate T. clean and moist, pupil natural health good works regularly, improvement C. Mania
- Dec 2 More excitable than he has been for some time back but works.
- " 9 Health good cheerful and industrious. no mental improvement C. Mania
- " 17 P. 74 moderate strength T. a little white but moist. P's dilated works as usual, health good, but no mental change. C. Mania

34
30th October 1839

- 27 Health good, works as his trade
case of hopeless dementia with
occasional bursts of violence
X
Jan 31 P 81 moderate Yellow & moist
pupils natural, bodily health
good, works regularly at his
trade no mental change C. Munnia
- March 1st Health good, in all respects the
same as at last report
- 15 P 85 moderate Yellow & moist
pupils natural is good humoured
and industrious, today employ-
ed in garden C. Munnia
- 29 Health good, no mental change
in all respects the same as at last
report C. Munnia
- April 6th Mind very weak and fanciful, is
good humoured and industrious, bo-
dily health good, no change what-
ever since last report C. Munnia
- 14 In all respects the same as at
last report, bodily health good
C. Munnia
- 23 P 84 moderate Yellow and moist
App. Sleep and bowels natural
is good humoured and indus-
trious, answers questions relevantly
C. Munnia
- 29 Health good, no mental change
is cheerful and industrious C. Munnia
- May 9 He has been very much excited
since last report, cursing -
swearing and abusing every one
connected with the house,
was threatened by the blunder
assistant with being locked up
in a room if he did not behave
himself better since which time
he has become much more quiet
C. Munnia

Robert Walker M

1841

Oct. 5. P. 78 full. T. white & a little dry. Appetite sleep & P's natural. No mental change. C. omnia.

" 11 P. 72 small. T. very white & dotted. Pupil dilated. Looks & appears excitable as usual. Works in garden. C. omnia

" 20th P. 66 small. T. white and a little dry. Pupil a little dilated. Answers questions relevantly. Exhibits a different carriage from his ordinary, head not being thrown back as formerly, but rather advanced. C. omnia

30th Since last report has done a little work in garden, health good, no mental improvement. C. omnia

Nov 8 P. 100 T. white and dry dotted with projecting papillae. No mental improvement. C. omnia

13 P's pupils natural when asked to show his tongue let drive at Dr. Hutchison with both his fists, when the keeper interfered he again made an attack upon him and it was with great difficulty that he was secured, has been ordered a cold bath to cool his courage. C. omnia

20 P's pupils natural - answers questions relevantly, health good does a little work in garden. C. omnia

24 P's T. clean and moist. P's regular answers questions relevantly otherwise improved sleep and appetite. Natural. C. omnia

Dec 3 P. 66 T. clean and moist. P's a little dilated, answers questions

X
Robert

1st November 1839

obviously - upon the whole the
James O'mnia

11 Health good and mind slow
ly improves. Cont. O'mnia

17 P. a. moderate. Clear and moist
pupils a little dilated. Mind
is very weak at present works
but not so regularly as usual.
O'mnia

27 Health good. This case of mania
is fast passing into one of Dementia,
although not absolutely
incurable, the chance of recovery
is small. Cont. O'mnia

Jan^y 14 Health good, mind more
active, answers questions toler-
ably, no particular delu-
sions, mind on the whole
improves. Cont. O'mnia

March 15 Has continued since last report in much
the same state both as to body and mind,
and has been for some time back, in the
gallery. Pulse 72. Pupils rather contracted.
Bowels regular. Works willingly when
required to do so in the garden.

20 Cheerful & good natured though taciturn
looks when desired. Health good.

31 ^{marked} change since last report, though upon
the whole somewhat improved.

April 13 Continues quiet and taciturn and
when questioned answers in a careless
indifferent manner. Cont. O'mnia

20 Continues the same in every respect.

27 Habits as usual. has been several
times observed reading the bible, quiet
and taciturn. health good. Cont. O'mnia

May 4 General health good. Taciturn and
exhibits rather a dejected & gloomy
disposition. Cont. O'mnia

vide vol 11, page 88.

17/11/39

Peter Larson M

1841

- Oct. 6 P. 96 full. Pup. dilated. T. clean
works as usual. C. omnia
- " 13 P. 66. T. dry & brown in center.
Pupils dilated. Occupations & mental
state as formerly. C. omnia
- " 20 P. 78 full. T. improved. Pupil
dilated. Answers relevantly. De-
pressed but works as usual. C. omnia
- " 29 P. 72. T. clean & moist. P. dilated and
depressed continues to be indistinct
C. omnia
- Nov 8 Bodily health good. Mind weak,
employed attending to the stores
C. omnia
- 13 P. 78 full & clean and moist. Pupil
natural quick taciturn and
industrious answers questions
relevantly. Mind rather im-
proved. C. omnia
- 17 P. 72 full & clean and moist. P.
pupil natural. Mind more
active executes willingly any
work assigned to him. C. omnia
- 27 P. 78 moderate & clean and moist.
pupils natural is sultry refusing
at first to show his tongue when
asked to do so. C. omnia
- Dec 11 P. 73 moderate & clean and
moist, health good, mind
still slow, works regularly
cont. omnia
- 27 Stout and healthy, mind
depressed. Case of incurable
dementia.
- Jan 14 Health very good. Mind
the same as formerly. Cont.
C. omnia
- March 1st P. 74 moderate & clean and moist
pupils moderate natural,

Dated

25th January 1841

generally employed in cleaning gallery no mental change. Cont. Mania

15 Health good, esp. sleep, and his natural, is inclined to be sultry and not to work, today employed in garden. Cont. Mania

29 Bodily health good, mind more active, and performs more willingly any work assigned to him on the whole improved Cont. Mania

April 6th In all respects the same as at last report. Cont. Mania

14 Mind very much improved, is more active and industrious, bodily health good, in all respects improved Cont. Mania

23 No change whatever since last report, no mental change - Cont. Mania

29 Health good, mind slowly improves, is cheerful and industrious and works regularly, answers questions relevantly and expresses an anxious desire to be dismissed from the Asylum, Cont. Mania

May 9 Health good, mind very much improved, is very industrious and answers questions relevantly, may now be looked upon as convalescent Cont. Mania

21 Convalescence proceeds favourably, bodily health good. Cont. Mania

25 Being this day in good health and perfectly rational he is dismissed

W. G. Ford Cured

Jonathan Nicholls M

1841

Sept. 3 O. 66 Moderate strength. T. clean & moist. No regular. Pupil a little ^{dilated} contracted. Appetite good. Mind less agitated than formerly. C. omnia.

" 13 O. 74. A little more agitated today. Complains of being disturbed by noise during the night - when there is in reality no noise. C. omnia.

" 18 O. 80 full. Mind agitated - full of complaints about his unfortunate & miserable condition. T. clean & moist. C. omnia.

" 28 Has been in bed for the last two days O. 84. No regular from medicine. T. clean & moist. Pupil dilated. Agitated & sleeping - C. omnia.

Nov. 4 O. 98 jerking. T. dry & white with depressed but less so than of late. No said to be regular but tongue is white & dry. St. pit. Rhei & Hydrag. ij b.s. C. alia.

" 12 O. 92 full. T. clean & moist. Pupil natural. Legs agitated. C. omnia.

" 24 O. 84 full. T. clean & moist. Pupil a little dilated. Agitated as usual. C. omnia.

" 30 O. 72 Moderate. T. clean but a little dry. Gains flesh. Mind still agitated, but less so than he was some months ago. C. omnia.

Dec. 8 Bodily health pretty good & general appearance improved. Mind considerably less agitated.

[Handwritten signature]

7th February 1840

Dec. 17 Health continues to improve. Mind as at last report - legs agitated than formerly. C. omnia

" 27 As at last report. On the whole has improved during past year. Inevitable dementia

¹⁸⁴²
Jan. 13 Has of late suffered from callosities - toothache & rheumatism of the gums, & mind has in consequence been more agitated, but he is now better & more composed. C. omnia

Feb. 26 Continues depressed and melancholy, and when spoken to long he bursts into tears & is urgent in his request to be allowed to return home.

March 9 Pulse 78 moderate. Tongue clean. Legs agitated, and health poor, considering his age. Mind rational but weak.

16 Pulse natural. Pulse 80 full. Tongue clean. Complains of the mania in which some of the other patients imitate & annoy him, and attempt to imitate him, & states that at these times he feels weight and uneasiness in the head. He is occasionally much troubled with palpitation at the heart, especially at night causing starting from sleep, and dyspnoea. St. pulses of heart natural, but first sound rather rough.

23 Depressed, and anxious to know whether there has been any word from his friends respecting him. Health pretty good.

" 30 Health tolerably good, but so depressed today but is very anxious to go home to his mother. No delusions but mind still weak though it has become gradually stronger within the last three months. Cont. omnia

Side Vol. II page 53.

W. H. W.

Samuel Ricketts II

- Oct. 1 P. 96 small. T. clean moist & tremulous
lens. Pupil a little dilated. Legs purging
oedema nearly gone. Looks weaker
Cont. curine
- " 4 P. 75. T. clean but tremulous &
somewhat glazed. Diarrhea had
almost entirely disappeared till yester-
day - some purging during last
night. C. curine
- " 6 P. 72. Bowel complaint nearly gone
T. clean & moist & legs tremulous.
Intermit. mist. H. heart. S. h. S.
- " 12 Some reappearance of bowel
complaint last night. Matter
passed was dark & offensive.
P. 76 rather small. T. clean & moist
123.
- " 13 No diarrhea since last report. T.
clean moist & tremulous P. 66 small
Spect. 145
- " 18 P. 102 improved strength. T. clean
& moist. Pupils legs dilated. No
regular. Takes his food well. No
hot at present destructive. Answers
questions relevantly & improves
in all respects. C. curine
- " 21 Diarrhea happened during
last night. Takes his food
worse than usual. P. 90 &
irregular - T. clean but
tremulous. 211.
- " 23 Diarrhea disappeared im-
mediately after last report
& has not returned since.
C. 85. T. clean. Takes his food
well. C. curine.
- " 25 P. 84 moderate. T. clean & moist.
Pupil dilated. No regular. Keeps
quietly at nights. Takes his

4th March 1840

food well. Answers questions relevantly. Attention given to Mr. Kim. Hospital - Concerns food but not much.

Nov 5 Pys small and feeble I. Sp. & dry, pupils natural B^c regular; Mind weak, to be sent to weavers shop C. Munie

11 Pys moderate I. clear and moist, pupils slightly dilated B^c and appetite natural gains strength and improves C. Munie

20 Pys full I. clear and moist pupils dilated health improves - on the whole is better than at last, report does a little work in garden C. Munie

24 Pys weak I. clear and moist pupils natural, during meal time prefers stealing the other patients food to eating his own allowance, no further improvement since last report C. Munie

Dec 3 ~~Love in hand~~ still discharges Pys full I. clear & moist sleep natural health improves, Mind a little better C. Munie

11 Pys moderate I. clear and moist pupils slightly dilated quiet since last report works in weavers shop C. Munie

17 In all respects the same as at last report C. Munie

27 Health good - This is a case of incurable dementia

March 1st Health pretty good refuses to take his own meat at dinner but prefers eating what the other patients leave Mind as formerly works a little in weavers shop C. Munie

Printed

David Black M

1841

- Oct 6 P. 96 of moderate strength. T. clean & moist. Countenance more healthy & intelligent. looks at the barrow.
C. omnia
- " 11 P. 94 full. T. clean & moist. Pupil dilated. Still taciturn & refuses to answer questions but smiles. Cheerful & more alert. Countenance exhibits more intelligence. For a considerable time has fed himself
C. omnia
- " 20 P. 96 moderate. T. clean & moist. Pupil very much dilated. Feet swollen particularly left. Since last report this patient has become somewhat mischievous - has broken a window & struck another patient. Smiles frequently & continues more alert.
C. omnia
- 30th Has been quiet since last report. feet still somewhat swollen. Careless of his clothes, and filthy in his habits, idle and fatuous. Commia
- Nov 8th P. 112 strong and full. Pupils less dilated. B^l and Clape natural. T. clean and moist in other respects as at last report.
C. omnia
- 11 P. 92 small and feeble. T. clean and moist. Pupils rather contracted. B^l regular answers questions & bravely remains quietly in his bed. C. omnia
- 13 Health improved. legs still swollen. idle taciturn and fatuous. C. omnia
- 15 P. 96 moderate strength. T. clean and moist. Pupils dilated. will not enter into conversation

1841
 1842
 1843
 1844
 1845
 1846
 1847
 1848
 1849
 1850
 1851
 1852
 1853
 1854
 1855
 1856
 1857
 1858
 1859
 1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900

31st March 1845

- tion with any one more depressed and stupid than usual. *Chorea*
- 27 P82 full. Sclera and moist pupils dilated is very destructive to clothes much more excited today than usual laughs idiotically. *Chorea*
- See 1 Pula 72. Moderate. Tongue clean and moist. Pupils dilated. Inclined to be filthy in habits but by attention prevented.
- 9 P72 full. The little white and diminished at point, did to be given at different intervals. *Chorea*
- 17 P80 pretty full. Sclera and moist pupils a little dilated. refuses to answer questions, etc. Mental improvement. *Cont. Chorea*
- 27 Health good, mind more alert. This is a case of incurable *Demencia Cont. Chorea*
- Jan 27/45 P72 full. Sclera and moist shows more activity lately. Mind still in a state of *Demencia Cont. Chorea*
- 31 at good deal excited since last report so much so that he had to be put under seclusion in close room in his own room. Bodily health good. *Cont. Chorea*
- March 1st Much less excited since last report. Bodily health good. *Chorea*
- 15 P82 Moderate strength. Sclera and moist pupils dilated a little, is filthy in his habits. Bodily health good. *Cont. Chorea*
- 27 Bodily health good, mind still very slow, is prone to stand in one place, and rather filthy in his habits. *Cont. Chorea*

Practiced

James Bell M

1841

- Nov. 7 O. 78 ordinary strength. T. a little dry in centre. P. slightly dilated Habits filthy. To have an egg for breakfast & get the C. Hyg. of 2nd 1/2 1/2 at 3rd 1/2 noon.
- " 11 O. 90 full. T. clean & moist - Pupil natural. Pupils Hyperchordiacal & filthy. C. omnia. - To have a shower bath every morning.
- " 20 O. 90 small. T. moist but white in centre. pupils a little dilated. No decided improvement of mind or habits - Wishes to write a letter to the Sheriff for which purpose he is directed to be provided with paper. C. omnia
- " 26 O. 66 steady. T. moist & pretty clean but dotted with red points. Habits improved within the last two or three days. C. omnia
- Nov. 4. O. 96 small. T. pretty clean & moist. Intermittent cold - C. omnia
- " 12 O. 78 small. T. clean & moist. Habits somewhat improved C. omnia
- " 16 O. 78 T. clean & moist. Habits continue improved. C. omnia
- " 25 Continues slowly to improve C. omnia
- Dec. 3 O. 72 moderate. T. clean and moist. Pupil less dilated. Habits now tolerably correct C. omnia
- " 8 Continues to improve. C.
- " 17 Since last report has become rather less alert & cleanly. Movels slow probably from his indolence leading

Potted

13th May 1840

him to neglect going to the water closet when he ought. It 1st 9th.
W. ad 4th vicium pit. alius et
apapocet 4.

Dec. 27 Has improved both in body &
mind the last few months -
but though not hopeless the
case must be looked upon as
a very doubtful one. O. omnia.

1842
Feb 26 Mind & body health much the same.
Is lazily and idly inclined, and is
hard to be exempted from going to
Chapel, and is always complaining
of over-fatigue.

March 2 Is returning to his old filthy habits,
exceedingly idle and lazy, and this
morning wetted all his clothes, and
when reprimanded, said that he was
so illused by the attendants that
frequently he did not know what
he was doing.

9 Pulse 66 small. Tongue clean. Ur. sist.
Pupils natural. Habits improved. He
promises to take better care of himself
for the future. Mucus colloids like
stopped, & to be placed on half diet.

18 Habits again as filthy as before, and is
incorrigibly idle and lazy, his indolence
being the cause of his neglecting going to
the water closet, sits without his shoes,
and it is only after great trouble that
he can be got to put them on. Pulse 72
Tongue clean. Pupils natural.

28 Habits slightly improved. Promises to conduct
himself better. Still idle & lazy & full
of hypochondriacal fancies as to his inability
to walk, liability to cold. Gives the
attendants as much trouble as any fine
patients. Cont. omnia

vide vol II. page 56.

1842

Moses Proran M

1841

- Oct. 5 P. 60. T. a little white. pupil natural. Complains of the bath injuring his eyes. 55
- " 13 V. 72 full. T. dryish. cheerful. Gloriously industrious - Collects several of the patients round him & makes family worship. C. omnia
- " 20 V. 78 small. T. moist & clear. Com- plains as usual of the bath. When reminded that oblations were made imperative ^{under} by the Jewish dispensa- tion replied that he was aware of that, but the Jews were allow- ed to read the law, whereas his eyes were so much injured by the bath that he could not see to read any thing. C. omnia
- " 31 No change since last report. Health good. C. omnia
- Nov 8 P. 79 small T. moist and clear. His regular continues to be in- dustrious. C. omnia
- 13 Health good works in garden attends Church morning and evening and besides offers up long prayers twice a day col- lecting about him as many patients as he can. C. omnia
- 17 Health good in other respects as at last report. C. omnia
- 27 P. 79 moderate T. clear & moist. Pupils natural says they are always annoying with the bath which causes him to catch cold. general health good. C. omnia
- Dec 3 Health good. Mind as usual. -cupation as formerly, sleep

27/12/41

48
11th June 1840

- this is one of his fast days Cont Omnia
- 9 Health good, mental impres-
-sions as formerly Cont Omnia
- 17 In all respects the same as
at last report Cont Omnia
- 27 Health good, case of slight
but incurable dementia con-
- Nov²⁷ 14 Health good, state of mind
and faculties as formerly
Cont Omnia
- March 1st Health good with the excep-
tion of a little cough which
he complains of. Mind as for-
-merly, generally employs him-
-self in writing prayers which
he says he is very anxious to
have published Cont Omnia
- 11 App, Disp & M. natural, say he
suffers from cough but attendants
say there is no such thing, at-
-tributes the cause to the bath as
he asserted on a former occasion
that it caused him to have sore
eyes, tho his eyes were quite well
he has a great antipathy to ablu-
-tion and makes incessant Com-
-plaints respecting the void it
produces - Cont Omnia
- 29 Bodily health good delusions
as formerly - talks much about
some prayers which he has written
and says that they must be
printed for the good of his fa-
-mily - expresses a desire to see
Principals Mr. Faulcon on the
subject - Cont Omnia
- April 6th With the exception of a slight cold
bodily health good - faculties as for-
-merly, no mental change. Cont Omnia
- 14 No change whatever since last report
Cont Omnia

Alexander Wilson M

- 1841
- Sept. 6 P. 72 small. T. clean & moist
 Pup. slightly dilated. No mental
 change. C. omnia
- " 15 P. 72. T. clean & moist. Mind
 as formerly. C. omnia.
- " 20 P. ~~72~~ ~~full~~ ~~to~~ ~~the~~ ~~next~~ ~~day~~
~~dilated~~. ~~to~~ ~~the~~ ~~next~~ ~~day~~
 In all respects as at last report.
 C. omnia
- 30 Health good, mind fatuous, works
 in the garden, C. omnia
- Sept 8 T. clean and moist P's full.
 Health good works a little
 in the garden Mind as for-
 merly C. omnia
- " 12 P. 72. T. a little white & dry.
 P's regular. C. omnia
- " 16 P. 72. T. clean but dry. No
 mental change P. 7th day
 a. ad 3rd time seen Rt Rhei e
 Hyray. ij. C. alia
- " 24 P. 72 full. T. clean & moist
 Pupils natural. Works in garden
 C. omnia
- " 30 P. 78 very small. T. clean &
 moist. Occupations & habits
 as formerly. To have a
 double allowance of meat.
 C. alia
- Dec. 3 Appetite good. Pulse improved
 in strength - Mind as formerly C.
- " 8 As at last report. C. omnia
- " 17 For a few nights past has
 been more noisy than u-
 sual & during the day talks
 & mutters a deal to him-
 self. Bodily health pretty
 good. C. omnia

100
24th July 1840

1841

Dec. 27 Bodily health good. No mental change - Case of incurable dementia -

1842

Jan. 12 No change whatever since last report C. omnia.

March 2 There has been no excitement since last report, and ^{he} remains much in the same state as before. C. omnia

" 16 Tongue clean & moist. Pupils contracted. Pulse 58. Answers questions shortly & dryly and with a careless indifference. Works willingly in the garden when asked.

" 23 Pulse 72. Pupils contracted. Tongue clean Habits & bodily health as before. C. O.

" 31 Works in garden regularly. No change in ~~present~~ state. Com. omnia.

April 13 No change whatever in mental or bodily state. Taciturn & indifferent in manner.

" 20 Works when required to do so. There is however no change in the pupils.

" 27 Indifferent & careless in his manner and deportment. Answers questions shortly and abruptly and as if he wants to get quit of the individual speaking. Health & habits as formerly. Com. omnia

May 4 No change since last report. C. omnia.

" 11 Continues in every respect the same as at last report. Com. omnia.

" 25 Continues taciturn & restless. General health good. Com. omnia.

June 8 Careless of his dress & appearance. Does not speak but in monosyllables. Mind exceedingly feeble. Habits not fully indifferent to every thing which passes around him - Cannot be amused or engaged in any thing. From his carelessness of his clothes it is difficult to keep his dress in order. C. omnia -

P. 407

Vol II p 121

William Moffatt D

1841

- Oct. 6. P. 84 full. T. clean but venous.
Pupil dilated. Insistent importunate
for dismissal & avers to all exa-
mination. Threatens the medical
officers. Says that he knows where
he is to get his money but will
not tell where that is. C. omnia
- " 15 P. 72 moderate strength. As-
sual is avers to examina-
tion. Has wrought steadily
since last report. C. omnia
- " 20 P. 78 full. Wants. Says that his
flannels & stockings are taken
away & rendered filthy by the
keepers every night says he
is annoyed by devils particularly
a little black one under the
floor. Says that the devil first
robbed him & then placed him
here. Thinks the doctors have
no power against the devil.
C. omnia
- " 27 P. 78 full. Pupil natural T. clean
and moist. Has a very keen appetite
says he could eat twice as much
food as he gets, excitable as usual
but good humoured. delusions as
formerly works well. C. omnia
- Nov 5 P. 72 full T. clean and moist. Pupil
natural, more excited than
usual, not so industrious but
still goes on with a little work.
C. omnia
- " 11 Health good. Good humoured &
industrious, but highly excitable
Fancies as formerly. C. omnia
- " 20 Health good, is in a high state
of excitement says he is God
almighty and was born

1841

10th Sept. November 1840

such will not show his tongue or do anything but what he thinks proper *Comma*

27 Is in a high state of excitement when this day asked to show his tongue says he is one of the best Dr's ever in the world and can manage that organ himself, says the other patients are all fools and that he has no idea of living any longer among such people health good, *Comma*

Dec 2 Pulse 72. Pupils natural, highly excited says he is starved, and could tear a person in pieces and eat them, and that Archibald Jameson, the late Dr Spittal, and Buchanan were the three who caused him to be put in prison. *Comma*

9 Is still highly excited, but looks regularly, no mental improvement *Comma*

17 Health good but has been in a high state of excitement for some days, the evening ago made his way into one of the upper galleries where he drew out a knife, for what purpose he would not mention - he then took hold of a brush handle with which he swore he would defend himself, *Comma*

27 Health good occasionally violent, this is a case of mania passing into dementia and though not hopeless very doubtful -

Jan 10 Health good, still excited looks but not regularly *Comma*

7251

Robert Bridges R

1841

Sept. 6. O. 76. T. dry & a little white. Pupil slightly dilated. No mental change.

" 15. O. 84. T. clean & moist - works in garden & is altogether more correct alert. C. omnino.

" 30. Health good continues to work in the garden, mind more active but still slow and weak. C. Mania

Nov. 7. O. 95 moderate. T. clean & moist. Complains that he is starved here wishes to write to the establishment regarding his dismission. On the whole is more excited than formerly. C. omnino

" 12. O. 98 full. Answers questions relevantly. Since last report has written a letter of which the following is a copy -
"To the officers of the English, Scotch, and Irish establishment and their men at arms -
"Gentlemen

"You are respectfully informed that the writer of this letter is confined in the Lunatic Asylum in Glasgow, and requested to set him at liberty - ~~if~~ He is sorry he has been so stupid as not to trouble you before now. He has been confined about a year. I remain Gentlemen with respect your obedient hum.

"ble servant - (signed)

"Robert Bridges"

" 16. O. 90. T. dry & white. Mind more depressed - For last two or three days has not ~~been~~ done any work - H. 2 do

7907

1st December 1840

qq. n. ad zhu-peeem. pil. colocyth
& Hythang ij.

Nov. 24 P. 84. T. clear but diminished
in size. Again works in
garden. C. omnia.

" 30 T. a little dry. pupil dilated
P. 78 moderate. For some days
past has had a craving for
food & continually complains
that he is starved. At 1. m.
ad 4m veeem. Sol. sulphat.
Magnes. comp. Zij & M. jalap
Zij.

Dec 8 Lef. excitable than at last report.
Does not complain so much of being
starved & C. omnia.

" 17 No change since last report
C. omnia.

" 27 Bodily health & mental state
somewhat improved during
the past year - Incurable de-
mentia -

1842
Jan. 13 This case has remained perfectly
stationary for the last four
weeks. C. omnia.

Feb. 26 Yesterday morning he had a dispute
with another patient (Stirling) &
although the latter was the aggressor
still the former hurt him consid-
erably about the nose and mouth,
when called to task by the physician
this morning he was sullen &
morose, kept his hands sulkyly
in his pockets when told to take
them out, and behaved in an
insolent manner, for this con-
duct he was ordered to have a
shower bath, after which he prom-
ised to be more civil & obedient.

vide Vol II. page 18.

Proctor

George Bogle W

1841

- Oct. 1 P. 75 of moderate strength. T. a little
dry. Works regularly in garden
1 & 2.
- " 15 P. 72 moderate strength. T. moist
pupil dilated. Mind depressed
& weak. C. munita
- " 22 P. 72 papillae of tongue promi-
nent. pupil natural. Lazy
and stupid as usual. C. munita
- " 29 P. 72 small T. dry & white. Pupil
less dilated than formerly. Mind
slow & weak. continues to be idle
as usual. C. munita
- Nov 8 P. 84 T. clear Pupil slightly dilated
no mental change. C. munita
- 13 P. 78 moderate T. clear and moist.
pupil natural. Mind slow
and weak. works in garden,
no improvement. C. munita
- 20 P. 81 T. clear and moist. Pupil
dilated. Irregular. Mind weak.
does a little work in garden
but is inclined to be idle. C. munita
- 24 P. 66 moderate T. clear and moist,
pupil dilated, health good, mind
little slow and weak. Interme-
dium Inducuntia Munita,
C. alia
- Dec 3 Health good, Taciturn and depres-
sed works in garden when
weather permits, no mental
improvement. C. munita
- 11 In good health, but no
mental change, is inclined
to be idle, but works a little
in garden. Cont. Munita
- 17 In all respects the same as
at last report. Cont. Munita.

1841

31st December 1840

27 Health good, habits improved
This case now is less absolutely
hopeless -

Janry 27 Health good does very little
work and is inclined to be
idle, no mental change Contain

March 1 In all respects the same as
at last report. Cont. Mania

15 P 78 Moderate Strength T. Clean
and moist Pupils slightly di-
lated App. Sleep and B^{re}
natural, is very idle and re-
fuses to work - To be kept at
work in garden whether he wishes
it or not Cont. Mania

30 Bodily health good ~~at~~ no mental
change, executes more willingly
any work assigned to him. Cont. Mania

April 7 Health good, mind in much the
same state as at last report, does a
little work. Cont. Mania

18 No change whatever since last
report Cont. Mania

25 Health good, appetite Sleep
and Stools natural. Mind slow
and weak, does very little work,
Cont. Mania

30 P 74 moderate T. Clean and moist
Pupils a little dilated, mind weak
and depressed, when spoken to
appears very stupid, is inclined
to be idle and does very little
work. Cont. Mania

May 10 In all respects the same as at
last report. Cont. Mania

21 Health good, no mental change
Cont. Mania

28 Health good, appetite, sleep and
B^{re} natural, no mental change
Cont. Mania

John Stirling 18

1841

Sept. 1. Bodily health as usual. Makes merely a feint of working in the garden & requires constant supervision to get him to do any thing.

C. omnia.

" 11 P. 84. T. clean. pupil contracted - No mental change. C. omnia

" 18 P. 84. Filthy in habits - Very touchy & requires constant superintendance. C. omnia

" 29 Pys Moderate T brown & dry B $\frac{1}{2}$ constipated, continues careless of his appearance and is inclined to be idle to be well watched and kept at work. - By Pitt let's Mad in her session.

Nov 8 P 80, small T clean and moist B $\frac{1}{2}$ natural, is filthy in his habits and destructive to his clothes, C. omnia.

13 P 72 moderate strength T clean and moist works a little in garden, health improves mind more alert. C. omnia

20 P 81 moderate strength pupils natural T clean and moist answers questions relevantly works a little in garden C. omnia

24 P 78 moderate T clean and moist Appetite sleep and B $\frac{1}{2}$ natural answers questions relevantly mind weak and depressed C. omnia

Dec 3 T clean & moist; pupil as elevated P $\frac{1}{2}$ slightly dilated habit still filthy, answers question relevantly works regularly thru the whole improved C. omnia

" 11 P 75 T a little white but moist

Barred

19th January 1841

no mental change is very distressing
time to his clothes works something
in garden & music

17 In all respects the same as at
last report but music

27 No improvement whatever in
state of mind, health good
X is a case of incurable dementia

31 Being this day in good health
& there being no prospect of
further amendment, the French
authorities have decided on
removing him to the depot
in Arnan & he is therefore
this day dismissed somewhat

17/1/41

Released

James Bell II

1841

- Feb. 5 C. 72 of good strength. T. dry. Pupils a little dilated. Works in garden as usual. C. omnia
- " 11 C. 80. T. pretty clear. Works regularly in garden. Mind as formerly. C. omnia
- " 20 C. 82. T. pretty clear & moist. Makes a memorandum which he keeps by him regarding Mr. Andrew Mitchell writes whom he is not going to em. Jlogy again C. omnia
- " 28 D. No change in any respect since last report. C. omnia
- Nov. 4 C. 96 small. T. pretty clear & moist. Embryo ~~is~~ cold. Habits rather improved. C. omnia
- " 5 Today is more than usually excited. Talks a good deal & in an angry tone but incoherently. Bodily health in its usual state. C. omnia
- " 12. C. 84 full. T. clean & moist. No mental change. C. omnia
- " 16 C. 90 full. T. clean & moist. Mind as formerly. C. omnia
- " 24 C. 90 Moderate strength. T. clean & moist. Mind in its usual state. C. omnia
- " 30 C. 92 full. Mind cheerful. Works as usual. C. omnia
- Dec. 8 Has not done much work for some days past - Restless & somewhat irritable. Today is particularly excited - Talks in his usual rambling manner - C. omnia
- " 17 Still excitable. Talks in a very erratic manner. Says he does not know who the Physician is & wishes to see some symptoms which may lead him

28th January 1841

to understand how he is to address him very clamorous for tobacco
C. omnia

27 Health good mind excitable. This is a case of incurable dementia with occasional bursts of violence C. omnia

Jan 14 Health good no mental change C. omnia

March 1st P. 88 moderate strength T. clear and moist Pupils a little dilated App. Sleep and B. natural does a little work but not regular by Bodily health good C. omnia

16 Bodily health good, mind has been rather more excited than usual since last report, does a little work, at present employs in garden C. omnia

21 P. 83 moderate T. clear and moist App. Sleep and B. natural - answers questions relevantly, works regularly in garden C. omnia

April 7 Bodily health good, no mental change since last report, works in garden C. omnia

18 P. 76 moderate strength T. clear & moist, Pupils natural - complains very much of his food, attendance 4 - answers questions relevantly does a little work in garden C. omnia

25 In all respects the same as at last report, bodily health good, C. omnia

30 Health good App. Sleep and B. natural, mind weak and depressed, does a little work in garden C. omnia, No change since last report C. omnia

May 10
17/11

James Lapsie Wt

1841

Oct. 1 P. 78 full. T. clean & moist. Works regularly & steadily. C. omnia.

" 15 P. 88. T. clean & moist. pupil natural. Convalescence continues. C. omnia

" 20 P. 96 full. T. white & dry in centre. Goes on favourably. C. om.

" 25 P. 78 full. T. clean & moist. Convalescence proceeds favourably. C. omnia

Nov. 5 Health good quiet and industrious P. 75 full & clean and moist. Mental Convalescence proceeds favourably. C. omnia

" 11 P. 72 full. T. clean and moist. pupil natural. continues to be industrious. Convalescence proceeds favourably. C. omnia

" 17 P. 84. T. clean and moist. health good. Convalescence proceeds favourably. C. omnia

" 27 P. 76 pupil natural. T. clean & moist. B. regular. Convalescence proceeds favourably. C. omnia

Dec. 3 Health good. Convalescence proceeds favourably. To be dismissed at the end of the month. C. omnia

" 9 Convalescence proceeds favourably. To be dismissed. C. omnia

" 10 Arrangements having been made for his removal & he having undergone about 3 months probation he is this day dismissed

Sured

X
27/11/41

12th March 1841 ~~from page~~

Edward Burns M

1841

- Sept. 1. P. 90 small. T. clean & moist. Pupil natural. Complains of pain in bowels but without much purging. No. 3.
- " 15 P. 98 moderate strength. T. clean & moist. Pupil dilated. Some what castatic in manner. C. om.
- " 18 P. 88 moderate strength. T. clean & moist - Pupils natural. Mind slow & weak, but free from any perceptible delusion. C. omnia
- " 25 P. 114. T. clean & moist. pupil dilated No regular. sleeps indifferently. Appetite keen. To have hard diet. C. alia
- Oct 2 8 P. 86 T. pretty clean P^u natural no mental change C. omnia,
- 13 P. 98 T. clean and moist Pupils natural answers questions relevantly, health good, mind slowly improves.
- 20 P. 100 moderate strength T. clean and moist pupils dilated 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ regular mind slow & weak does little work in the garden C. omnia
- 27 P. 86 moderate T. white and dry, pupils dilated health good, works a little in garden but is very restless C. omnia
- Nov 9 P. 98 moderate T. white and dry pupils dilated, is very stupid and bewildered. Grad Caffè aqua perisida Capiti to quiette affundatur, Rj Pil Col. et l. troch. Gumst; Muni nocte h. s. ad 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ Vicium. C. alia
- 17 P. 99 moderate T. clean and moist pupils natural

X
172001

12th March 1841

114

- Mind very weak work sometimes
but not regularly lost. *Contra*
- 27 Health improved, mind de-
pressed. issue of case very doubt-
ful
- March 31st T clean and moist appetite
Sleep & Ur natural P 79 mode-
rate Strength mind as formerly
works pretty regularly. *Contra*
- 15 Pulse 84 moderate T clean and moist
mind at present very weak and
wellclouded, does a little work
but very irregularly at present em-
ployed in garden. *Contra*
- 30 Bodily health good, mind still
very weak, does a little work in
garden. no change since last re-
port. *Contra*
- April 7 Health good P 82 moderate T clean
and moist, App. Sleep and Ur. na-
tural, mind slow and weak, does
a little work. *Contra*
- 18 No change whatever since last
report, bodily health good. *Contra*
- 25 Health good, mind slow and
weak, works in garden, in all
respects as at last report. *Contra*
- 30 P 76 moderate T clean and moist
Pupils natural, mind very weak
bodily health good, does a little
work in garden. *Contra*
- May 10 In all respects the same as at last
report, health good. *Contra*
- 21 Health good, no mental change
Contra
- 28 P 72 moderate T clean and moist
appetite Sleep and Ur natural
Mind still very weak and looks
dull and depressed, bodily health
good, *Contra*

772

399

Hamilton McArthur M.

1841

- Oct. 2. Bowel complaint has returned
say that he has passed some
blood this morning. T dry &
brown. 21.
- " 3 O. 90. T. white. Pusium has spent
fully but no more blood has been
passed. 32. 50.
- " 15 O. 90 of moderate strength. -
T. a little dry but clearer.
Still a little cough. Mind as
before. C. munit.
- " 20 O. 102 sharp. T. dry. Pupils
slightly dilated. Cough trouble
some in the morning 193. Calia
- " 27 Pyl Moderate strength T clean and
moist Pupils dilated. Still troubles
with cough which however is
less. Mind weak as formerly -
C. munit.
- Nov 5 Pyl T. little white cough trouble
some mind weak, but is quick
and industrious C. munit.
- 12 Pyl T clean and moist Pyl na-
tural looks fatigued complains
of cold, his cough is increased
Pyl regular diet between C.
Munit.
- 15 Pyl pale T clean and moist
Pupils natural 13th and
sleep natural feels languid,
C. munit.
- 17 Pyls T white and dry Pupils
natural complains of cold,
cough is very troublesome expresses
much anxiety about his health
diet between Pyls - 14th
Bath M. - Lyr Scll aa ʒij Muc
Opiv Camp ʒij Aquae Cald ʒij
Pro Statum Sumat ch

Dyck

18th March 1841

inspiration hora somni. C. alia

20 Complains of pain over lower and back part of ^{upper} hypochondriac region increased by cough and deep inspiration Pys small Tellow and moist pupils dilated apperative My nose parts delicate.

24 Pys fall T white but moist. Mind rational. On examination of Chest Bronchus rale is heard on both sides sounds slightly dull especially on right side at the middle and lower lobe, cough less troublesome breathes easier to be discharged C. Mucosa -

Dec 2 Health slightly improved. Delusions quite disappeared. Again employed as a weaver. To be dismissed at the end of the month.

9 Two farinules on back and one on nates Pys small T dry insperantia tremores. s. l. To be dressed with Comp. bl. To be dismissed soon as emolument taken

17 Pys partly fall T yellow pupils natural. sore on back looks more healthy. Mind quite rational. To be dismissed

+ Cost. Mucosa

23 This day his health being improved this found mind free from all delusions he was dismissed

24th Cured

117
Alexander Cochran W

1841

Oct. 6 P. 72 full. T. clean. Pupil a little dilated - as usual care of his clothes Does a little work. C. omnia -

" 11 P. 72 ordinary strength. Pupil natural. T. clean & moist. Says that an application has been made to the directors for his dismissal & enquires if they have yet decided his case. C. omnia

" 18 P. 84 T. a little dry in centre. Pupil dilated. No change in mental state C. omnia

27 Health pretty good. Mind weak and fanciful. Does a little work in the Garden, careless of his clothes C. omnia

Nov. 8 P. 88 T. clean. Mind weak, pupil natural very careless of his clothes no other change since last report. C. omnia

15 Eye small T. clean and moist, works in garden. keeps his clothes always hanging about him in a loose manner. No mental improvement C. omnia

17 P. 84 Small T. clean and moist pupil's natural. Says that Dr Fleming said he was only to be here three months and that he has been here now nearly twelve C. omnia

27 P. 80 moderate strength T. clean and moist pupil's dilated, ^{etc} keeps his clothes hanging about him in a loose manner does a little work in garden C. omnia

Dec 2 No change whatever since last report. Works in the Garden.

11 Health good. Does a little

115
19th March 1841

works in the garden, is very careless about his clothes, ^{which} with great difficulty can be kept on him in other respects the same as at last report Cont. Omnia

27 Health good careless of his dress, incurable dementia with occasional though rare bursts of violence Cont. Omnia

Jan'y 28th Pys moderate Telleau & moist appetite sleep and B^{ly} natural does a little work but with great irregularity habits as formerly Cont. Omnia

March 1st No mental change, in all respects the same as at last report. Cont. Omnia

16 P82 moderate Telleau and moist, pupils a little dilated esp. sleep and B^{ly} natural mind very weak does a little work in the garden, is still very careless of his clothes. Cont. Omnia

20 Bodily health good, mind and habits as formerly - does a little work in garden Cont. Omnia

April 7 Health good, mind slow & weak does very little work, is destructive to his clothes and filthy in his habits Cont. Omnia

18 No change whatever since last report, bodily health good Cont. Omnia

25 Health good, no mental change, does a little work in garden, still careless of his clothes - Cont. Omnia

30 Health good, app. sleep and B^{ly} natural, still wears his clothes hanging about him in a loose manner, no mental change. Cont. Omnia

1841

Robert Luske M

1841

- Oct. 5 P. 60 small & feeble. T. a little white & dry. Improves. C. omnia
- " 11 P. 72 T. white Pupil natural. Continues to improve. C. omnia
- " 18 P. 91 Moderate strength. T. clean & moist. pupils natural. Gains flesh. By his own desire is sent to Carpenter's Chap. C. omnia
- " 25 P. 88 full. T. pretty clean moist Pupil less dilated. Mind free from all delusions. Convalescence proceeds. C. omnia
- Nov^r 5 P. 92 T. clean and moist pupils natural is quiet and industrious convalescence proceeds favourably will be dismissed at end of month if no relapse takes place. C. omnia -
- " Health good. continues in all respects to improve. C. omnia
- " 17 Health good, convalescence proceeds favourably. C. omnia
- " 27 P. 98 moderate strength T. clean and moist. Appetite Slap & B^{le} natural, convalescence proceeds favourably. C. omnia
- Dec 2 Convalescence proceeds favourably. T. discharged when his friends come for him.
- " 4 Arrangements having been made for his removal he is this day in good health & sound mind dismissed

L. W. Wood

X
11/27/41

4th May 1841

[Faint, illegible handwriting on lined paper]

ha
my
ably
5
ll.
m.
a
l
d
can
he
the
ad

John Harvey M

1841

- Oct. 7 P. 84 full. T. a little white but moist. Anxious for dismissal. Gets stronger. C. omnia
- " 13 P. 72 natural. T. pretty clean Improves. C. omnia
- " 18 Continues to improve. C. omnia
- " 26 P. 78 full. T. pretty clean & moist. Pupils natural. Looks more healthy. Anxious for dismissal. C. omnia
- Nov. 4 Bodily health pretty good. Mind as at last report. C. omnia
- " 12 Bodily health continues good. Anxious as usual for dismissal. C. omnia
- " 15 No bodily or mental change. Mind as usual weak & discontented. C. omnia
- " 24 P. 72 T. clean & moist. No mental change. C. omnia
- " 30 Bodily health good - very anxious for dismissal in order that he may withdraw some money from a house in which he has invested it. If he does not do this tomorrow he says he will not be able to do it for a year to come. C. omnia
- Dec. 3 Lip scabs & clamorous for dismissal. Bodily health good.
- " 11 Yesterday was accused by Mr. H. Wilson another patient of having torn his clothes, & was spoken to on the subject by the Physician. He denied the charge & this morning in speaking on the subject at visit became exceedingly excited - & used

11th May 1841

rather insolent & abusive language. It seems however on investigation that the charge was not well founded - & that the clothes were torn by some of the other patients - although Mr. H. after they were torn covered himself by enlarging the rent in the latter garments.

C. omnia

Dec. 17 Has written a letter indicative of great excitement, and is still very excitable. No prominent delusion except that he has never been ill and that he is quite competent to manage his affairs. Bodily health good. C. omnia

" 27 Bodily health good. Mind though still weak improves. On the whole this case may be looked upon as ^{perfectly} curable. C. omnia

1842
Jan. 4

~~Continues to improve~~
Continues ~~to~~ to improve in all respects. Mind daily gains strength & is quite free from all delusions. C. omnia

7 Continues steadily to improve & he is now in such a state that he may be dismissed when arrangements can be made with his friends for his removal.

11 This day being in good bodily health & free from all symptoms of insanity, he is after being warned that any irregularity will bring on a fresh attack of insanity.

Dismissed
Cured

1842
Jan. 4

William Sheddell Et

1841

- Oct. 5 O. 72 small. Habits now clearly.
pupils dilated. T. moist & pretty
clean. C. omnia
- " 11 O. 72 full. Reads the bible
in a pretty loud & charming
tone, but the moment he lays
it down cannot recollect what
he has been reading. C. omnia
- " 18 O. 78 full. T. clean & moist - Habits
clearly. Is continually chewing
some article or another. C. omnia
- " 25 O. 72 small. T. clean & moist
Mind imbecile. laughs idioti-
cally. C. omnia
- Nov 13 Works regularly answers ques-
tions relevantly laughs idiotically
health good case stationary
C. omnia
- 20 P. 75 full T. clean and moist
pupils dilated works regu-
larly in garden mind weak,
laughs idiotically C. omnia
- 26 P. 78 moderate T. clean and moist
Pupils natural works regularly
mind as formerly C. omnia
- Dec 9 In all respects the same
as at last report. - C. omnia
- 17 P. 74 full T. clean and moist
pupils natural mind rather
improved. general health good
C. omnia
- 27 Health good during last
few months has improved
in his habits, case not
absolutely hopeless but
is very doubtful
- Jan 5^a P. 74 full T. clean & moist app
Sleep and B. natural, mind rather
improved, does a little work
in garden -

r.p.d.

25th May 1841

- 1 March 1st P & E full Telleau & moist Pupils
a little dilated App Sleep and
his natural. Mind rather improve
works in garden - Cont. Othman
- 16 Health good. Mind and habit
improve - is good humoured and
industrious, works regularly
in garden at present Cont. Othman
- 20 Bodily health good, no change
whatever since last report. Cont. Othman
- April 7 Bodily health good, mind slow
but improved, is good humoured
and industrious, sometimes rather
careless of his clothes. Cont. Othman
- 18 In all respects the same as at
last report. Cont. Othman.
- 25 Health good, does a little work
Mind still very weak and
laughs idiotically. no change,
Cont. Othman
- 30 P & E moderate Telleau and moist
App. Sleep and his natural, no
mental change, bodily health good
Cont. Othman
- May 10 In all respects the same as at
last report Cont. Othman
- 19 Mind still very weak, bodily
health good, is industrious
and does a little work in garden
Cont. Othman
- 28 Health good - P & E moderate
Telleau and moist Pupils di-
lated, is good humoured, Mind
very weak and laughs idioti-
cally Cont. Othman
- June 3rd No change whatever since
last report. Cont. Othman
- 20 Health good, mind slow & weak,
laughs idiotically and is fed-
dly in his habits Cont. Othman
to V.C.M. page 21

Robert Henderson M

- 1841
- Oct. 5 O. 84 - extremities cold. T. brown & dry. Pupil dilated. Complains of tooth ache & sore gums. 76
- " 13 O. 108 full. T. white. Pupil natural. Complains as usual of being here & especially of his fellow patient Davidson who he says dominates over him. C. omnino
- " 18 O. 96. T. white & dry - No mental change. C. omnino
- " 29 P. 78. T. clear and moist. P. 6 natural. Mind slow & weak. Talks of his usual complaints. C. omnino
- Nov 8 In every respect the same as at last report. C. omnino
- 13 P. 72 Moderate strength, T. white but moist. Pupil natural. B. 6 regular. Mind slow but weak. Complains as usual of various evils and hardships -
- 20 P. 79 T. clear and moist. Pupil dilated. B. 6 regular. Works regularly in garden. In other respects as at last report. C. omnino
- 24 P. 72 T. clear and moist. Pupil a little dilated. Answers questions relevantly. Mind more active. Improves. C. omnino
- Dec 11 P. 76 Moderate T. clear and moist. Pupil slightly dilated. No mental change. Cont. C. omnino
- 17 In all respects the same as at last report. Cont. C. omnino
- 27 Stout and healthy, is calm and disconcerted. Mind in a state of incurable dementia

9th June 1841

- Febry 28 In all respects the same as at last report. Cont. Omnia
- March 1st Bodily health good, has ~~been~~^{been} a good deal excited since last report. works but not regularly fancie as formerly. Cont. Omnia
- 15 P's moderate T clean & moist App. Sleep and B's natural Bodily health good, is very discontented - does a little work in garden Cont. Omnia
- 30 Bodily health good, complains very much of being confined here, and also of the conduct of his fellow patients, employment as formerly. Cont. Omnia
- April 7 Bodily health good, delusions and fancie as formerly, no change whatever since last report. Cont. Omnia
- 18 In all respects the same as at last report. Cont. Omnia
- 25 P's moderate T clean & moist. fancie natural, works in garden bodily health good, says he has a great many hardships to endure in this place mind as formerly - Cont. Omnia
- 30 Health good. Appetite Sleep and B's natural, employs himself as usual in garden - no mental change. Cont. Omnia
- May 11 In all respects the same as at last report. Cont. Omnia,
- 21 Health good, no mental change Cont. Omnia
- 28 P's moderate T clean and moist App. Sleep and B's natural, fancie as formerly, is good humoured and industrious Cont. Omnia
- June 9th No change since last report

Robert Lightbody M

1841

- Oct. 5. P. 66 Moderate strength. T. clean & moist. Says he is not passing 7 years of age, but has been 41 -
C. omnia
- " 15 In all respects as at last report. C. omnia
- " 18 P. 84. T. clean & moist. Pupils natural. On the whole looks better. C. omnia
- " 28 Continues to improve in all respects and works in the garden. C. omnia
- Nov 8 In all respects as at last report. C. omnia
- " 11 P. 78 T. clean and moist Pupils natural B. regular works regularly. Mind slow and confused as usual. To have half diet.
- " 17 P. 72 full T. clean and moist Pupils natural is quiet and industrious. Mind weak, waves of starting & cool work soon. C. omnia
- " After last report about 2 o'clock fell down in the garden. Was insensible & pale. On being brought into the gallery he was found still to be pale, confused & breathing heavily occasionally hysterically. Pupils natural. P. 80 moderate. Could answer questions when roused. He was put to bed & had his head shaved immediately. In the afternoon he had two drops of cotton oil with an ounce of Liniment of turpentine
- " 18 Bowels were freely moved during the night. Still confused. Pupils dilated. Apparat. vesicatorium

10th June 1841

1841

Novembercapiti. C. alien

19 Less confused. Wished to get up & go to the garden. Blister to be allowed to remain on as vesication has not been fully produced. C. annua

20 P66 full I clean and moist Papis natural B^o regular. Blister to be removed from head and dressed with Cotton In all respects better than yesterday C. annua

21 P72 full I clean and moist Papis natural To get out of bed, is much better. C. annua

Dec 3 P74 full I clean Papis natural. Some paralytic debility works willingly and well for his strength C. annua

10 Benjamin pretty good health quiet & docile & there being no chance of farther improvement he is this day dismissed

~~Handwritten scribble~~

Relieved

Simon Fraser M

1841

- Oct. 6 P. 90 small. T. dry & white. Pupil
 natural. Still timid but more
 alert. Remains all day in the
 laboratory & occasionally washes a
 bottle. Sleep restless - Mind still
 slow & weak. Stop wine & beef
 tea. Cont. medicament.
- " 13 P. 92 full. T. dry - Pupil a
 little dilated. Is of no use what
 ever in the Surgery. C. omnia
- " 30 Since last report has been well.
 Taken from the Surgery. Cannot
 be steadily employed in the Justice
 health good, No Mental improve-
 ment. C. omnia
- Nov. 9 P. 65. Pupils natural. No regular.
 T. dry. Does a little work in
 garden & takes food pretty well.
 H. pul. Rheu to Hydrarg. ij. S. alia
 q. n. ad 6 therm vicem. C. alia
- " 15 P. 66 moderate T. clean & moist.
 No regular. C. omnia
- " 16 P. 72. T. white. Pupil dilated
 H. k. s. pil. calomel & colocyath
 ij. S. alia
- " 24 P. 72 moderate strength. T. dry
 & pupils dilated. Does a little
 work in garden. H. pul. altera
 bis. q. x ter in dies - Cont.
 mist ut ant.
- " 30 P. 82 small Pupil much dilated
 T. clean & less dry. C. omnia
- Dec. 9 P. 78 moderate T. still dry. Salivary
 much - this practice he has had
 ever since admission but of late
 it has been much increased. Some
 tenderness of gums & some eczema
 about at the root of front teeth
 X breath not fetid - Intermit

19th June 1841

pale. Cont. moist. ~~It~~ have a
cotton with delicate fracture of
my~~th~~ & album as usual for month

Dec. 17 No mental change. Salivation
diminished & gums still slightly
affected. T. dry, but pretty clean
This ~~bed~~ ^{last} two nights has wet his
bed. S. his in dies. Dg. Herrov.
ens. Zij —

1842
Jan 4. 13 Little mental change. Modily
health on the whole improved.
C. oemia.

Jan 4. 13 T. still dry but improved. Mind
as at last report. Has again
begun to wet the bed at
night. C. oemia

Feb. 26 No mental improvement, manner
timid and retiring and when spoken
to draws back as if afraid he is
going to be struck.

March 3 Pulse 78 moderate. Extremities cold.
Tongue clean and moist. Pupils nat-
ural. Received a letter a few days ago
from his mother to which he paid no
attention. Health better, but no essen-
tial improvement.

10 No change since last report, he however
worked two days in the garden this week.

17 Appearance somewhat improved lately, and
pays more attention to his dress than for-
merly and now wears his waistcoat buttoned
though it was always left open, being he
said too tight for him.

24 Still complains of his clothes being too tight
for him & goes with them unbuttoned
front & whole appearance chitlish & fatous

31 In the last 2 days has refrained from
eating his usual quantity of food saying
it will eat too much. at other times eats
too much. vide vol. II. page 49.

72229

Thomas Duncan M.

1841

- Dec. 5th Continues at times to knock his head violently against the walls at times. Complains of uneasy sensations within his head & says that he feels that there is a collection of watery matter within his ear. 56. 57
58.
- " 11 His nose freely opened by medicine last prescribed. The cupping glasses were applied but the patient becoming pale & the pulse small no more than five ounces of blood were abstracted — P. 84. T dry & white & partially glazed — Raves in his usual voluble manner but of late has not been knocking his head as he used to do. C. Comia.
- " 18 P. 90 small T. white & dry — Raves incoherently as before. Complains of pain & uneasiness in the temporal regions 150
- 27 P. 94 T. white still Complains of throes about his various decays 270
Abstr. Caput.
- 29 Whole scalp covered with pustules most of them confluent C. Comia
- Nov. 8 P. 92 small, T. white and dry, Complains of clotted stuff in his ears nose and head and in his shade
Eye P^l regular ad motu
None sure winding duodecim
- 13 P. 94 T. white and dry nose
as usual Comia
- 16 P. 96 full T. clean and moist
Health good Mind very weak
has a very large appetite ce-

7229

26th June 1841

presses a desire to leave the Asylum
C. M. M. M.

24 P. 72. I continue to improve, gives a
good account of his feelings. To
be dismissed C. M. M. M.

Dec 2 Pulse 72. Tongue dry and white. Bites his
nails off. A certificate has been sent to
the sheriff stating he is now harm-
less, but no answer has been re-
ceived.

11 In all respects the same, to be
dismissed whenever the Sheriff's
answer arrives C. M. M. M.

17 Health good. No mental change
C. M. M. M.

24 Health good. Still blind and
will continue so case of Inoper-
able Membranitis

" 31 Last night was observed to be propping
a spoon down his throat - This morning
face was found to be emphysematous.
Emphysema afterwards extended
to arms & chest & neck, & af-
terwards to abdomen. Considerable
quantity of flatulents expelled by mouth.
P. 72 ordinary strength. T. clear. 11th
incomparably as usual. Upon examina-
tion no fracture of ribs could be
detected. At back part of palate
two small abrasions were observed.
Mucosa enlarged. Was bled to the
extent of ʒxxij & afterwards a cornu
native draught, and afterwards ʒj
of whiskey (in 1840 was administered).
Was seen by the surgeon who did not
deem it requisite to perform any
operation. Emphysema slowly in-
creased till evening but abated
at five P.M. had not extended

David Cothurst II

1841

Oct. 2

Bodily health good. Works all forenoon in the garden. Cheerful & good humoured, but full of delusions. Says that he was stolen from New Haven when an infant & put on board the fleet, & was present at the memorable victory gained by Earl Howe. States that he was subsequently at all the principal naval engagements, - the last one he was present at was the battle of Trafalgar.

C. omnium

" 15

O. 72. T. clean. General health excellent. Does not attribute his delusions although they still continue - and are brought out by himself in the course of any prolonged conversation.

" 20

O. 72. T. a little white but moist - sleeps well. Delusions much fainter. Says that he is infinitely better since he came here. Is satisfied with the cause by which he was brought hither & which he admits to have been justifiable & necessary. Says that he does not wish to insist on his previous history, since people think he describes what he has read & not what he has seen - That it is possible he might have been mixing up dreams & might have been mad for all men dream, & are mad upon some point or another; & it was no wonder that he was wrong concerning the quantity of blood that he had lost. Says that he has been

29th June 1841

exceedingly well treated here ~~except~~ ^{except}
the first fortnight when he was shut
up & saw the Physician but rarely. It
was explained to him that had his disease
not been checked by the means then
employed he would have become
furious. Says he always decided that
has no doubt it was the case; viz
his treatment then was necessary, as
from his treatment since he thinks
it must have been, of course he
cannot find fault with it. Hopes
in the event of dismissal not
to return to Gaysfield or live with
his brother - but hopes when he is
dismissed that his brother will
come & shake hands with him
as he has no security towards
any of his relatives. — In the
whole improves. C. omnia

" 26 P. 88 Moderate. T. clear. No regu-
lar - Complains of catarrh with cough
P. 253

Nov 5 Catarrhal symptoms have disappeared
Health good. Mind improves &
he has not of late talked on the
subject of his delusions. C. omnia

" 11 On Monday was removed to the Physicians
House & went on well that day - On
Tuesday & yesterday he became more
unsettled. Last night & this morning
raved in his old strain of the delusions
he had gained - the ingratitude of the
Country - the rascality of the Tories & the Tories
This morning was considerably excited
& declared his determination of no longer staying
with the Physician but of going back to his
room in the Asylum & then demanding justice
from the Sheriff. He is accordingly returned to E. P. Cart
omnia - pages 191

William Wallace III

1841

- Feb. 1 P. 72 small. T. dry & white - Works well & improves in all respects.
- " 15 O. 72. T. clean & moist - pupil still dilated. Mind more active - Works regularly. Sleeps pretty well. On the whole improves.
- " 18 O. 72 small. T. clean & moist Appetite as usual bad. Says that his employment is no small comfort to him. C. omnia.
- " 25 O. 72 improved in strength. Mind more active & less depressed works steadily. C. omnia.
- Nov 8 P. 72 pupil dilated T. clean 13th. natural says as usual when questioned as to state of health that he is better today than he has been attends regularly to his work. C. omnia.
- 11 P. 72 improved in strength T. clean and moist pupil natural, is less depressed, health and mind improve together works at his trade C. omnia.
- 15 P. 72 moderate T. moist pupil natural health and mind improve together works regularly at trade C. omnia.
- 27 P. 84 T. clean and moist pupil natural works regularly in twilight shop mind weak, says he is glad always to be employed C. omnia.
- Dec 9 P. 72 full. T. clean and moist pupil less dilated extremities cold works regularly. Mind gains strength C. omnia.
- 17 C. continues in all respects to improve works regularly C. omnia.

8th July 1841

27 Health improves, is rational and gains strength convalescence proceeds favourably.

Jan 30 Continues to improve in all respects Cont. Mania

March 1st P 86 Moderate T Clean and moist Appetite Sleep and B^o Natural works regularly in Carpenter Shop Cont. Mania

16 Bodily health good - Mind improved although yet rather weak works regularly at his trade which he says is a great comfort to him, answers questions relevantly, in all respects improved Cont. Mania

31 Bodily health pretty good, mind slow and weak, is very quiet and industrious and works regularly at his trade Cont. Mania

ed June 7 Bodily health pretty good, no change whatever since last report. Cont. Mania

18 P 88 moderate, T Clean and moist, Pupils Natural, is good humoured and industrious, answers to questions relevantly, mind on the whole improved, works regularly. Cont. Mania

25 In all respects the same as at last report, bodily health good Cont. Mania

31 Health ^{pretty} good. App Sleep & B^o natural, is very industrious, mind improves. Cont. Mania

May 10 Health improves, is slowly gaining flesh - Mind although still rather weak improves, works regularly in Carpenter Shop Cont. Mania

William Davidson M

1841

- Oct. 7 P. 90 full. T. clean. pupils natural. Works regularly in garden & is very active in preventing some of the patients from committing depredations on the saw vegetables - a practice to which several of them are greatly addicted - C. omnia
- " 13 P. 72 Moderate strength. Works as usual. Mind cheerful & composed but weak. C. omnia
- " 18 P. 82 pale. T. & caput
- " 20 P. 96 full. T. clean & moist. pupils natural. Cheerful composed & industrious. C. omnia
- " 25 P. 96 full. T. clean & moist - Lippate bowels & sleep natural. C. omnia
- Nov. 8 P. 90 full T. clean and moist bowels natural, health good Mind cheerful and rational though weak employs as formerly.
- 13 P. 78 T. clean and moist. pupils natural, Mind rational & occupied in superintending workers in garden C. omnia
- 21 P. 90 full T. clean & moist P. 92 natural W. regular occupation as formerly C. omnia
- 24 Health good Mind rational in all respects as at last report. C. omnia
- Dec 3 Health good Mind rational though a little weak, works regularly C. omnia
- " 11 Continues in good health is active and industrious C. omnia
- " 17 Health good is very cheerful

9th July 1841

and industrious and works very regularly. Cont. Omnia

27 With the exception of a slight cold, health good, rational and wishes to remain. Cont. Omnia

March 1st Health improved is active and industrious. Cont. Omnia

March 1st P.S. full Telean & moist pupils natural complexion very much of Rheumatism causing considerable swelling of his legs in other respects as formerly C. Omnia

16 Since last report swelling of legs is much better, is very attentive to the garden where he takes a general charge of the other patients. Cont. Omnia

20 Bodily health good, answers questions relevantly, mind at present free from all delusions.

31 This day being in good health & his mind being free from all symptoms of unsoundness he is dismissed

Cured

122800/

George Bell II

1841

- Oct. 1 Engaged in digging in the garden
Today is quiet & composed but eye
still indicates excitability - Festivity
at dinner time rose from the table
& going to the window commenced
in a loud voice & with much
awkwardness of manner a sermon
on the atonement, & as with some
difficulty prevailed on to depart.
Today when asked what his reason
was for doing so, said that there
was long interval between the
soup & the meat, & he had nothing
else to do - P. 116. T. whitish &
hemulous - No. 27.
- " 5 During last night became so
noisy that he had to be removed
to retired gallery where he now is.
P. 90 full. T. white & dry, glazed
at edges. Pupil a little dilated.
Pulse mit. Mist. 53.
- " 6 Excitement still continues. Occa-
sionally is very loud in his
abuse. P. 110. T. pretty clean &
moist. Pupils natural. No pupil
opened. Continue delusion
- " 7 P. 116 small. T. than moist & tumulous
still very excitable & noisy during
the night. C. omnia. To be tried
up in retired gallery
- " 11 Since last report excitement
has been gradually abating. Today
is quiet composed & rational.
P. 72. T. pretty clean. May
now be allowed to go to front
& be sent to garden. C. omnia
- " 15 P. 72 moderate strength. T. clean
& moist. Sleeps well & works
constantly in garden. De-

140

20th July 1841

Imposed but quiet & peaceable
C. omnia

Oct. 18 P. 66 moderate strength. F. dry white
& dotted. Depressed but less so than
at last report.

" 18 Goes on improving. Food & compound
works regularly in garden & converses
rationally. *C. omnia*

Nov. 5 P. 72 moderate. F. clean & moist
with the papillae slightly elevated.
Pupil dilated. Appetite sleep & bowels
natural. Mind a little depressed
but rational. *C. omnia*

" 12 P. 72 full. F. clean & moist but
tremulous. Is a little flighty this
morning & full of fictitious wants.
C. omnia

" 18 Continued flighty but quiet till last
night when he became very noisy
& disorderly - meaning preaching
singing & tearing clothes. He was
in consequence removed to back
retired gallery. During the night
he has been rather noisy but this
morning is quiet. P. 86. F. clean
says he got no sleep last night
being prevented from sleeping by thinking
of the curious behaviour of Mr. P. at
the entertainment given the patients
on the evening of the 11th. Mr. P. that evening
proposed two toasts the meaning
of which he was at a loss to comprehend
- namely "The Holy Pokes" and "The Pipes
that played before Moses" - He has bothered
himself much since endeavouring to find
out the meaning of these toasts but cannot
do so. Is not sure but what some
thing personal to himself was intended
for Mr. P. looked very hard at him

John Fleming M.

1841

- Oct. 6 C. 114 - T. moist whitish. Pupil
a little dilated. Appetite bowels
& sleep natural. Says that his
head was light lately & that he is
much the better of having been
in the Asylum. Knows what his
"trouble" was as he has had it
before. Quiet & composed. Works
well in garden & makes himself
generally useful - Convalescence
proceeds favourably. C. omnia
- " 15 C. 88. T. clean & moist - Pupil
a little dilated. P's regular.
Rational composed & peaceable
May be dismissed next week.
- " 20 P. 72 ordinary strength. T. pretty
clean. Pupil much dilated. Com.
Plains of pain in lower part
of right side. 194. 195.
- " 27 Being in good bodily health and free
from all symptoms of insanity he
is this day dismissed

+

Cured

21st July 1841

142

[Faint handwritten notes on the left margin, including words like "city", "low", "see", "be"]

Archibald Telfer M

1841

- Feb. 5 T. white dry & tremulous. P. 72
Small & feeble. Pupil dilated.
Mind weak. Angular dis. hydrog.
potap ut 55°
- " 15 P. 108 of moderate strength.
T. clean moist & tremulous.
Taciturn & depressed but an-
swers questions relevantly. C. omnia
- " 18 P. 84 Moderate strength. T. dry
Pupils natural - bound on scalp
contact. C. omnia
- " 27 P. 118. Rather feeble and brown
Capillae enlarged. Pupils dilated
appetite bad sleep natural. 27°
- Mar 13 Since last report has been
working in the garden spe-
ming of scalp diminished,
in size, discharges very little
health rather improved mind
weak and depressed C. omnia
- 20 P. 77 full & clean and moist.
Pupils dilated a little opening
of scalp continues to diminish
work a little in garden. C. omnia
- 24 P. 96 Moderate & clean & moist.
P. less dilated still a lit.
the discharge from sore on
head Appetite sleep and
B. natural, depressed but
answers questions relevantly
case stationary. C. omnia
- Dec 3 Sore on head still discharges
health pretty good Mind
depressed & sluggish. Broad
Capill. Clean
- " Health good - sore on head
still discharges a little
mind more alert than

Telfer

29th July 1841

usual but still very weak,
Cont. Mania

17 In all respects the same as at
last report. Cont. Mania

27 Health and mind improved
but his mind still in a state
of dementia, as it is probable
no further improvement will
take place to be dismissed.

July 11

Rather improved both in body
and mind since last report.
Pys moderate T clean & moist
Cont. Mania

25 In all respects the same as
at last report. Cont. Mania

Feb 12

Pys moderate strength T clean
and moist pupils natural
answers questions relevantly,
no delusions, speaks rather
rapidly but may be looked
upon as convalescent. P, Pil
but if usual station -

March 1st

Pys T clean and moist Appetite
Sleep and B^c natural has no
delusions at present and answers
questions relevantly, but although
this case may be at present con-
sidered as convalescent there
is every chance that he will again
fall back into his former state
sore on head improves Cont. Mania

11 Health good, mind free from
all delusions, sore on head im-
proves, Convalescence proceeds
favourably. Cont. Mania

16 Health good, convalescence
proceeds favourably, in all
respects the same as at last
report. Cont. Mania

1841

145

Thomas O'Bryan

1841

- Oct. 1 Habits abominably filthy - looks pretty well in garden. Head capit.
- " 11 Mental state - occupation & habits as at last report. Frequent vomits in the morning. C. omnia.
- " 22 T. dotted white. pupil natural C. 70. Mental state as formerly - C. omnia
- " 25 Having been taught to work in the garden since he came here, he is this day at the door of the Town Hospital dismissed somewhat.

Relieved

This patient was removed to the Town's Hospital -

20/10/41

2nd August 1841

Robert M. Robert M

1821

- Oct. 5 P. 60 small opaque. Intermittent cold
T. dry. Works regularly & continues
to improve. C. omnia
- " 11 P. 66 moderate strength. T. white
dry & dotted at edges. Intermittent
fever. Cont. pil. et st. Musc.
et 112 prescript.
- " 22 P. 66 moderate. T. dry - papillae
elevated. To be employed at
his own request in Carpenter's
shop.
- " 25 P. 72 full. T. clean but dry. Pupil
slightly dilated. On the whole improves
steadily - C. omnia.
- Nov 11 P. 78 moderate. T. clean and moist
less swollen ^{humid} natural. Mind
weak and confused employed
in Carpenter's Shop C. omnia
- 17 P. 88 T. slightly white but moist
13^o natural. Pupils dilated does
a little work. Mind still
weak, has no particular
delusions. C. omnia
- 27 P. 76 moderate T. clean and
moist pupils natural. Mind
still weak expresses a wish to
leave the asylum, says he is
now quite well, works regu-
larly in Carpenter's shop.
C. omnia
- Dec 9 P. 66 small, papillae ~~moder-~~
ately elevated. Mind slow but im-
proves. C. omnia
- 17 P. 72 moderate T. clean and
moist pupils natural. Mind
still very weak but improves
slowly. Cont. Musc.
- 27 Health and mind both
improves, case likely to

3rd August 1841

be tedious, in the convalescent stage, in all probability will be cured - Cont. Omnia

Jan 28th

Pys moderate, clear & moist pupils a little dilated. App Sleep and D^g natural works regularly at his trade but is slow and gets through very little work. Bodily health good Cont. Omnia

March 1st In all respects the same as at last report - Omnia

16 Bodily health good. Works regularly in carpenter's shop. Mind slow & looks bewildered answers questions relevantly but with hesitation. Cont. Omnia

20 Pys moderate, clear and moist pupils natural, works regularly, no mental change since last report, answers questions relevantly and expresses an anxious desire to leave the asylum. Cont. Omnia -

April 7 Bodily health good, mind slow & weak, no change whatever since last report. Cont. Omnia

18 In all respects the same as at last report, Bodily health good Cont. Omnia,

25 Health good. Appetite, sleep and bowels natural, mind although at present free from all delusions still very weak, answers questions relevantly, is good humoured and industrious. Cont. Omnia

30 Health good, is industrious and works regularly mind rather improved. Cont. Omnia

May 10

Improves slowly both in mind and body Cont. Omnia

John McRorie M

1841

- Oct. 5 P. 102. T. moist & cleaner. Pupil a little dilated. Some little rawness about fauces. C. omnia
- " 15 P. 102 Moderate strength. T. moist. Pupil a little dilated. Rambling incoherent. C. omnia
- " 22 P. 72 moderate. T. clean. On the whole improves. C. omnia
- " 28 Rambling & excitable as usual. No improvement since last report. Very noisy at night - Abad. ca. pill. C. alia
- Nov. 3 No change in any respect since last report. C. omnia
- " 11 P. 90 full. T. clean & moist. Pupil dilated. Continues considerably excited though he does a little work in the galleries. C. omnia
- " 15 Pulse 84 full. Appetite, Bowels Tongue natural. Noisy at night. (Does a good deal of work in the galleries - but is troublesome & excitable. No improvement - C. omnia
- " 21 P. 78 moderate. T. clean & moist. No regular - Sleeps well in the fore part of the night but awakens early in the morning then very noisy & inquiring. C. omnia
- " 30 P. 84 full. Still a little noisy at night, & unsettled in manner - but on the whole improves. C. omnia
- Dec. 3 Bodily health good. Less noisy during the night. Makes himself very useful in the gallery. C. omnia

6th August 1841

Dec. 8. Bodily health good. Mind slowly improves. C. curvica

" 17 Legs flighty - gains flesh & continues to improve in appearance - occupied as formerly. C. curvica.

" 27 On the whole improves. Progress more favourable though the case is still doubtful.

~~1841~~
1842

Jan'y 14 Bodily Appearance much improved Active & diligent in assisting the keepers in the galleries. Mind much more settled Has been recently removed to port gallery & is perfectly quiet during the night. C. curvica

Feb. 26 In perfect health mental state very much improved, cheerful and industrious and good humoured.

March 3 Pulse 60 strong & full. Tongue clean and moist. Pupils a little dilated. Sleep and bowels regular. Is now Convalescent.

9 Health good Convalescence proceeds favourably. Industrious and useful.

17 Continues improving, makes himself useful in the galleries, reads, and works in the garden when asked to do so.

31 Improves, yesterday writing to his friends. The letter was written to his sister and was expressed in a remarkably sensible manner, acknowledging that he is perfectly comfortable here, though very anxious to get home again and saying that though by some it was considered proper that he should be placed here yet if many had met with the same disappointments & opposition, they would not put up so well with such vexations &c.

Vide vol. II. pag. 70.

~~1841~~

John W. Fougall III

1841

- Oct. 1. P. 90 Moderate Strength - T. moist but a little loaded at point. Pupils natural. Improves. 77
- " 15 Bodily health good. Cough nearly gone. Engaged attending to the stores. C. omnia
- " 20 Complains of having caught cold cough increased. P. 92 moderate strength. T. foul. 146-147
- " 27 P. 92 small. T. pale pupils natural bowels natural - very industrious and good humoured. C. omnia
- Nov 11 P. 84 T. white and dry P. 86 and 88 pupils natural somewhat restless but works at present anxious to go home mind still weak. C. omnia
- 17 P. 92 T. clean and moist pupils natural P. 86 regular, general health good. Mind still weak but works regularly. C. omnia
- 27 P. 89 full T. clean & moist P. 86 natural in all respects the same as at last report. C. omnia
- Dec: 3 Health good no delusions mind gaining strength works regularly, upon the whole improves. C. omnia
- 9 In all respects the same as at last report. Cont. omnia
- 27 Health good, mind improving case still very doubtful. +
- Jan 2 14 Health good, mind quite natural works regularly is very industrious. C. omnia
- March 2^d P. 98 moderate T. pretty clean and moist pupils natural answers questions reluctantly occasionally a little slow in mind convalescence proceeds favourably. C. omnia

4th August 1841

- March 18 Health good, mind improved
employment as usual, convales-
cence proceeds favourably. Cont. Otunia
- 31 Health very good, convalescence
proceeds favourably. In other respects
the same as at last report. Cont. Otunia
- April 8 Convalescence proceeds favourable
Appetite, sleep and bowels natural
 bodily health good. is good humoured
and industrious and makes him-
self generally so use full. Cont. Otunia
- 19 In all respects the same as at
last report. Cont. Otunia
- 25 Health good, mind at present,
free from all delusions, is good
humoured and industrious —
Convalescence proceeds favour-
ably. Cont. Otunia
- May 2^d Health good, no change whatever
since last report. Cont. Otunia
- 16 Sts moderate & clean and morib
appetite sleep and bowels natural
is industrious and works regularly
Convalescence proceeds favourably
Cont. Otunia
- 25 In all respects the same as at
last report, Cont. Otunia
- June 4th Health good, convalescence
proceeds favourably, expresses
an anxious desire to leave the
Asylum, and answers questions
relevantly. Mind at present
free from all delusions, con-
valescence proceeds favourably —
is good humoured and indus-
trious. Cont. Otunia
- 9 Healthy & rational. To be discharged
- July 11 Has gone on well since last report
being in good health rational &
sufficiently proved he is thus duly
discharged

SWV d

William Wellister M

- 1841
- Sept. 5 O. 72. T. dry & foul. Mind depressed but less confused. Works. C. omnia
- " 11 O. 90 moderate strength. T. white & dry. Pupil natural No fit since last report. C. omnia.
- " 18 O. 108 moderate strength. T. pretty clean & moist. Pupils natural. Sleeps little after 3 A.M. Had two fits last week (on the 14th & 15th) They lasted 8 or 10 minutes each, were moderate in their character & marked by no peculiar symptoms. C. omnia
- " 27 P. 96 Moderate strength. T. white but moist pupil contracted Appetite good. bowels rather a little slow. Mind slow and depressed. thinks that his soul is saved and when he bows his head sees numerous Angels
C. omnia
- " 31 Had a fit this morning which lasted about 10 minutes, symptoms moderate, is now in the drowsy state which usually follows his fits
C. omnia
- Nov^r 2 P. 88 Moderate. Pupils natural tongue clean & moist. B^l regular. Mind slow & weak but otherwise C. omnia
- 5 P. 84 T. clear and moist. Pupils natural, B^l regular, says he feels as if in another world, mind weak and confused. R^g 3i Symp^l 3i Sp^l Vin^l 3i Carb. Magnes 3i Symp^l Menth^l 3i R^g 3i To divide in four equal doses sumat unum totum quaque hora quiescat C. alio.

1841
28th August 1841

- 1841
Nov. 7 Was confused all yesterday & towards evening became excited. Excitement has since increased and today he exhibits all the symptoms of acute mania - Raves constantly & vehemently & incoherently. Scalp hot - eyes suffused. Pulse rapid but from his extreme restlessness cannot be counted. 362
- " 8 Excitement ^{on the whole} considerably diminished but much increased by sight - Appetite bad. No. open. Contains scabs. in. Inesca in vis
- " 9 Excitement continues to diminish. Still raves incoherently - P. 84 weak & pretty clean. Skin cold - 390.
- " 11 Pys moderate. I white and dry in centre. Pupils dilated. Slept quiet last night. By Pil Albi & Syd. ij sumat hora somni -
- 13 Pys I white and dry. Pupils not dilated. P. 84 regular. More collected, upon the whole considerably better. Comia -
- 15 Pys moderate. I white and dry. Pupils dilated. P. 84 regular. Appetite very much improved in all respects better than at last report. Comia
- 27 Pys full. I clean and moist. Pupils dilated, health good, mind rather improved. Comia
- Dec 3 Mind very much depressed on plains of toothache, has had no fit since last report. Comia
- 4 To be dismissed as soon as arrangements can be made with his friends
- 10 Arrangements having been made for his removal he is this day ^{discharged} believed

Alexander Harper M

1841

- Oct. 1. P. 70 good strength. T. moist but a little foul in centre. Regularly employed in out of door labour. 20.
- " 13 P. 72. T. clean & moist. For several days past has been working with the tactor. C. omnia.
- " 20 P. 78 full. T. clean & moist. pupil natural. Appetite No sleep natural. Has all the appearance & expression of a rascal. Picks up bits of cloth - stones, nails &c & crams his pockets full of such articles. Continues to work at his trade. C. omnia.
- " 27 P. 84 full & improved. Pupil natural. M^r regular, answers questions vol. & readily. works constantly at his trade and improves. Abroad pupil
- Nov. 5 P. 88 small and full T. white and moist. pupil natural is very thick. cheeks, mind weak. C. omnia.
- " In all respects the same as at last report but is now attending to his work. C. omnia.
- 17 P. 90 T. clean and moist but appears tumid. works a little at times mischievous & head. C. omnia.
- 21 P. 69 full T. clean and moist. pupil natural, has been tearing his bed clothes and lifting his hands to the Master. To get the Lord's bath for his conduct. C. omnia.
- 27 P. 92 moderate T. clean and moist. pupil natural is very destructive to his clothes. C. omnia.
- Dec 3 P. 94 health good is very idle & unproductive to clothes. is

15th September 1841

- also very idle. Cont. Mania
- 9 Health good, is very destructive to his clothes, but now works regularly. Mind as formerly. Cont. Mania
- 17 Health good, has a canker on right fore arm which is to be opened and dressed with Bl. Camph. in other respects the same. Cont. Mania
- 27 Sores on legs and arms still continue but improve, health otherwise good, can very doubtfully. Cont. Mania
- Nov 14 Sores on legs and arms have now almost disappeared health good, no mental change whatever. Cont. Mania
- 27
Feb 12 Sores on legs and arms healed. No mental change in all respects the same as at last report. Cont. Mania
- March 1 Pys Pupils natural general health good, Mind rather improved since last report, works regularly at his trade, has given up destroying his clothes but is still inclined to be filthy in his habits. Cont. Mania
- 3 Pys Moderate Telen and moist eyes, and industrious appetite Sleep and bl. natural answers questions relevantly improved in all respects. Cont. Mania. May be considered convalescent
- 18 Health good, Mind improved, works regularly at his trade. Convalescence at present proceeds favourably. Cont. Mania
- 31 Health good, habits improved very much, Convalescence continues to proceed favourably. Cont. Mania

Duncan Clarke III

1891

Oct 1 O. 78 very small. T. white & dryish. Pupil somewhat dilated. Countenance exhibits at times a spasmodic smile - at others wears an abstracted & somewhat castled appearance. Lins on ground and salivates much. No. 6.

" 11 O. 78. T. white & dryish. Pupil natural. Countenance expressive of fatuity. Salivation as formerly looks but is quarrelsome & requires constant superintendance 114.

" 18 O. 84 small. T. clean & moist Pupil natural. Answers questions relevantly. Laughs idiotically. C. omnia -

" 25 O. 72 small. T. dry & white - Pupil natural. No open. but filthy at night. Mind vacillating & confused 233.

Nov 5 Eye T. white and dry runs about the sunny ground all day. Laughs idiotically, to be secluded in a dark room Sumat hora omnia Bil. Khei. C. Hyd. ij Omnia nocte ad 1/2 bellum C. Alia

15 Superficial lymphatic glands of left side swollen discharge sanies T. clean and dry P. moderate P. natural P. regular C. omnia

17 Eye, T. white P. constipated swelling of lymphatic gland less since last report. Carbuncle on sacrum, has been ordered to be opened today Om. P. Bil. for C. M. evad. Sumat. unum omnia nocte C. Alia

[Handwritten signature/initials]

18th September 1841

- 26 Pys Moderate Tellow and moist habits
filthy pupils natural 13th regular
To get up out of bed C. Mencia
- Dec 2 Pulse 66 small and full, Extraneous
cold Pupils natural. countenance
pale and indicative of excitability.
Tongue a little white and dry
Bowels constipated. Habits filthy
Answers questions relevantly.
Linn. cum note h.s. pil. Tolid
of M. Ceter. $\frac{1}{2}$ Con. alia.
- 9 Pys Moderate Strength Tellow
and moist pupils better. still very
filthy in his habits. laughs irri-
stically. mind still very weak. Con.
- 17 Destructive to clothes and filthy
looks pale and is very exci-
table walks about constantly
no mental change. Strad. Caput
Propriet. Caput. abras. aceto
Caulth. ar. - Cont. alia.
- 27 A^l improvement in his case,
from the number of attacks he
has had, the duration of the
present there is considerable
risk that he will fall into
a case of Dementia and there-
fore the case is very doubtful.
- 30 Pys Natural still filthy, coun-
tenance pale pupils natural
Answers questions relevantly
Mind passing into a case
of Dementia. By Infus. put.
Comp. $\frac{3}{4}$ & 1/2 Acid Sulph. Solub.
Sigs. Sumat. Sig. his quotidi.
- Jan 11/4 Somewhat improved both in
body and mind since last
report. Cont. Mencia -

X
Mencia

to page 157

William Park M.

1841

- Oct. 5 P. 84 full. T. white and a little dry. P. rather slow. C. omnin.
- " 11 P. 102. P. a little dry. P. slow. Mind slowly improves. Repeat out. pit. shai & Hydrag. C. alia
- " 15 P. 96. T. clean & moist. Pupil less dilated. Approaches on delirium C. omnin
- " 18 P. 78 full. T. a little dry & white. Pupil natural. Appetite & sleep good. C. omnin.
- 28 Health good. Mind weak and fanciful. Has always a great deal of important business to transact and he is particularly anxious at present about his Mat^{rs} estate C. Omnin.
- Nov. 5 P. 108 full & soft. T. clean & moist. Pupil slightly dilated. Appetite bowels & sleep natural. Mind composed & free from any prominent delusion. C. omnin.
- " 12 P. 90 full. Pupil less dilated. P. regular. Mind gains strength. C. omnin
- " 24 P. 84 full. T. clean & moist. Considerable catarrh. H. h. s. haust. Naphoretic.
- " 30 No mental change. Catarrh gone but considerable swelling of left cheek to which a poultice is ordered to be applied.
- Dec. 4 A considerable abscess having formed over lower jaw it was today punctured & a quantity of thick & foetid pus evacuated. T. white. P. rather constipated

25th September 1841

ed. H. k. s. Calomel gr. v
A. L. M. haust. talin. Cathartic

Dec. 12 Swelling of cheek much subsided
- though there is still some matter
in abscess. No mental change.
C. crassa.

" 17 Having exposed himself to cold
tumor on cheek has become consi-
derably larger - & was today punctured
but only a little bloody serum escap-
ed. Bodily health improved.
Conversation rational. Unable
to sleep. C. alia.

" 23 In the same state as at last
report. Swelling on cheek
nearly gone. His friends wishing
to give him a treat at home
he was today despatched - to re-
turn in a few days if found un-
manageable

" 27 Having been found impossible
to manage him at home he was
today brought back. He returned
very unwillingly, and resisted vio-
lently the attempt to take him
up stairs. When seized shortly
afterwards he was considerably
flushed & agitated. P. 104. P.
white - pupil natural. said that
he could not find some papers
he wanted, & that this with
the change of scene agitated him,
but that his friends did wrong
to send him here, as the agitation
would have passed off of itself
in a few days. Swelling on cheek
considerably larger & more red-
dened than on dismission.

H. k. s. pil. calomel & colocynth
N. 243

Handwritten scribble

1841 James Semerille Wt

- Sept 1 P. 72 irregular. T. moist. No regu-
lar. Improves in all respects. C. omnia
- " 11 P. 72 regular. T. clean &
moist. Improves steadily.
C. omnia
- " 15 P. 72. T. a little dry - clean
but grooved. Improves. C. omnia
- " 18 P. 84, full & regular. T. clean &
moist. Improves. & may be dis-
missed as soon as the necessary
arrangements are made. C. omnia
- " 20 Convalescence proceeds favourably -
C. omnia
- " 24 Convalescence proceeds favourably
health good. C. omnia
- Nov 8 In all respects the same as at last
report. C. omnia
- ~~Nov 9~~ 9 Dismissed
Cured

28th September 1841

William Mathie M

1841

- Oct. 1 P. 78 full. Pupils natural. T. foul
4.9 5.
- " 2 P. 74. T. very white. fauces
vascular. Right tonsil slightly
enlarged. Says that the medicine
has not operated & that he has had
no pain since yesterday he came
here. This statement however is
disproved by the evidence of the
attendants. 22.
- " 12 P. 65. No very congested. T.
white & furced. Breath fetid.
Gums slightly spongy. Mind
gloomy & depressed, but he
has since the 5th been regular.
Is engaged working at his
trade. 124
- " 15 P. 72 full. T. white but moist
pupils less dilated. Stools regu.
Early this left depressed. Convinc
- " 18 P. 84 full. T. white & moist. Pupils
natural. Very anxious to see
a Glasgow man - as he wishes to
import some thing of impor-
tance to him. Says he has brought
calamities on the church. The
~~the~~ other day when the attendants
were shaving the patient he begged
for a razor that he might cut
his throat. To be sent to garden
instead of workshop. P. convic
- " 25 P. 84 T. white & a little dry -
Mind still depressed. Wishes the
patients to be examined in case
they should have contracted
infection from him. 236-237.
- 27 P. 78, moderate, T. dry & white. B^e free
from medicine. Pupils natural, well
action of head goes on, history not stated

29th September 18411841
Nov. 7

P. 66 affable strength. I shite
since last report has been regu-
larly engaged in out door labour
- Mind much improved. Is convinced
of the fallacy of his delusions as
to the venereal disease, but is
still confused & slow. Two days
ago complained of a small boil
on back to which fomentations were
ordered to be applied - On exami-
nation today it was found
that a large Carbuncle about
2 1/2 inches in diameter had formed
on the site of the boil - at lower
part of the dorsal region on
right side. Apply poultice.

" 8 A crucial incision was this morning
made in the carbuncle - & a cor-
rect poultice applied, & he succeeded
tomorrow by ^{full diet & a pint of porter daily} warm sheeping, -

" 11 It has been found impossible
to get him to retain the sheeping
which he constantly removes.
This morning it was found as
usual that he had removed
them during the night & the
wound looks dry & unhealthy,
and the surrounding skin e-
rythematous. Apponat. part.
Calaplasma. emoll. magn.

" 15 sore on back looks better & has
poultice on flues have dis-
appeared Mental health con-
siderable. C. Mucia

" 16 P. 48. The entire surface of carbuncle
has become converted into an eschar
of which a great portion has separated
Suppuration proceeds abundantly round
the ulcerous parts. Warm sheeping
- Three pints of porter daily.

James Donaldson M.

1841

- Oct. 1 P. 66 intermitting every 3' heat. T. full
 Pupil a little dilated. Refuses food &
 has taken none since admission. 12
- " 2 P. 70 somewhat irregular but without
 any distinct intermission. T. cleaner
 Medicine has operated. Still refused
 to take food but this forenoon was
 induced by the house surgeon to eat
 some bread - after which he took
 nearly a pint of beef tea with egg.
 In the evening he took tea with bread
 & afterwards some more beef tea.
 Continue the two pint of beef tea
 with eggs daily. Show head & rub
 it with the liquor opopast.
- " 3 P. 86 of tolerable strength. Has taken
 his breakfast pretty well this morning
 Scalp has been reddened but not nec-
 cated by the application. 33, 34
- " 4 P. 92 small & feeble. T. clean but
 tremulous. Pupil dilated. Vesication
 has been produced on nape of neck
 - over part of occiput & behind ears
 but not on other parts of head.
 Again refuses food & requires to be
 forced to take it. 46
- " 5 P. 66 very small. T. whitish & moist
 Its open. Features pale & corrugated
 indicative of excitation & confusion
 supposed to be traction. Will swallow
 nothing unless forced. 52
- " 6 P. 66 small. features pale - still
 in general requires to be forced
 to take his food. 68
- " 7 P. 92 pale. T. clean & moist.
 Free of natural temperature. Taken
 half a pint of port this forenoon &
 a pint every night with 3/4 of the liquor

~~77777~~

30th September 1841

Oct. 11 Considerably improved since last report. Now takes his food well having $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. of flesh at ~~last~~^{earlier} part ~~instead~~ besides his keftles &c.
 P. 77. pupils natural. T. clean & moist. H. mist. 3j 3^{li} 4q. h.
 C. alia.

" 13 P. 90 full. T. clean & moist. Pupil natural. Takes his food well & improves though mind is still depressed & confused. Intermit the M. Hyoscom. at night giving the porter alone. C. alia.

" 15. P. 84. T. loaded. Still takes his food well. Is now up in active gallery H. k. s. pit. foetid c. ol. cat. ij

" 18 P. 91 full & soft. T. pretty clean. Pupil ^{& pupil} natural. C. omnia.

" 22 P. 78 full. T. clean & moist & not tremulous. Pupils less dilated. Says that he never sleeps but is quiet during the night. Appetite good. Mind confused depressed & slow, but evidently improved 223.

" 26 T. white and a little dry P. 86 small & feeble. Pupil a little contracted. Quiet at night Mind as at last report. 249.

" 28 P. 90 fuller. T. a little foul but moist. Pupil natural. Quiet at night but sleeps indifferently Habits improve. Mind slowly recovers strength - C. omnia

" 30. pulses 66. vomits once & the tongue rather white and dry. pupils less dilated. bowels regular. complains of feeling etc. particularly in his feet. Appetite good - asks for more food & has put out - that's just - cont. mine

John Miller

1841

The admission was in a state of high excitement - Limbs paralytic & tremulous but he can walk without support. Soon after admission broke some squares of glass in the retired gallery in which he had been placed & had in consequence to be removed to a separate room. When visited shortly afterwards was very violent & struck several of the attendants - ^{for the most part} Raved incoherently - chiefly about his wealth - the sums of money he could give away &c. Declared that he could pay the national debt by introducing a new system of drainage which would render the land capable of rearing such additional produce as would equal in value the sum required for that purpose. For proposing this he was to have 100 millions sterling - 6.78. T. foul. pupil contracted. Speech thick ~~stuttered~~ & somewhat stammering & indistinct - 10-11 -

Oct. 2. Became quiet shortly after taking the antimonial solution which he was with some difficulty forced to swallow. During the night was quiet & this morning took his breakfast well. Is now very quiet & composed though somewhat confused - Talks quietly rationally - says he feels himself a different man from what he was yesterday. Says that he often "gets ill" whenever he sees so ^{many} purchases of land. Liquor has not yet been applied to head. To be cautiously applied today.

1st October 1841

1841

- Oct. 3 P. 72 small T. moist. pupil contracted. full navigation has been produced - Mind as yesterday - Increased in dia.
- " 4 P. 65 small T. moist brown & he-mulour. Pupil still somewhat contracted. Slept well last night & continues to take his food well. Is more excitable today & raves incoherently. When the door of his apartment is opened inclines to rush out. 49.
- " 5 P. 68 - T. moist & clean. Sleep & appetite continue good. Ho. open. Is much calmer today, though he still talks nonsense he raves much less wildly & frequently. Increased in dia.
- " 6 P. 64. T. moist & a little white Pupil contracted. More composed but still composed. Raves pretty coherently about his success in business - says he lately bought a farm for £ 9000 which now brings him £ 3000 per annum. Recollects of coming to the Asylum says that had he been told that he was to be brought here he would have been quiet - but he did not know when they had brought him, & saw that they were deceiving him & therefore he attacked them & wounded him. 66.
- " 7 P. 72 moderate strength. Eye & countenance more composed. T. Moist & cleaner.
- " 10 Got a small dose of calomel last night at his own request. Is somewhat griped to day. P. 84. T. clean. Continues to improve. 108
- " 11 P. 72. T. clean. Composed. Intermitt. med. curia.

John McAlpine Act.

1841

- On admission was slightly intoxicated from his friends having given him some spirits before bringing him here - & shortly after admission vomited. When visited P. was of ordinary strength - T. dry. Pupils a little dilated - General paralysis especially affecting the lower extremities - of about five years duration
- " 6 Yesterday after visit stripped himself & tore his clothes - He was put to bed & has not torn his bed clothes. Habits filthy - seemingly passes his stools involuntarily. Has to be forced to take his food. 71
- " 7 P. 90 full. T. pretty clean & moist - Would not keep on the blankets - Has torn his bed clothes & is very filthy in his habits. To have a canvas bed & quilt - Sacral regions to be rubbed with the acct. caustic.
- " 9 P. 108 full. No open. No improvement in any respect. Approx. mental. next 90
- " 11~~th~~ - Vesication of head has not been produced. No change except that he takes his food better. Head to be again shaved & liquor frequently applied
- " 13 P. 72. Vomits almost every morning - Takes his food with less reluctance. Vesication of head now produced. To be provided with a strong dress & tied up. C. summer

5th Dec. 1841

1841

Dec. 17 Today a swelling was reported on his right arm which on examination was found to be Erysipelas.

It extends from wrist to above elbow - already presents considerable vesication, with a deal of tension especially near joint. P. 96 made T. white but not very dry. H. h. s. pul sp. & Hy. ray. ij et c m. Th. sem. cont. ʒj ĩ R. jalap. ʒj et solut. Magnes. ʒi

" 18 P. 72 of moderate strength. T. very foul but moist. Erysipelas has not extended since last night & now fades. Tho' have been moved. Was very restless during the night & did not allow the cotton to remain upon the arm. To have a pint of porter today. 182 & 183

" 19 Last night there being indications of wanting an additional pint of porter was given after which he rallied. During the night was pretty quiet took his breakfast with. At breakfast this morning Pulse was light & thready & intermittent, but his capripation was good. Answered questions ^{pretty} pleasantly, & constantly endeavoured to get out of bed & to remove the cotton. T. brown in evening and dry. Porter and brandy were ordered to be given repeatedly according to the circumstances - About midday he suddenly began to sink and notwithstanding the continual exhibition of stimulants continued to do so till about four P. M. when he suddenly ~~was~~ showed a struggle

Died

To page 183.

Robert Davidson M.D.

1841

Oct. 30

On admission was somewhat confused & considerably depressed but knew where he was & seemed considerably annoyed at being brought to an Hospital. Said it was ridiculous as there was not the least necessity for it. Stated that he had suffered severely from headaches for some time past but that at present he was free

from them. P. 96. T. white & semi-anchyrosis of both choroids from an old strabismic eye. Conjunctivae yellow.

74-75 Half diet

- 7 Kept pretty well - medicine operated freely. Looks much better than yesterday, but depressed & cannot be got to do any work. C. omnia
- " 8 Very unfortunate for dismipal - Last night fancied that his nose was not in its proper place but had got upon his fore head - depressed & somewhat agitated - cannot be induced to lie the shade. C. omnia
- " 11 P. 72 moderate strength. T. whitish & moist. Pupil dilated. Absciss. Capill.
- " 13 P. 84 of moderate strength T. improved. No said to be regular. pupil natural. Left depressed & convulsions.
- " 15 C. 76 moderate. T. clean. Walks in garden daily. C. omnia
- " 18 P. 90 full. T. improves. Pupils less dilated - C. omnia
- " 28 T. clean & moist but a little

X

6th October

Stimulous. Pupil slightly dilated
Continues to improve. C. omnia

Nov. 5 P. 72 full. T. clean & moist Pupil
slightly dilated. Sleeps pretty well.
Convalescence proceeds favourably.
C. omnia

" 13 P. 78 full. T. clean & moist. Giddiness
& nervous feelings less frequent.
Intermit. mist.

R. M. Calumb. ℥ij
M. Ferr. Muscat. ℥ij
Aq. font. ℥xv

℥. ℥ij M. ut s. Cont. alia

" 16 P. 96. T. clean & moist. Convalescence
proceeds favourably. C. omnia

" 24 P. 72 full. T. clean & moist.
Pupil a little dilated. Appetite
and sleep natural. C. omnia

Dec. 1 Today this patient was
discharged
Cured.

Archibald Peterson Act.

P. 72. T. a little white, dry in center.
 Pupils normal. He not moved since
 yesterday. Answers questions relevantly.
 Has not been engaged in business
 for four or five years. Had a shop
 of his own but did not succeed. He
 was a druggist. Thinks he would
 like to travel on commission
 for ~~some~~ ^{commercial} house - a thing however
 he thinks would be most suitable.

At the same time is evidently
 utterly ignorant of every thing
 connected with the trade & proposes
 acquiring the necessary knowledge
 by enquiring of strangers.

Has been employed for some time
 past (since he gave up the shop)
 in looking after his property - had to
 go to law with some of the tenants.
 His brother & he do not agree well
 and his mother & himself he says
 do not agree so well as might be
 wished. Says that he is not in-
 sane - & supposes that his friends
 sent him here through ignorance
 & misconception - He was occasion-
 ally stiff with his friends & that
 may have led them to think him
 wrong. Beyond this he obstinately
 declines specifying what particu-
 lar parts of his conduct his
 friends had construed into
 proofs of insanity.

Mind generally slow imbecile
 Incapable of appreciating the
 inconsistency of his views with
 the facts which he himself admits.
 Moral powers dormant. Capable
 dull heavy & stupid - attention
 very slow - an interval of some

8th October 1841

minutes often elapsing between his sentences, or between a simple question put to him & his answer. Tall & phlegmatic in person. An incurable hernia of old standing & a urinary fistula consequent on the operation of lithotomy performed about 18 years ago by Dr. McFarlane.

Ordinary diet & regimen - To be employed as soon as possible.

" 13 P. 72. T. clean but dry. Scalp a little hot. has not yet been employed. C. omnium

" 18 P. 90 Moderate strength. T. clean & moist. Pupil a little dilated. C. omnium

" 30 Health pretty good. Mind slow & weak but free from any perceptible delirium. C. omnium

Post. 5 Goodly health as at last report. Anxious for dismissal. Says he should like to go to the country to practice farming while at the same time he would study anatomy by means of plates.

" 13 P. 108 Moderate. Irregular T. clean & moist. Pupils app. & scope natural. Reads & walks about. Anxious for dismissal. As usual expresses his desire to have a bath. C. omnium

" 16 P. 132 Sharp. T. clean & moist. Pupil a little dilated. C. omnium

" 24 P. 84 Moderate. T. clean & moist. Pupils natural. Within the last few days has taken into his head that his lungs were diseased & was by his own request - examined by percussion & auscultation today. The thoracic viscera were found to be completely healthy all the counts being normal. C. omnium

to page 207

Alex: Mc Nab Act.

1841

- Oct. 9 In admission was quiet & composed and answered questions relevantly. Said that he had for some time been ill "with the nerves" & had not been able to work, and that he had come up here to see the Doctor. P. 86. T. dry & whitish
P_{ro} slow. 96.
- " 10 P. 64 small with an intermission every 7th beat. T. dry & white. Pupil natural. Speech slow & indicative of incipient general paralysis. 105. 106. 107.
- " 13 P. 78 moderate strength. Works well in garden. To be employed at his trade by his own request. C. omnia.
- " 15 P. 84 small. ~~F. ~~at~~ ~~and~~ ~~small~~~~
T. brown & dry. Pupil natural. - To have half diet. C. alia.
- " 18 P. 72 small sharp & jerking. T. white. Pup. natural. Works & improves. 179.
- " 27 P_{ys} Moderate. I improves rapidly contracted appetite good, P_{ro} & sleep natural. Mind slow, answers questions relevantly, but hesitates in his speech not inclined to converse. - C. omnia.
- Nov 8 P_{ro} 86 natural & white more stupid of late so much so that for several days it has been found impossible to get him to work in Carpenter's Shop staggers more in his gait somewhat more weak P_{ro} foetid & bit. exot. j ad III vicium. ebbroad capill perficetur. Hung. Hyd. Comp. col. car.
- 10 P_{ys} moderate strength & white and dry pupils natural un-

Admitted 9th Oct. 1841
steadiness in his gait. By Sub. Mur
Hydr. g^{ss}. VIII. By Sol. Sulph. Magnes ʒij
~~7th~~ ^{7th} Stop the Pills -

11 Pts scalp besetted & white and dry
depressed, mind slow and confused
Repeticular Medicamento as heret
Celia

13 Pts Moderate edema of eyelids or
fates & white and dry Pts are
not moved was very restless thro-
wing night getting out of bed
Several times made several attempts
to draw other patients out Sumat
Statin Pilo Sulph Comp ʒij Calomel
Apply Cotton to Scalp. Celia

15 Edema of eyelids gone Pts has
throat & white and dry Pupils
natural has been quiet since
last report to the whole better
today Cont Opium -

17 Pts Moderate & white Pts have
not been moved since yesterday
morning pupils slightly dilated,
wanders from his bed during night
through the gallery By Pils ʒij
ʒij. Cont. ʒij Sumat Sumat Opium
nocte Celia

20 Pts full Pils red moist pupils
a little dilated & is ordered to
get out of bed has given up walk-
ing about his room during night
shall respects better than as last
report Cont Opium

24 Pts & a little white pupils na-
tural walks with greater ease
gains strength on the whole is
improved Cont Opium

Oct 30 Pts Stupid Paralytic debility of
limbs & white pupils contracted
Sumat Pils ʒij ʒij of ʒij Opium nocte
ad ʒij Opium - extract Capill perfrice
ter Caps liquora Elixir - P. 209

Robert Wilson et.

1841

Oct. 9 On admission S. was 40 ordinary strength. T. white - Pupils natural - Hair of scalp tinged. Mind much depressed. Answered questions reluctantly. Said that he was all wrong - that he has lost the favour of God & that he has lost all confidence in him.

" 10 S. 84 ordinary strength or regular. T. a little white but moist. Pupil dilated. Hair of scalp less tinged. Scalp loose over vertex. Feet still & feet depressed. 109. 100. -

" 13 S. 118. T. clean & moist. Pro open. Pro natural. Legs depressed. C. omnia.

" 20 S. 84 full. T. clean & moist. Pupil dilated. Scalp a little hot. Mind still depressed & agitated. C. omnia

" 26 S. 84 moderate - Pupil slightly dilated T. foul. Pro constipated. 255-

Nov. 7 S. 96. T. clean & moist. Pupils less dilated. Pro regular. In the whole improved since last report. C. omnia

" 12 Mind still depressed agitated & anxious. Bodily health as at last report. C. omnia

" 15 S. 90 male. T. clean & moist. Pupil less dilated. Pro rather slow. Scalp a little hot. Mind agitated & depressed. Fearful of injury both from man & supernatural agency. St. pul. foetid (ol. cast.) s. n. Affend. caput. Aq. pigis quodidie.

149007

- 841
 Nov. 21 P. 78 moderate T. clean & moist. Pupils less dilated. On the whole improves. H. pil. factis
 10. 2. C. alio
 " 30 P. 78 moderate T. clean & moist. Pupils less dilated. No regular. Mind is more alert & improves. Admit. pil. cont. moist.
 Dec. 8 P. 72 - T. clean & moist. Mind improved & ~~looks~~ ^{looks} better in health
 C. omnino
 " 17 As at last report. Can be got to occupy himself a little in reading books &c. C. omnino
 " 27 Health & mind improve. Case much less doubtful than formerly. Progress likely to be tedious but issue will probably be favourable.
 C. omnino

- 1842
 Jan. 12 P. 72 of moderate strength. T. clean & moist. Mind slowly improves. C. omnino
 Feb. 22 Pulse less rather sharp. Tongue clean and moist. Pupils natural. Bowels and appetite natural. Sleep disturbed at night by thoughts of the world to come. Very anxious to go to Port Glasgow to see his children. Plays a rubber at whist occasionally. On the whole improved.
 March 11 Mind still full of delusions. imagines that he has brought ruin on all around him that all the patients in the house were brought and kept here on his account, that the Gas turns ill because of him, that his soul is lost and that his life is bent to death. Bodily health good. Bowels & appetite & pupils natural.
 Con. omnino.

Handwritten mark

1789

J. M. Miller act for p. 117

1841

Oct. 14 P. 66 moderate. T. foul. Complain
of pain in forehead on which part
the scalp is a little hot. Says that
he has been talking too much to
day & feels the worse for it.

154-155-159

" 17 P. 72. T. a little white. No slow
No pain of head 177

" 20 P. 78 moderate. T. foul. Complain
of occasional fullness & uneasiness
about epigastric region. To have
full diet without broth or
vegetables. 198-199

" 26 P. 90. T. clean. Complain of
some pain in loins. 254

Nov. 4 P. 92 Moderate. T. pretty clean
& moist. No pulse by medicine
Pupil a little contracted. Speech
more embarrassed. Mind con-
posed & cheerful today, but the
day before yesterday was consi-
derably agitated & cried a
good deal after seeing his
son who impudently talked
to him too much regarding
business & money matters.

" 5 P. 85. T. pretty clean but so.
thin dry. Pupils slightly contrac-
ted. No slow. Complain of
fullness & uneasiness about
epigastric region. 348

" 12 Since last report this case has gone
on favorably in every respect - and
today he pains requiring his presence
at home for a day or two in order
to arrange some business matters
he is allowed a trial with them
till Tuesday morning.

Admitted 1st Oct^r 1841

1841

Nov. 16. This morning according to his promise Mr. Miller voluntarily returned to the asylum. Mental & bodily state being in much the same state as when he left

R. Gum. q. s. pil. Colocynth. Hydrag.

R. Infus. Gent. comp. ʒiʒss

R. Linn. Comp. ʒiv

R. Jalap. ʒss

℞ in aqua. solue extract. potapoc

sod. ʒj — H. ʒij o. m.

" 24 P. 72. T. clear & moist. pupil natural. Complains of a little uneasiness in making water with which he has for some time been occasionally troubled

C. omnia.

" 30 Being free from all mental delusion this patient was today dismissed

Cured.

Robert Whyte det

1841

October 25th P. 90. Full. I brown & dry, naves pupils
 much dilated, naves on his powers
 of teaching writing, and all other
 subjects, declares he is one of the
 Elect, and that he was converted
 by a Divinity Student of the name
 of Brown in Feltham, exhibited
 specimens of his writing, and
 asserted that no one could teach
 it but himself, declared that
 God had given him the power
 of Samson, and that he was
 Christ. Station sum at
 Solutionis det Part 3^o
 Ordinary diet and regimen

30 Since last report under
 the exhibition of occasional
 acts of the delusion of Tartarus
 Antimony & Opium, he
 has calmed down. Conducts
 himself now in an orderly
 manner - answers questions
 relevantly. Appetite sleep &
 Powers natural. Pulse 78 full
 Intermitte medicamenta
 omnia. Cont. dieta Regimen

Nov: 5 P. 72 moderate. P. clean &
 moist pupils less dilated
 Mind rational & he may now
 be fairly reckoned Convalescent
 C. 1700.

13 Convalescence proceeds favorably
 Health good. Saw his brother
 today & was gratified

" 16 Convalescence proceeds steadily.
 Bodily health good. C. 1800

" 20 Being in good bodily health
 & perfectly rational he is today
 dismissed Cured

Admitted 25 October 1841

 Inspection 47 hours after death.

Head

Very strong adhesions of dura mater to skull cap. Granular formations on each side of the falx, the middle lobe with the usual adhesions in that region. Dura mater thickened on each side of the longitudinal sinus - Considerable general ^{stagnation} congestion of brain with a good deal of arachnoid effusion. About two ounces of serum effused at base of brain.

Brain itself of very firm consistency - so firm as if it had been steeped in a solution of corrosive sublimate. In section the cut surfaces exhibited more than the usual number of red points. Venae contained the usual quantity of blood - Network of capill. under foramen ~~transversum~~. Long the pineal gland deeply injected. Gland itself natural. The bands of cerebral substance above described was much less observable on right than on left hemisphere.

Cerebellum of usual consistency & perfectly natural in appearance.

No other morbid appearance within head.

Chest

Numerous old adhesions in right pleura chiefly towards the lower lobe of lung resembling in their number & arrangement the meshes of a spider's web. No

Admitted 5th Dec. 1871

Adhesions on left side

Both lungs healthy in their structure.

Pericardium loaded with fat.

Heart much enlarged. Considerable hypertrophy of walls of left ventricle with diminution of its cavity dependent on concentric thickening of the parietes.

Heart in other respects free from any appearance of disease.

Abdomen

Mentum loaded with fat. Colon in its natural position but sigmoid flexure rather small.

All the other abdominal organs perfectly natural.

Arm

Forearm & lower part of arm much swollen & discoloured, & partially necrotic. On incision a quantity of matter was found between the first cellular fascia & the sheath of the muscles.

William White. at 32.

Oct. 29. 1841

Appears annoyed at being brought here, and can give no reason why he was taken away from his home and his work, says he has been annoyed for the last fortnight by strangers who constantly called and asked him to wash out with them he told them to go away for he did not know them, he did not strike or create any disturbance but conversed with them quietly as he says he is not fond quarrelling, says he left here about the 21st Sept last and immediately began working. He lived with his brother - kept stuff at Mr Alexander and did the work to Mr Scott and Mr Smith both of whom live in the Frigate, says he is fond of seeing well dressed women but has never molested or had connexion with any of them since he left the Frigate last.

Used to have Dreams at night occasionally when he was here before and once fancied a lady came to his bed and stood at the foot of it with a fan in her hand, and he pulled her towards him, this was the last night of his life - has not been troubled with Dreams since he left this - P 44, Natural strength but jerks, white hot mouth - papies slightly delirious no headache - B6 Constipated does not exactly recollect when they acted but thinks it was yes.

P 45!!!

Admitted, October 29, 1841

Today - appears collected in conversation, answers questions relevantly but is to sleep in the long ward where he says he slept when here before anxious for dismissal as soon as possible had is civil but not behaved Sumat Pst & Sy Plic's Nylid ij lura Lomni alterna pugna nocte - half sick to be employed telegrapher

Nov 3 Pst, Pupils natural I white and dry mind depressed and confused says his name is not White but that he is called the Kingdom of Heaven C. Omnia

" 5 Pst, Small and feeble, I dry and white raves incoherently Pupils natural, C. Omnia

" 11 Pst full I clean and moist Pupils natural, delusions gone, works regularly, and is now convalescing, C. Omnia

" 17 Convalescence proceeds favourably in all respects C. Omnia

27 Health good I clean and moist, Pst natural works regularly at his trade Convalescence proceeds favourably C. Omnia

Dec 2 Convalescence proceeds favourably to be dismissed this month.

9 Hall respects as at last report to be dismissed as soon as possible C. Omnia

+ 17 To be dismissed this day cured

- 28 Being in good health & perfectly rational His friends having made the necessary arrangements he is this day dismissed

Cured

P. H. W.

Robert Orkney Oct 31

1841

October 30 On admision, pulse 66 small
Tongue clean & moist. Veins
of scalp swollen - pupils
slightly dilated - Raved in
a very coherent manner of
his ruined state. Ordinary
diet & regimen - To be well
watched -

Nov. 2 Bowels said to be regular.
Tongue clean & moist. Sleeps
little - pupils natural. pulse
78 small & feeble - Moans
frases of his lost state. Appears
to be bewildered & does not
answer questions - With
great difficulty can be induced
to take a little food - Abadat
capulat. perfructus caput
abras. Ung. Tart. Antim
Comp. sumat hora tertia
pil. fetid c. H. Croc ij
omni nocte ad 11j vices
Cont. alia

" 4 P. 72 T. clean & moist. pupil
natural. Scalp covered with
puscules. & runs ^{very} slow.

" 5 P. 77 C. alia

" 6 P. 80 Moderate. Suffers greatly
from puscules on head - in
consequence of the application
of the pintment right eyelid
has become serumatus -
Takes his food better & is
much quieter at night 355-

" 9 P. 84 T. clean & moist but some-
what raw scalp left painful
to open. Whines & cries a good
deal - Repulat. pil. fetid c
pl. croc. P. 1 o. n. ad 6th vic

1841

Admitted 30 October 1841

1841

Nov 11 P. 90 small. T. clean & moist. pupil natural. Mind depressed but less agitated than at last report.

C. omni.

" 15 T. clean & moist but fissured P. 78 small. Looks less agitated C. pil. et omni. alia

" 19 P. 82. T. clean. pupil natural. Sills seem to act very indifferently & in all probability are not swollen by the patient. Is very much depressed & agitated. Intermit pil.

To have at bed time the following draught

R. ol. croc. ʒ^{iv}

Sacchar. ʒ. s. ul^{ss}. Rho. sacchar.

Scin adde M. Lem. comp. ʒj

M. jalap. ʒj.

Aq. l. Cap. ʒj. — C. alia

" 20 P. 72. small. Medicine has acted fully. Repeated haem. coas
scap. C. alia

" 24 P. 72. T. clean & moist. ^{no regular} Mind rather less agitated. C. omni

Dec 3 P. 72 moderate. T. clean & moist and less furrowed than formerly. Extremities cold. Some furunculi on head. Wishes for more food. To have full diet. To have draught as above p. r. n.

" 8 Some after dilations having yesterday, in spite of the remonstrance of the physician insisted on seeing him he became, as had been anticipated very much agitated. Today he is rather calmer. Appetite voracious. P's pretty regular, but every four or five days one day passes without any alvine evacuation. Cont. haem. ut supra p. r. n. 225

James Donaldson Act.

1841

Nov. 5th P. 75 Moderate. Pupil natural.
T. a little white in centre. No sy-
la. Appetite good. Sleeps well
says he feels weak. Answers ques-
tions relevantly & mind is gene-
rally strong. He now up-bits
in parlour & is dressed in his
ordinary clothes of which he
takes proper care. On the
whole is much improved.

C. omnia.

" 12 P. 66 small. T. dry Pupil
dilated. Mind depressed -
says that he is a great sinner
& that in particular he attempted
to produce abortion in his wife
H. p. n. ad 4th vic. pil. fact.
i. ol. cast. 4"

" 16 P. 75 rather weak. T. pretty clean
& moist. Pupil natural. Hoary
improves. C. pil.

" 24 P. 84 Moderate. T. a little brown
in centre. Pupil slightly dilated
H. pil. j. o. m.

" 30 P. 92 fuller. T. a little foul.
Slept well last night. Com-
plaints of occasional ringing
in the ears especially when
he lies down. Answers questions
relevantly. Mind more active
and general health improves
Intermit pil. fact. H. pil
alterati. j. m. & V.

Dec. 3. Improves in every respect. In-
xious for dismissal - C. omnia

" 10 Convalescence proceeds favora-
bly - Has seen his wife & child
& was much gratified by the
interview. Mind free from

30th Sept. 1871 page 166

Y90

his former family C. Mm.

Dec. 15 Being free from all mental
delusions & much improved
in bodily health this patient
was today discharged
Cured

~~77777~~
X

191

David Balthart Oct

1841

Nov. 15

Modestly health good. Delusions not so numerous & less vivid than at last report. Has returned to his old habits -
P. own.

" 24

As at last report. Modestly health good. P. own.

" 30

In last two days has been unequal & flighty than usual, & today exhibits symptoms of considerable excitement. P. 78 small & feeble. T. foul and dry. Congunctivae suffused. Pupil somewhat dilated. Scalp hot. Considerable confusion of the intellect and difficulty in finding words or terminating a sentence, the ideas seeming to slip from his mind. Face flushed. He said to the regular. From several hints he lets drop it would appear that he again considers himself subjected to blazing - The first shock came he says last night when he was sitting by the fire, & they continued at intervals during the night. Says that most improper liberties have been taken with him - that Heggie had the first spell of it & that the Physician's assistants have all lent their aid, though he does not wish to enter into full explanation. That he says that they know that as long as he keeps his chastity he is safe, & therefore they have fallen on this diabolical plan to deprive

Admitted 28th June 1841 ^{from} N. 134

him of the protection of Al-
mighty God - that the Almighty
stood at his bed side last night
for four hours to strengthen
him in his trials - Appears
very feeble. \mathcal{R} stat. pil. colocyath.
℞ ol. cast. ij

Dec. 1. P. 78 fuller. T. still foul but
moist - Today is in a sort
of dreamy state but answers
questions relevantly, and scarcely
alludes to his delusions. No pulse
moved. Pupils still dilated &
conjunctivae muddy. Does every
thing he is directed such as going
to bed - taking medicine &
under a protest & occasionally
refuses until one of the attend-
ants gives him at his own desire
a slight push on the shoulder,
in order that he may be able
to protest that force was used.

Repetant. pil ut heri.

" 3 P. 78 feeble. T. improved but still
a little dry in centre. Pills last
prescribed had probably not
been swallowed as they did not
operate. A draught was in conse-
quence given last night with
℞ cast. gr ij. ℞ jalap. ℥j. ℞ Rhin
which has operated freely ³⁰¹
Delusions less vivid but mind
confused and excitable.

Repetat. resp. haust. ut heri
℞ ℞. alk. Mhos. ℥ij

" 5 Remains in nearly the same condi-
tion as at last report - Inclined
occasionally to be fuller &
ill-natured. Repetat. haust. i
ol. cast.

173

William Mathie Esq

Nov. 17

P 74 Moderate, I clean and moist
 sleep well during night. Pupils
 a little dilated, is in the whole
 considerably better, The edges
 of sore on back had become
 undermined, the openings for-
 -merly made were yesterday
 enlarged by the Surgeon and
 the dead cellular Membrane
 removed. The sore was dressed
 with plasters dipped in tur-
 pentine. Today the sore appears
 more healthy, less suppuration
 of part than formerly. To be again
 dressed with oil & turpentine.

Columbia

20 Mental Convalescence proceeds
 favourably, sores on back and
 side better, in the whole im-
 -proved since last report Columbia

24 Mental Convalescence continues
 to proceed favourably, P 72. I
 clean & moist. Pupils natural
 sores on back are gradually
 improving, is doing well Columbia

27 Delusions sometimes manifest them-
 selves.

Dec.

2 Pulu 72. Tongue cleaner. Pupils less
 dilated. Still a little depressed.

9 P 73 I clean and moist. Sore
 on back very much better
 Sleep and Sleep natural. Con-
 -valescence proceeds favourably,
 to be dismissed at the end
 of this month Columbia

17 In all respects the same as
 at last report. To be dismissed
 Columbia

27 Convalescent, will soon be
 dismissed

~~7/22/73~~
 X

194

29th September 1841

Page 164

1841

Decr 31 Being this day in good
health & perfectly rational
he is dismissed

Cared

195

Johannes Lambert 1115

Nov. 18

P⁷² Moderate. Today and pretty clean
pupils dilated. keeps cool. towels not
moved today, answers questions
relevantly. says he can act two
or three hundred different cha-
racters, and that he has all the
plays by heart. but requires a
book to look them over occasi-
onally, says that he has to per-
form before his Majesty at the
Theatre Royal London - (singing
a great many songs of which he
is now giving us a specimen
viz (The days when we used to go
singing a long time ago) Third
measures 21³/₄ in circumference
15³/₄ from cart to ear over vertex,
11³/₄ from cart to ear over spine of
occiput. - He is now giving us
a specimen of his histrionic powers
in the form of quotations from Macbeth
Douglas &c. - & to have his diet
and to be employed at work
as soon as possible. Sum at
P¹¹ Cal: c. Col: ij hora somni -

20

P¹¹ P¹¹ In little dry pupils dilated
scalp cool, answers questions
relevantly, expresses a wish
to have a description of the
parts of his head, Sum at
P¹¹ Cal: c. Hydij hora somni.
C. l. l. l.

24

P⁷⁸ Moderate. Telesu and moist.
pupils less dilated appetite
and B⁶ natural. keeps
less than usual. improves.
C. Omnia

Dec

1. Pulu 78. Tongue white. Bowels
angular. Sum. pil. Colocynth.
c. Calomel. ij hora somni.

195 Admitted 18th November 1841

9 Pys Moderate, P^{le} diluted a little
Tolcan and moist B^{le} regular
improved rapidly Convalescent Con

17 Pys In little foul Sleep appetite
and bowels regular Mind ra-
tional and works very regularly
at his trade Convalescence pro-
ceeds favourably Cont Clinica

27 Convalescence proceeds favour-
ably, will soon be dismissed

Jan 7th To be dismissed soon as possible

28 This patient after having been reported
to be dismissed as soon as possible
was this day suddenly taken ill
with an attack of nervous congest-
ion of the brain causing great
dullness and oppression P. brie-
gular & white & dry countenance
very much flushed, when in-
bed exhibits great inclination
to have his head raised By
Pil Col. Comp c et croc ij Stalium
Spermat. Koch Cucurbit crust
et detra hant Sanguinis ℥viij
The pills not having had the
desired effect he was ordered to
have an Injection of Turpentine
and Castor Oil -

29 Having been freely purged during
night he is this day rather bet-
ter P^racten improved & still
white and dry, aspect improved
slight purging ordered to be kept,
up By Pil Col c Calomel ij sumat.
Stalium -

30 This day is rather better and much
more alert, P^r more regular &
improved although still dry,
By Pil Alterative ℥ii St ter in dia

Page 267

197

George Bell from page 134

Nov. 1841

- " 15 A. h. s. Calomel gr. x et c. m.
^{solut.}
 Sulphat. Magnes comp. ℥ij -
- " 16 Excitement almost entirely subsided. Manner quiet - Replies allivants to be freed from seclusion today.
- " 17 The night before last again became very much excited - noisy troublesome & destructive - so that it was necessary to remove him to retired gallery. Yesterday the excitement continued unabated & he was placed in seclusion in a dark room. Today he is highly excited. P. 100. T. white and dry. Raves incoherently - swears and curses - abuses principally "that damned villain Hutchison" who he says keeps him here, & chokes him with stink & filth for some purposes of his own. Mentions Mr. McKean's name with a peculiar sarcastic expression and insinuates that he is in some way connected with the ill usage he receives though, ^{in what manner} he does condescend to explain. A. h. s. Calomel gr. x et c. m. ^{solut.} sulphat. magnes. ℥ij
 C. M. Jalap. ℥j -
- " 20 Excitement still continues though in a less degree - has been very noisy during night. Repelut. haust ut heri.
- " 21 Since last report the excitement has been gradually diminishing - Slept off last night & says that he was prevented from sleeping by thinking of a pro-

2272

Admitted 20th July 1861

noise he had made to a former patient Mr. Parker, which promise he had never redeemed. P. 76 small. T. pretty clean but tremulous. To be hied up today but limited to retired gallery.

" 26 Has again become very much excited. Threatened and abused the House Surgeon when visited this morning, but when told that his conduct was highly unbecoming and that as long as he used such language it was impossible to speak to him he appeared to feel ashamed & became immediately quiet. To be kept in retired gallery all day.

" 28 Yesterday excitement subsided & towards evening he was in consequence permitted to join the other patients at tea. Today is quiet & somewhat depressed. Answers questions relevantly. Says that the reason he made such a noise yesterday morning & the previous day was that he felt himself cold & he declaimed in order to keep himself warm. P. 100 rather feeble. T. clean whitish & humid. ^{eye only indicative of excitability} low. H. stat. solut sulphat Magnesi;

M. Jalap. ʒi

Solut. antimon. tartarisat ʒij

To get a walk in grounds & take his meals with the patients in back parlour.

" 30th Since last report the excitement has altogether worse off. P. 108 rather weak. T. clean & moist but tremulous. H. mendic et resp.

Page 105 H/1

David Foote from page 1

1841

Nov. 24 P. 8 1/2 small. T. clean & moist
Bowels rather constipated.

R. pulv. Succi comp. ℥ij
Rq. Menth. pipelit. ℥xvij
H. ℥ij p. r. v. —

" 30 Feet P. 8 1/2 small. T. clean
& moist. Mts regular. C. om

Dec. 8 Bodily health continues good
Mts regular. Appetite good.

X Tears & destroys his clothes

" 17 Very destructive to clothes. Foxy
is particularly excited bawling
& shouting continually. C. om

" 27 Bodily health has not been
so good during the past
year - Memorable & aggravate
dementia.

1842

Jan. 13 Vomits a good deal after his
meals - but there has been
no return of bowels complaint.
Destructive as usual. C. om

Feb. 25 Still distinctive in his habits and
very clamorous in his demands
for Tobacco. Health improved. C. U.

March 7 Explosion of countenance childish &
idiotic, distinctive in his habits &
urgent in his requests to be supplied
with Tobacco. Shows a good humor
and quiet.

" 11 This morning is very talkative & speaks
in a coguish & convulsed style saying
to the clinical assistant "I am rather
agitated this morning. I know you
sir, you are Lord Sir Wm Gibson, he
is a nice fellow, will you take a chair
sir, he gave me money sir & bread &
cheese, and offered me, and - and -
offered me - Tobacco. they say that
beer is better than money. I am

1129
Admitted 30th July 1841

1842

surprised that you will not give me a drink of water here, but water is water here and money's money here. It's a curious world this where a man can live without money."

March 21 Continues to talk in the same manner as described at last report. Fatuous and impetuous.

28 Still obstinate and pithy in his habits very loquacious, raving much and incoherently. Continues in retired pathos.

April 10 Surprised and more quiet the last few days. Habits as before.

11 Continues in same state as before seems glad when told he is looking well and acknowledges the compliment by bowing and smiling. Con. omnium.

15 When seen this morning was in high spirits and told the clinical assistant he was a noble tall young gentleman and was like a staple after which he sang over two scotch songs. He has had some diarrhoea since yesterday Pulse 92. Pupils nearly natural. Tongue pretty clean. Appetite good.

17. Pulse 102. Great fear. Very stout kind of 1/2 1/2. Copious 3/4 of 1/2. Hum. Cook. mag second: quays here diarrh: justant.

16 Diarrhoea has increased. This otherwise as usual. Con. omnium.

18 Pulse 72 natural. Tongue clean & moist. Pupils nearly natural. Humoral change.

25 Good natural & cheerful, talks in a concerted & affected manner & seems highly pleased when complimented.

May 2 Continues in every respect as before. Con.

9 Health good. Goes out daily into the sunny ground. Con. omnium.

16 No change in mental or bodily state. Con. omnium.

vide vol. II page 93.

Sept'

John Kennedy Ct
 Pys. Pale and Dryish. Papis
 slightly dilated - B^l said not to
 have been opened for several
 days. Calm and collected in man-
 -ner and answers questions rati-
 -onally, says that he was told
 by the man who brought him
 here that he came from Jail.
 Does not know what was the
 reason of his being sent to Jail.
 Thinks he broke some windows
 but does not recollect distinctly.
 States that his memory is weak
 and he is not sure that his
 mind has not been wrong, thinks
 he has never been well since
 he attempted to cut his throat
 how long ago he cannot recol-
 lect, but that he lost a large
 quantity of blood; - His family
 he states have looked down
 upon him ever since he made
 that attempt. States that
 among all the thoughts that
 come into his ~~head~~^{mind} the idea
 of repeating that attempt never
 occurs to him - Thinks that
 his wife has poisoned his child
 since he was confined, Fancies
 that some individuals attempt
 especially in the night time to
 burk him and stick plasters
 over his mouth, among them he
 particularly recognizes one to
 whom he thinks is too intimate with
 his wife and whom he states
 she wishes to marry if she
 could get him out of the way
 St Pil. foetid. c. 16 cut ij. h. s

Sept

September
30th September, 1841

Dec 2 Pulse 66 moderate, Tongue a little brown, but moist, Pupils dilated Bowels constipated, Sleep natural, Going to have a leaparty tonight in the Bush Tavern to which he invites us. A musical entertainment to follow the Tea. He is a Sea-batter himself but those who wish it may have a glass of wine. Has had no plaster on since he came here. He is troubled with Scrofula, for which he was to have his legs boiled in salt water.

Sun. pul. Solid of 6. Cortex ij. ℞.

9 Pys full Yellow, Pupils dilated & quiet steady and industrious improves rapidly Comma

17 Pys moderate Further food Pupils a little dilated Bowels constipated great flow of urine which is to be examined By Pul. Col. Comp ij Sumat. h. S. Cont. ℞.

27 Says about the time he came here his Mind died and left him \$6000, health good, from the nature of his delusions and his vicious habits the issue of the case is very doubtful

30 Pys moderate & white P^{le} dilated & regular improves Comma

March 3^d Pys full Yellow and moist Pupils dilated answers questions reluctantly explains his want of clothes which he must have if he is to remain longer here but would prefer leaving and working at the new grounds as a labourer. May be looked upon as convalescent to be dismissed this day 2 months if no bad symptoms appear

Wm. Spiers Oct 46. M

Doct. 3. In admission. p. 88, small & feeble
Pupils dilated. Eye prominent
& suffused. Tongue foul dry &
tremulous. Answers questions
very reluctantly & only in monosyllables. Refuses food. Looks
bewildered. Expressed a wish to
beverat of the patients to drown
himself. Sumat pul. folid
℥ ol. Crotonis ij. Half diet.

5. P. 88 small & feeble. Tongue
improved. Pupils less dilated but
eye still prominent & suffused.
Medicine acted well but
he has had no stool today. Ex-
tremities cold. Scurrilous
propensity still very strong. Attemp-
ted after sunset today to cut his
throat in a very determined
manner with a piece of slate
sharpened. Abrad. Capill.
Sumat. o. n. h. s pul folid
℥ ol. Crotonis ij. Full diet. To be employed

6. P. 88 small and feeble & pretty
clean Pupils dilated. still ex-
presses a wish to drown himself or
cut his throat - thinks different
persons wish to persecute him
many of whom under the influ-
ence of that notion he suddenly
attacks - during the course of
last night he became very
violent, and attacked one of
the other patients who slept in
the same room calling him in
the head in several places. Ordered
to be kept during night in a room
by himself. C. Omnia -

3 December 1841

Nov. 8 Pys small and feeble. Pupils dilated, has refused to take his food for the last five days - This evening it has been necessary to feed him some gruel and Port wine by means of Dr Balmann's feeding apparatus -

11 Had to be fed again since last report, but since that time has taken some food; health rather improved but still feeble and depressed. Cont. Omnia -

17 Pys moderate strength & improved. Pupils and appetite natural but sleep is disturbed in all respects better. Time to be examined. Cont. Omnia

27 Improves, but case still very doubtful

Jan^y 14 Pys small and feeble & a little dry, takes his food very irregularly. By Pil. Alterativa XII Summit. Murr. Muro. Nocturn

March 1st Pys moderate & rather white refuses to answer questions and is prone to stand always in the one spot, is very destructive to his clothes, refuses to take his food unless fed by one of the keepers. Cont. Omnia

3 No change whatever since last report. Cont. Omnia

18 Pys moderate & clean & moist. App. Sharp and B^c natural. mind very weak still destructive to his clothes in all respects the same as at a former report. Cont. Omnia

31 Bodily health pretty good, no change since last report. Cont. Omnia

Mr George Bell from p-198

1841

- Nov. 30 For dies ij pil. Hyd. c op.
 et M. S. ^{foliat} salin. cathartica
 Zij c M. jalap. ʒj - Take con-
 ployed in garden work.
- Dec. 3 Excitement has completely subsided
 he now quiet & composed & occupied
 during the day in garden work.
 Cont. regimen.
- " 6 Day before yesterday became excitable
 & uncontrollable in which state he
 at present is - Incessant & disposed
 to take offence at trifles - P. M. T.
 tremulous - a little white - papules
 projecting R. Cal. Kochel. ʒj
 M. jalap. ʒij
 blut. tartat. antimoni. ʒj
 Rq. mouth. pipuit. Rq. fort. o. ʒj
 ft. haust stat. sumend.
- " 7 Very excitable yesterday evening
 features sharpened - caprip. having
 calomel grs were given last
 night & the above draught repeated
 this morning. Bowels have been
 freely moved & at present (mid
 day) the excitement has consi-
 derably abated, though he is inclined
 to be taciturn & sulky.
- " 10 Still continues calm - excitable
 and quarrelsome - & disposed to
 abuse the medical attendants &
 others, but has not committed any
 violence or exhibited any destruc-
 tive propensities - On calf of left
 leg is a large phlegmon about 2 1/2
 inches in diameter. P. h. s. ʒij.
 calomel c. coq. ʒij - To keep
 hot & have an emollient poultice
 applied to leg.

Admitted 20th July 1881

Dec. 11 P. 105 full. I pretty clean & moist
but papillae as before red &
elevated. Leg leg swollen & captured
a small aperture has formed in
the centre of the phlegmon through
which a little thin pus can be
sucked. Wound deepened & still
somewhat exuberant & fallen. C.
Munn.

" 17 Swelling & pain of leg now gone
but opening has not healed
up although there is no dis-
charge from it. A probe can
be passed upwards in an oblique
direction for nearly two inches
towards the bone which how-
ever it does not touch. There
is also a smaller sinus opening
obliquely upwards but in a less
oblique direction than the for-
mer — Wound a little deepened
but within the last two days
the exuberance has much
diminished — I propose to be
sucked with a strong so-
lution of sulphate of zinc &
Compress with bandage to
be applied. C. Munn

" 22 Since last report has been
calm & rational. Bodily health
also improves. Sinus showing
no symptoms of healing it was
yesterday laid open & re-packed with
lint. Today shape & a bandage
were applied. C. Munn

" 27 Wound on leg does not ^{seem} disposed to heal well
To be dressed with red precipitate
& occasionally touched with
the nitrate of silver — W.

Archibald Paterson from p. 174

1841

Nov. 30 T. clean. pupils natural —
bodily health good. No mental
change

Dec. 8 Looks well. Mind fanciful &
whimsical — Is always talking
of studying something or other.
At present he talks of studying
music.

" 17 Looks very well. Mind weak &
fanciful as usual. Is occasionally
very anxious for purgative medi-
cine. C. om.

" 27 Bodily health improved — Mind
fanciful & weak — This case
will be a tedious one &
its issue is extremely doubtful.

1842
Jan. 7. 10 Bodily health excellent.
Mind much more active
than on admission & free
from any palpable delusion.

His friends wishing to remove
him to the country & as he cannot
be at present reckoned rational
he is today dismissed.

Cured.

+

Admitted 8th Oct. 1841

114
-
ated
x
>
.
>
y
mily
ruder
Kind
case
e
ppolo
e
e
m
uh
nd
ul

1841

Dec 9

Pup moderate strength. Dry and white pupils. Natural walks better. Sleeps freely and gains strength. Cont. Mania -

17

Health good, but no mental change since last report. Cont. Mania

27

Health pretty good. This is a case of the most general paralysis without violence, but incurable dementia. Cont. Mania

Jan 10

Pup & pretty clean and moist. Pupils natural. Mind rational. Paralytic symptoms have disappeared. May be looked upon as convalescing.

~~27~~ x

Cont. Mania

Feb 12

Pup moderate. Pupils natural. A little white and dry. Answers questions relevantly. Exhibits no delusions, has left off working in consequence as he says of faults being found with his work. By Pil pot et al. Cont. Mania at Station -

March 3^d

Pup white and dry. Answers questions relevantly, quiet and rational. Mind still a little weak. Health good. May be dismissed soon as arrangements can be made. Cont. Mania

18

Health pretty good. Answers questions relevantly. Convalescence proceeds favourably. Cont. Mania

31

Health pretty good. No change whatever since last report. Cont. Mania

April

8

Pup moderate. Clean and moist. Irritable sleep and bowels.

Porter

210 Admitted 9th October 1841

Natural mind free from all delu-
sions although still a little weak
works regularly in Garden C. Omnia

19 Well respects the same as at last
report Cont. Omnia

25 Health good, answers questions
relevantly, symptoms of general pa-
ralysis begin again to make their
appearance, attention to be paid
to bowels Cont. Omnia

May 2^d Symptoms of general paralysis
continue, I does very little work
answers questions relevantly, ex-
presses an anxious desire to leave
the Asylum C. Omnia

16 Pth Moderate T^{em}per and mood,
pupils natural, refuses to work
at his own trade in Carpenters
Shops, says he prefers working
in Garden, was paid a visit
by his wife and child on Sa-
turday last after which he
became rather excited, says
that his wife gave him very
little hope of getting home
soon, says symptoms of general
paralysis rather on the increase
Cont. Omnia

21 Today very much excited and
inclined to be violent, he this morn-
g struck one of the other patients, he
lutes in his speech and stammers
very much in his gait, in short has
again all the symptoms of incipient
general paralysis - Strad. Hospital
at perquocum Cap. Abras Magi
Fort. Detonator Camp. By Pic fort of
Crot. ET. Sumat. ij. 1. 2. h. 5

To be closely watched -

to page 244

Entered

Jacob Calhoun from p. 191

Dec. 8 Face still flushed. Pupil dilated
absent in morning & occasionally
slight exaltation. Today is com-
paratively good humoured. Repeated
haem. Uracil. capite.

" 11 No improvement. Abused in his
conduct. Took off his shoes in the
grounds today & walked without
them over the wet grass - remarking
that since they had given him a
bare head he would have
bare feet also. Repeated haem. v.

" 12 Last night when the draught was
given him by the attendant he threw
it away & suddenly attacked the
Keeper striking at & checking him.
A new draught being prepared and
additional assistance procured he
took it at once having however
previously protested in his usual
fashion. This morning is in
high badger on at the treatment
he has received. Declares that
he is quite well and has no
need of medicine. Says that he
is a physician himself - that
he practised as such in the
navy & that if he chose he
might have a degree. Insists
on having an opportunity of
making himself heard "in pro-
publico" P. 85 small. P. white &
dry. Conjunctivae muddy ^{pupils dilated} Face
flushed - Expression exultant
& somewhat confused. To be
retained in a dark room.

" 15 Excitement considerably abated
since he was placed in se-
clusion. This morning when

Calhoun

Admitted 18th June 1841

212

visited by the keeper he was found very confused taciturn obstinate and inclined to use violence. His articulation was more indistinct than usual and he seemed to have considerable difficulty in finding words & concluding a sentence. These symptoms have now (mid day) disappeared but he still retains a bewildered capricious
Abad. iterum Capite. et perfici.
cet. cap. abras. liquor. epispastic.

Dec^r 17 P. 66 small & feeble. pupil natural
No. regular. Excitement has diminished since last report and he is now good humoured, and in some measure reconciled to the treatment he has received as being necessary. Scalp well vesicled very sore & discharging abundantly. Opponit
Capit. Cataplasma. emolle. Catia

" 19 More excited today. Defies the medical officers & insists on examination. I. white and coated Eyes suffused face somewhat flushed P. 75 small. Says he slept ill having been drawn & pulled about all night, but how or by whom will not explain. ^{irritation of scalp, mixed left.} Repet. Haemat. i. H. not. ut antea.

" 22 Since last report excitement had considerably subsided till today when he is again highly excited. Raves about flashing glances - the treatment he receives & the negligence of the Sheriff. Has struck the attendants & torn his curtains. P. 92 small & weak. H. stat. cerevis. fort. ofp.

213

James Struthers p. 54

- Dec. 10 of tobacco. Occasionally abusive
& threatening in his language.
C. omnia
- " 13 P. 74. T. clean & moist. Legs cold
till & in better humour for the
last two days. C. omnia
- " 17 Paronychia since last report
has presented all its usual
characters. He has been noisy
during the night - full of
demands for tobacco & butcher
meat & during the day &
has torn his bed clothes &
frequently overturned his bed.
On the whole has been good
humoured. Excitement is now
considerably abated & the pa-
ronychia is apparently beyond
its height. C. omnia
- " 23 ~~Same~~ Excitement has conti-
nued to abate - Bodily functions
all perfectly natural. To be
got up but restricted to retired
gallery. C. omnia
- " 27 Still up but excitement has
again increased - During
the last year paronychia
have been more frequent but
of shorter duration - This case
will probably run into con-
firmed dementia & conse-
quently the case is to be
reckoned very doubtful.
- 1842
Jan 5: Still somewhat unsettled but on
the whole quiet & takes pretty
good care of his clothes. It is
however still necessary to re-
strict him to retired gallery.

Procter

Admitted 30th Dec. 1838

1842

Jan 13 Still flighty & unsettled though much less so than at last report. Paroxysm however cannot as yet be considered as terminated. C. curvica

" 18 Today became so restless & excited that he had to be placed in his own room. Continue seclusion.

" 20 Excitement entirely abated. Mind somewhat depressed. Face pale P. 76 Small. T. clean. To be sent to front gallery & have half diet.

Feb. 19 Was continued quiet and placid since last report, till this morning when he again became highly excited & the paroxysm manifested itself in the usual manner. Inquiries he is in the 42^d Regiment, is a Waterloo-man and a Bannockburn-man & a son of Robert Bruce, and a bastard son of George the Third. His request in his demands for Snuff, Tobacco & Bread and Cheese. Pulse 100 full.

Countenance flushed and scalp hot. Eyes watery and suffused. It is worthy of remark that he was yesterday visited by his brother. (Pupils natural) Applic: Cucurb. Cavales inter scapulas et detrah: larg: ad uncias decem. Abroad: Capillitium. Place in seclusion.

20 When seen this morning appears less noisy and excited. Pulse 80 full Pupils natural but eyes suffused and injected. Countenance flushed. Mind still unsettled. Inquiries the same as yesterday. he makes a curious noise by applying his hand or arm to his mouth. Gen. seclusion.

vide vol. II. page 15.

J. J. J.

James Struthers from p. 54

- Dec. 10 of tobacco. Occasionally abusive & threatening in his language. C. omnia
- " 13 C. 74. T. clean & moist. Legs casted & in better humour for the last two days. C. omnia
- " 17 Paroxysm since last report has presented all its usual characters. He has been noisy during the night - full of demands for tobacco & butcher meat & during the day & has torn his bed clothes & frequently overturned his bed. In the whole has been good humoured. Excitement is now considerably abated & the paroxysm is apparently beyond its height. C. omnia
- " 23 Same Excitement has continued to abate - Bodily functions all perfectly natural. To be got up but restricted to retired gallery. C. omnia
- " 27 Still up but excitement has again increased - During the last year paroxysms have been more frequent but of shorter duration - This case will probably run into confirmed dementia & consequently the case is to be reckoned very doubtful.
- 1842
Jan'y 5: Still somewhat unsettled but on the whole quiet & takes pretty good care of his clothes. It is however still necessary to restrict him to retired gallery.

Admitted 30th Dec. 1838

1842

Jan^y 13 Still flighty & unsettled though
much less so than at last re-
port. Paroxysm however can-
not as yet be considered as
terminated. C. ovaria

" 18 Today became so restless un-
settled & excited that he had
to be placed in his own room
Continue seclusion.

" 20 Excitement entirely abated. Mind
somewhat depressed. Face pale
P. 76 small. T. clean. To be sent
to front gallery & have half diet.

Feb. 19 Has continued quiet and placid
since last report, till this morning
when he again became highly excited
& the paroxysm manifested itself in
the usual manner. He claims he is
in the 42^d Regiment, is a Waterloo-
war and a Bannockburn-war &
a son of Robert Bruce, and a bastard
son of George the Third. His request
in his demands for Snuff, Tobacco &
Bread and Cheese. Pulse 100 full.

Countenance flushed and scalp hot
Eyes watery and suffused. It is worthy
of remark that he was yesterday
visited by his brother. (Pupils natural)
Applic: Cucurb: Cucurbitis inter scapulas
et detrah: Saug: ad uncias decem.
Abstr: Capillitium. Place in seclusion.

" 20 When seen this morning appeared less
nervous and excited. Pulse 80 full
Pupils natural but eyes suffused and
injected. Countenance flushed. Mind
still unsettled. He claims the same as
yesterday, he makes a curious noise
by applying his hand or arm to his
mouth. less seclusion.

Vide Vol. II. page 15.

John Thomson Aet 44

On admission quiet & composed. Was brought from the police office in a hood by Policemen - Had neither shoes nor stockings & was begrimed with dirt. P 78 soft & rather small. Pupils natural. Tongue clean & moist. Powers seem to be regular - Recollected having called here on J. Hitchenson who recommended him to a situation with Mr Wilson the Architect. Allows that he had been drinking, but declares that he has got no spirits for three days which is true as he has been confined in the Police during that time. Betrays no delusions but is anxious to speak on any subject except his late mode of life which has been most irregular. To be watched & carefully examined as at present he betrays no symptom of insanity & as usual the Poor's Hospital authorities have given no information respecting the case - Ordinary diet -

27 P 78 still rather small. Pupil and moist. Pupils natural. When at dinner today ordered one of the keepers to bring him a pint of wine and a pitcher of cold water, upon being refused which he threatened to strike the keeper on the face with an old shoe which he found in the gallery, has made out a

Admitted 22 December 1841

long list of articles which he says is perfectly necessary for his comfort viz pipes + tobacco, shoes and stockings, shirts &c and if they are not sent to him immediately that the sooner he is out of this house the better. C. Minnie

27 Health good, mind improved, there is no fear of case being cured, but there is great risk of his persevering in his habits and consequently of another attack -

30 Health good, mind improves is Convalescent Cont Minnie

Jan^{21/12} Convalescent to be dismissed in two months Cont Minnie

March¹ General health good continues in all respects the same as at last report. Cont Minnie

3 Convalescence proceeds favourably health good. Cont Minnie

18 Health very good, is anxious to be employed at his own business in all respects very much improved. Cont Minnie

31 No change since last report, Convalescence proceeds favourably. C. Minnie

April 6th During last night was suddenly taken ill with violent pain in head and chest accompanied with cold shiverings and much perspiration from skin, No irregular P's full of a little white and dry - was ordered to have immediately two of the Pl. Col. Corp. & others of which have acted for in his bowels and today he is much better. Cont. Minnie

to page 270

Benjamin Goddard M.D.

Mr. Goddard was so drunk
that he could neither stand
nor walk. Right eye had re-
ceived a severe contusion &
Conjunctiva was ~~the~~ bloodshot
Nails swollen Pulse 96. On
inquiry it was found that
his friends to make him quiet
had given him Laudanum
& Whisky, but how much
they could not tell. A ounce
of the antimonial solution
was administered which
produced full vomiting
When voided two hours
afterwards - pulse 78 moderate
& though excited he knew what
he was about. Agradat.

Capillit. Affundatur aq. fusa
Capiti & pet. pro re natu
Ordinary diet & regimen

28

When visited this morning
was in a state of general
tumor P 74 irregular T white
but moist was ordered to
have Tinct. Hyosciam. ℥ij with
a pint of Porter which he
vomited immediately on
swallowing it. He was then
ordered Sol: Mur: Morph ʒ^{ss} XX

respice with ℥ij of brandy & tumor
now considerably less. Impetremus
By Pulv. Doveri ʒ^{ss} XV Pulv. opii ʒ^{ss}
M^o feat Pulv. h. S. Succinatus.
By T. Scunae ℥ij T. Diap ℥ij
Tart. potass & lodac ℥ij Aq. q. ℥ij
M^o ft. haust. C. M. S.

29 Much improved. Answers

questions relevantly. Tongue

Procter

Admitted 27 December 1841

clean & moist & very slightly
tremulous - Takes food better
Bowels have been freely
moved - Cont. dieta frigida

28 Pyz Moderate T clean and moist
rational, all symptoms of mucus
have disappeared, Unabsent
Cont Omnia

1842

Jan 1st Benjamin Goddard was
this day dismissed

1842

Cured

Alexander M^c Dougall M.D.

December 27 came up to the asylum for the purpose of procuring accommodation for a banquet which he is to give to the Queen & all the Nobility. Said he was quite well & wanted only a little brandy. Raved of the good things which he had eaten of his great wealth & of his intention to raise monuments to all the great men. Head seems to have been recently shaved. p⁹⁶ full. p⁹⁷ delat. Some paralytic difficulty of articulation. Tongue foul. Abadut. Capill. perfractus. Recto. Cantharis. Comp. J. erasmian pil (oleum th Comp. bl. Croc ij. Ordinary diet & regimen

28 Epispaste liquor failed in producing vesication - Resolution of speech greater & ^{he} does not walk firmly. Bowels were freely moved - Tongue cleaner Takes food - Delusions & style of raving as yesterday Apply epispaste liquor to head again. S. h. s. Lunat. Scum & J. Aloes 3j (591)

29 No improvement. Vesication proceeds but is not yet complete. Bowels have been freely moved - C. omnia

30 P⁹⁴ moderate & white B⁹⁵ not moved, takes little food wastes of his money, his powers &c. By Pil. Colic. bl. Croc ij sum ab statione

1870

Admitted 27 December 1841

Jan 10 Tellow and moist puris less tired
looks better, but runs well having
Cont. Opium

14 Health rather improved since
last report, but no mental
change Cont. Opium

27 Today a large abscess on right side
of chest was opened in its inferior part
and 8 oz of pus was discharged. Im-
mediately after which on a deep in-
spiration or when he coughed air
passed out freely at opening, the thro-
t being closed with the finger. The
cavity of abscess became distended
with air - on introducing a probe
about 1 1/2 inch of second rib and
a portion of sternum were found
denuded and rough, respiration
on two lower thirds of right side of
chest was quite ~~not~~ audible but
upper third dull and bronchial
Pge small cough constant and
irritating Tellow appetite good.
light compress had to be placed
over abscess and Junction of
uncovered. For diet has 4 pint of
leaf tea and 1 pint Porter daily -

28 Free discharge continues from the
opening of marks then pus and
air passes as freely as yesterday no
other change. Cont. Opium -

Feb 2 Discharge continues though not
so copious thickening around abscess
greatly diminished, Temperature
now more sunk, is languid and pu-
puris partly with occasional hectic
flush -

5 Discharge greatly diminished and
though air still escapes it is in less
quantity but accompanied with a
more violent cough and inspiration. In
former aspect considerably improved. Re-
sistance of right side of chest some equal
cough less frequent, appetite good con-

20/2/42

David Bathurst from

1841

Dec. 22 c. M. Hyosiam. ℥ij —

" 23 Became quieter after medicine last prescribed & was quiet during night. Excited this morning & raves on his usual subjects but is much less excited than yesterday & not disposed to violence.

Pulse 84 improved in strength.

T. white. M. constipated —

H. of. troc. gr. ij c. sacch. q.s.

M. jalap. ℥j

M. Senn. comp.

Rq. Menth. p. p. aut. a. 3j

" 24 Continues highly excited. Raves as usual & occasionally rhymes. Bowels have been only scarcely moved & it appears that he has deceived the keepers & not swallowed the greater part of the draught, his liners being observed stained with it. Repeat. haust. c. 2.

" 27 Excitement has abated considerably. Medicine last given operates freely. Repeat draught. Continue seclusion in a light room —

This case remains still very troublesome.

1842
Jan. 5.

Is now in a great measure free from excitement. Delusions much less frequently obtunded in conversation — To be freed from seclusion.

" 13 Looks better as regards bodily health. Disposed to be taciturn & somewhat dull — C. omnia.

Filed
Posted

9 Has been for nearly a week past in a very excited and restless state

page 212 - Admitted 28th June 1841

talking much, vociferating loudly & and singing in a language which he says ignorance prevented other people from understanding. He appeared to be daily getting more violent and it was found necessary yesterday to place him in the retired gallery where he at present remains. When visited this morning he at first spoke calmly, but soon became excited, and abused the physician for confining him here, and stated his willingness to prove his sanity in any language. To continue in retired gallery.

Feb. 11 Considerably more excited than he was at last report, and when visited today broke out into a torrent of abuse against the physician, clinical assistant and nurse, relating the usual story, how he came here as a friend but was now detained as a prisoner that the clinical assistant was totally ignorant of his case having as he said only been here 3 weeks, that if he would examine the galleries, he would find them covered with blood, that he desired to arrogate the power of becoming both his judge and jury, but that he would one day learn who it was he had been treating in such a disgraceful manner, and that his present treatment would throw all against him. In conclusion he told the physician that henceforth he would not speak to him except in the language of Rhapsody.

Pupils contracted.

Sum: Sol. lenticulon. ℞. guttae indies.

vide Vol II. page 8.

Admitted

Robert Oakney from

1841

Dec^r 13

Still depressed & wishes constant-
ly. Raves about the evil
he has done to his family
in deceiving them & leading
them to believe that his
mind was wrong. Appetite
continues voracious - No
rather slow. T. furred &
somewhat glazed.

R. ol. terebinth. ℥ij
℔. Ricin ℥vj
Mucilag. acac. ℥ij
Ag. menth. pipelit. ℥ijss

℥ ℥ij m. et rest.

" 20

On the whole less agitated than
at last report. Medicine last
given acted freely on the bowels
and has been ^{dis}continued for
last three days.

R. ol. terebinth ℥ij
℔. Ricin ℥vj
Mucilag. acac. ℥ij
Ag. menth. pipelit. ℥ijss

℥ ℥ij m. et. o.

" 27

Health improved. Mind much
less agitated. Case still doubtful
but prognosis is now more
favorable.

1842
Jan^y. 13

P. 66. T. clean & moist though
still a little furrowed. No kept
free by medicine. Mind still
depressed. C. omniv.

Feb. 9

Mental state much as formerly
Anxious for dismissal and walks
about in a discontented manner
frequently bursting into tears and
giving way to insupportable grief.
When asked if he continued his draw-
ing as formerly, he said this was
not a plan to draw - that he was

Robert
+

Page 178 Admitted 30th Feb. 1841

1842

quite well and wished to go home

Feb: 26 continues much in the same dis-
contented and unhappy mood, say-
ing his will all go to ruin if he re-
mains here any longer.

March 11 no change since last report. though
waged to pursue his drawing, he still
continues idle and dissatisfied.

18 Still discontented & unhappy, wishing to get
home to look after his family whose
sups will go all to ruin without him.
John employed drawing. Can swim.

30 Continued to improve since last
report. Engaged for the last two
days in drawing. Health much
better & mind more composed. Has
no palpable delusions but great
suspicion & distrust. Notwith-
standing the remonstrances of
the physician his friends by a
majority determined on giving
him a trial at home. He was
accordingly this day discharged

Retired

Retired

Robert Smith No 19

December 28 Was brought up in a noddy to
Asylum & walked quietly up stairs
Behaved pretty well till evening
when he broke 12 panes of glass
~~without warning~~ suddenly. He
was removed to the back gallery
& on being visited soon after was
found stark naked, complaining
of the heat of his skin which
however was quite cool. Pulse
84 soft & of moderate volume.

Tongue foul - Face a little
flushed. Scalp hot. Pupils
dilated. Mind erratic but
~~coherent~~ & saving coherent.

Aliment. Capulicium

Sumat h. s. pul. Colocynth. ℥.ij

Ordinary diet & regimen.

" 29 Was very noisy during the night
& the early part of the day
Continues in the same excited state
& saves incoherently. Pulse 84 soft
T. dry & white - Medicine has
not yet operated. A draught
with solut. sulphat. Magnes. ℥ij
with ℞. jalap. & solut. antimonial
℥.ij was given this forenoon
since which he has vomited
but bowels have not been
moved. To be placed tomorrow
morning in the tepid bath &
have cold water poured on
the head for 15 minutes -
And afterwards to have two
pil. cal. & colocynth.

" 31 Bath was administered along
with cold affusion yester
day ^{morning} & ordered - and af-
terwards a draught with

Admitted 28 December 1841

Castor oil was given. After bath & effusion which he seemed to enjoy, excitement diminished, and he continued quiet during the day. ^{leeches were applied to each temple at bed time & removed the next} ^{night} leeches were freely moved. Today is again rather more excited & raves incessantly - scalp cool - P. about 80. Pupils rather less dilated - T. white but moist. Repet. haust. h. s. -

1842
Jan. 3 ³ Excitement greatly abated. Quiet & sleeps during the night. App. good. Answers questions relevantly. To be freed from seclusion -

" 13 Convalescence proceeds favorably although there still remains a flightiness of manner. It is sensible that he was insane when brought here & ascribes his malady partly to anxiety induced by his leaving his former abode & partly to having had some discussions on religious topics with some of the other young men employed in the same warehouse. C. omnium -

Feb. 4 Convalescence proceeding favorably till last night when about 10 pm. he became violently excited, abusing the keepers, saying that they were two devils and had the power of creating mad dogs, and that he had been much annoyed with a mad dog outside of his window. Laughs immoderately when spoken to & is today imbed, but more rational.

Viola vol II page 3.

Thos Barry M

December 28 On admission walked quietly into the gallery. Continued quietly to sit in the day room, without making any remark. When reached p. 78. I. prot. Pupils dilated. Answered questions relevantly. I. h. s. pil. Alteratio ij. ^{food} Ordinary diet & regimen

29 Continues quiet & placid.

Pupils still dilated. I. h. s. prot.

Bowels

Sumat hora somni p. s. at
Alteratio ij. C. alia

30 P. 72 Moderate. He regular
sleeps well at night, takes
his food. Answers questions
relevantly. P. 72 dilated. He
behaves quietly, is likely to
be a tedious case.

By Pil. prot. c. ol. Croq. XII. Sumat
Unum omni nocte ad duodecim
vices -

January 10 P. 78. I. prot. P. 78 natural looks
better. Answers questions rele-
vantly and is less depressed.
By Pil. Alteratio XII. Sumat
Unum o. n. h. s.

March 5th P. 76 I a little dry says he
was sent here by Capt Miller
and was taken before Capt. M.
by a man of the name of Wood
for 3 days lodgings amounting
to about six or seven Shillings
says he had not seen distric-
tive, or dangerous to any the
answers questions relevantly
Mind very weak behaves
quietly and works well
I have half diet and tea C. alia

Admitted 28 December 1841

March 18 Pys full & white and a little dry
Appetite lost, bowels costive since
last report has been much more
excited than formerly, answers
questions relevantly but with a
little hesitation, delusions as
formerly. By Pil. bol. c. bol. ij. sumat
statim -

22 Pulse 66 small & feeble - Pupils
natural. Tongue clean
& moist. Has lost flesh rapidly.
Takes very little food. An-
swers questions relevantly
but is taciturn & depressed.
To have full diet - Rf
Infusi Gentian C. & Aquae,
Sca Zvij Bicarbonat Sodae
Zijst W. S. Jermat Zij tee
quotidie. To be carefully
watched -

" Carefully examined by stethoscope
Action of the heart very calm
but feeble - First sound feeble
Heart beats over usual space
Some depression on lower part
of left side of chest & the respiration
perfectly unaltered - Percussion
dull - This extends as far
as ~~the~~ fifth rib. Chest otherwise
relates well & respiration
is healthy. ~~Can~~ Can lie
equally well on either
side - Has no pain but
occasional uneasiness in
umbilical region. Commence

31 Bodily health improved since
last report, has been more exci-
ted within the last few days
answers questions relevantly &
does a little work in garden. Commence

to page 375

David Connel

December 28 In admission considerably pale
 & inclined to be violent. Attempts
 resisted examination - P.S. of
 moderate strength. Tongue pale
 Pupils contracted, & Face pale -
 Features indicative of excitement
 Could answer a question or two
 irrelevantly - Abundant. Caput
 Sumat h.s. pul Colocynt
 C. Calomel ij. Ordinary
 diet & regimen.

29 Today has been violent
 attempting to strike, stripping
 himself & tearing his clothes
 Has been necessarily confined
 to his room. Face pale & hollow
 Pupils nat. Bowels have
 been moved - Makes water
 freely - Threw away his dinner
 but took his supper - profusely
 Caput. Acet. (anther) C.
 Cont. alia

30 Pyle but irregular, answers
 questions relevantly and
 mind appears improved. Face
 pale and sunken. Pupils natu-
 ral, eyes hollow. Presents
 appearances of bodily ex-
 haustion. Bowels have not
 been moved today. Clean
 Sumat & statim Pul. Khai temp
 ij ~~prose~~ To have two
 pints of leaf tea, and one pint
 of Porter before going to bed.

31 By some mistake had not got
 the leaf tea & porter as ordered
 yesterday. Appears feeble &
 ragged in the morning - had
 taken a little food - the greater

Admitted 28 December 1841

part of which however he vomited
 P. 70 feeble. T. clean. Pupils dilated.
 During the day besides
 his ordinary diet, a pint of
 beef tea & a pint of porter, & at
 five P.M. appeared
 much better. P. 78 fuller. T. clean
 Pupils but slightly dilated -
 scalp only partially vesicated,
 Nos have been freely moved
 & features are less haggard.
 To have another pint of beef tea
 & of porter tonight.

Jan 11 P 77 Moderate T. clean and moist.
 Pupils dilated. Answers just but
 not relevantly, no delusions but a
 little depression. By Aqua Zingib.
 et Aquae An. ʒssij. Acid Sulph. Dilut.
 ʒijss sumat ʒij bis quotidie. By
 Tonic Campth ʒss Tonic Hyoscy ʒij
 Aquae Cinnamon ʒssij fiat haustus
 h. 3 sumendus -

14 Continues in all respects
 to improve Cont. Omnia

March 1st P 78 Improved T. clean & moist
 Appetite Sleep and bowels nat-
 ural, improved since last
 report both in body & mind
 works pretty regularly in
 sweaters & shoes - Cont. Omnia

3rd P 80 Moderate T. clean and moist.
 Pupils a little dilated and ^{mind} free
 from all delusions - improved in
 strength Cont. Omnia

18 Appetite Sleep and B. natural
 has become much more excited
 since last report - frequently throws
 up all his clothes and washing
 about the dining grounds naked
 is inclined to be filthy in his
 habits and refuses to work Cont. Omnia

24th 1841
 page 335.

Thomas Duncan from

beyond the parts above named.
Swallowing was impeded, but
there was no dyspnea. When
hot. T. clean & moist.

St. injic. cucuma conchium
C. al. Terclinto.

Jan 2^o
Jan 7^o -

Emphysematous swelling in-
creased in upper part of body
and extending down to lower
part of abdomen and scrotum.

Deglutition easier and no
dyspnea. P. 90 soft & steady.

Skin moist. T. clean

Several punctures were
made in upper part of
chest from which air
escaped freely.

3^o

Emphysema much dimin-
ished. and today he swal-
lows quite easily and takes
his usual food. Functions
natural.

Some more punctures
were made in neck &
upper part of chest.

10^o

Emphysema gone completely
health good mind as formerly.

X

Febry 12

Obtusus
Has been in bed for last few
days. When he endeavored to
get up this morning found him-
self so giddy that he was obliged
to return to bed again. By Pil
Jot eol cut is sumat blatin
effluent such cucurb. cruent
et delectant. sanguinis ʒviij

Max & Pt.
Pile

P 76 rather feeble T white &
dry complains of great pain
in his ears from which there

page 132

is a slight discharge, complains of giddiness caused by his knocking his head violently against the wall & *Omnia* By Pil hale Col ij Lumbet hora somni Cont *Omnia*

March 16 Yesterday one of the other patients threw some boiling water on his face which has scalded him a little, in other respects bodily health pretty good - No mental change Cont *Omnia* with little Cont. *Omnia*

20 Bodily health good, face completely recovered from the effects of being burned - expresses a desire to get home to his mother, and complains very much of the conduct of his fellow patients towards him. *Omnia*

April 7 In all respects the same as at last report. Cont. *Omnia*

18 Health good, mind as formerly Cont. *Omnia*

25 Bodily health good, fancies as formerly, expresses a great desire to leave the Regium, says he wishes to walk through the Country selling white mice, and that his father told him before he died, that he was the very man for that employment, Cont. *Omnia* -

30 No change whatever since last report. Cont. *Omnia*

May 10 Health good, noisy as usual no change Cont. *Omnia*

21 No change Cont. *Omnia*

28 Health good, Appetite Sleep and *Omnia* natural, is very noisy and troublesome - says he wishes home to his Mother Cont. *Omnia*

May 9th No change whatever since last report. Cont. *Omnia*

vol 3. 139

George Kell from

1841

Dec. 27 regards his mental state - the disease has shown a tendency to assume the recurrent type - but the case may still be looked upon as favourable.

1842
Jan. 10

Became restless & excited the day before yesterday - & exhibited all the signs of an approaching paroxysm being prone to take offence groundlessly & given to occasional noisy delirium. Today excitement increased to such an extent that it has been necessary to seclude him.

14 Excitement much diminished answers questions relevantly & calmly, but expression is still indicative of great excitability. Continue seclusion.

17 Today being very quiet & somewhat depressed is freed from seclusion.

Feb. 11 Since last report has continued pretty free from excitement till this morning ^(from the evening) when he happened to see one of the clinical assistants at one of the gallery windows. He immediately broke out into a torrent of abuse against him and that he had accused him of Theft and cursed and swore with great vehemence, exclaiming spoken to however, he in a few minutes became calm as he was before.

March 2 No excitement since last report quiet and reserved in manner. He is anxious to attend to go to the billiard room. Job allowed.

Boiled

page 206 Admitted 25th July 1841

The following letter was written by him
today.

" Glasgow Dispensary March 2^d 1842.

Res^d Sir,

I take the liberty of addressing
you as one whom I have long beheld to
as my guide and instructor in the
all important concerns of my spiritual
and eternal interests, and although
in the inscrutable decrees of an all-wise
Providence I have been so situated
(humiliating as regards myself) as
to be deprived of your ministrations
and other means of improvement,
allow me to say that however deficient
I have been and am in regard to my
duties to God, as well as man, I often
think of the many advantages I en-
joyed in Port Glasgow. It is not my
intention to enter into explanations
of what is past - only I must say that
it often grieves me the reflection that
I should have undertaken the solemn
duties of becoming a member and an
Officer Bearer in your Congregation
when I was so lamentably deficient
in all that was and is necessary to
adorn those so undertaking such
responsibilities. As my friends have
been rather lukewarm in correspon-
ding with me I should be extremely
happy if you would be so good as
write me, as I do not like the idea
altogether of throwing myself in dis-
pair of any sympathy from man
or compassion from a merciful
God seeing that is scriptural the
greatest sinners may return.

In conclusion I may add that I feel
blessed but II page 25.

Postcard

Robert Love Oct 35

On admission was quiet & speakable - Answered questions reluctantly to a certain extent but with indifference & in a stammering manner; and was altogether incapable of sustaining a continued conversation - P. 82

T. pretty clean - Scalp natural
Pupils slightly dilated - No
or diet regimen.

July 10 Mind as at last report. Is very unsettled & restless - Whenever he has an opportunity enters the bed rooms of the other patients - Sets about bundling up the bed clothes & under the idea that he has to load his cart in following his old trade of a carrier - C. omnium

" 11 P. 66 small & feeble - Pupil contracted - Mind & habits as last noted. C. omnium.

Feb 5 Yesterday became considerably excited and when out in the airing ground broke several of the lower gallery windows, in consequence of which it was found necessary to place him in seclusion, where he at present remains. He is today still inclined to be violent and challenges those who come near him to fight him. To continue in seclusion.

" 8 Still continues much excited, and frequently breaks out into fits of great violence; this morning struck one of the nurses a blow on the face.

When visited, said he was anxious to have a fight, and would fight.

Admitted 9th January 1842
with anybody and wished to leave
to do it while he remains here
Boasts of his strength, and capability
for quarrying and tearing.
To continue in Seclusion.

Sum. Sol. Antimony ʒi et reft. post
horas duas.

Feb. 9 Both doses of the Tartar Emetic sol.
which were taken yesterday with-
out the smallest effect, without
Nausea nor vomiting being in-
duced, and he is this morning
as violent and excited as before
Pupils very much contracted. Tongue
covered with a greyish crust for
Cap. Sol. Antimony ʒi et reft. post
horam unam. Con: Seclusio.
Dose Antimonial produced some
Nausea but no vomiting or purging
when asked how he feels, he says
he is better at present than he was
a little while ago. Pupils still much
contracted. Lips violent than in the
morning

10 Last night after he went to bed, he
had a good deal of sickness and
vomiting, with considerable de-
pression and anxiety; but this morning
talks in his usual boasting style
though he is evidently much caler
er and lips excited than yesterday
says he was not so well last night
but is all right again today.
Tongue still somewhat furred
Pulse 96 rather small. Pupils
lips contracted. No headache
complained of. Still inclined to
be despondent; and last night took
his bed and pulled out the straw
anxious for dismissal. C. seclusio.
Vide Vol. II page 4.

Robert McQueen Oct 45

Was brought up in irons in which he had been kept for some months without any necessity. On being freed from them he was quiet but stupid and beardless, uttering from time to time some few words of Gaelic always the same & which were discovered to mean that he was to be burned. On examining his person he was found to be covered with vermin - the wrists & ankles were swollen and excoriated - Tongue clean & incapable of answering questions relevantly - On being cleared in the bath & put to bed he appeared calm & contented but continued to mutter the same words - To have half diet & to be employed of popule. Abrad. Capell.

Jan 7 20 Habits correct. Takes food well. Excoriations healed. Mind depressed & inclined to lie in bed. Cannot be employed - Cannot answer questions relevantly & does not seem to comprehend what is said to him. Continues still to mutter the same words.

C. omnia

Feb 7 - 9 No change since last report
Abradat. sternum. Capellit -
Apponant. Nuch. Cucurbit.
Cruent. & detrahant. Sanguinis

3x - C. abas -

- Admitted 8th Jan'y. 1842
- March 3^d Pp Moderate Pains delated answers questions relevantly works a little but slow. Appetite improved mind still slow and weak and troubled with jaundis Cont. Ominia
- 15 Bodily health improves, works a little in garden but not regularly App Sleep and B^o natural, delations as formerly, very little mental improvement. Cont. Ominia
- 31 Bodily health good, no change whatever since last report. Cont. Ominia
- April 8th Pp Moderate Delat & moist Appetite Sleep and B^o natural, bodily health improved, mind still slow and weak, is careless of his clothes and appears to work Cont. Ominia
- 15 In all respects the same as at last report. Cont. Ominia
- 23 Pp Moderate Delat & moist Appetite Sleep and bowels natural, bodily health good, with the exception of a slight pain which he complains of in the vertex of his head. Capsulle et applic. Emplas Vesicat Capiti Abraso - Cont. Ominia
- May 2^d Blister almost healed, pain in head still continues, no material change Cont. Ominia
- 16 Blister on head now completely healed, mind still very weak and continues to complain of pain in the head, bodily health otherwise good. Cont. Ominia
- 25 Health good & appetite Sleep and B^o natural, no mental change. Cont. Ominia
- June 14th No mental change, health good. Cont. Ominia

Matthew Cochran Oct 20

His admission was peaceable & slightly confused. Answered questions relevantly. Said that he was troubled with a nervous complaint that he could not sleep being disturbed by the noise of persons frequently calling the room during the night he often saw his ~~friend~~ brother standing by his bed side - Was aware that he was in the Asylum & said that he was there by the influence of a Mr. Brownman who had wronged him, & who to save himself willed him out of the way. Said that this Mr. Brownman had sent both policemen & soldiers to pursue him before he came here in order to take him to jail. P. 100.

p.c. a little dilated. T. font in centre from the use of tobacco, clean at edges - but dry - and the papillae large rough & projecting - Back front of head has been shaved & a blister applied to nape of neck - where there are several vesicated patches freely discharging. Blister to be repud with cotton - Half diet - H. & S. pil. colocynth & calomel ij

" 14 Generally quiet & manageable but has once or twice partially stripped off his clothes. P. 82

Proposed

Admitted 11th Jan'y. 1842

T. Cleaver. Has been freely opened. C. Regiment.

Feb. 7 Last night when in chapel in consequence he said of one of the patients having told him that there was a man waiting outside of the door to shoot him, he got up in the middle of the service, and walked out crying and pulling off his coat as he went along. Is today more composed, but exceedingly anxious and importunate for dismissal, and says he is both able and willing to pay for his residence here, and all the expences connected with it, if he is only allowed to go home.

26 Since last report has continued in a sullen and illnatured frame of mind, and when at chapel refusing to sit still, and attempting to get out. This morning was insolent & sabby when spoken to, by the Clinician & said that telling him he would have nothing to do with him, for which conduct he was ordered a shower bath, which had the effect of making him more civil and compliant.

28 Notwithstanding the use of the shower bath, and all his promises of better behaviour, he is today as sabby & illtemper'd as before, and attempted to walk out of the chapel, and although several times, brought back to his seat by one of the attendants, he obstinately persisted in getting up & going out glancing at the attendant with an air of defiance. To have a cold Bath.

vide vol: II page 22.

243

1842
July 5

William Park from

No mental change. Bodily
health pretty good. No slow.
H. pil. altivatis 2 days.
H.

Feb 15 At the urgent request of his
friends he was this day dis-
missed for three days
On Trial.

18 Not having returned, his name is
~~this day~~ marked on the roll as
dismissed on the 15th
Relieved.

Relieved
x

page 160 Admitted 25th Sept: 1844

J. L. Leech from

1842

Jan. 17 Continued to go out daily, on the last two occasions with his brother alone with whom he dined on those days. His brother notwithstanding the pledge he had given to act according to instructions both as to his management & bringing him back to the Institution, took him to his wife's house on Saturday evening & left him for the night there, where he slept alone. On being visited on Sunday by the physician & reminded of the pledge he had given, he at first refused to return, but afterwards on J. H.'s leaving the house he ran after him & voluntarily got into the carriage & accompanied him to the Institution -

" 25 Has been more troublesome of late. Incapable of being employed at any thing. Still destructive to furniture. It has been necessary to send him again to the back gallery, as his conduct at table was such as to render his company extremely disagreeable to the other patients in the front gallery. C. omnia

31 During the ^{last} week this patient has improved considerably. His health is better & he is more cheerful. Can converse rationally for a time but always reverts to ~~the~~ old subject of getting away & doing for himself. Shows no manifestation of ~~any~~ distinct ~~convulsions~~ except in jerking back out of the stuffing of the chairs. From the unfortunate dispute between the friends of this patient, he is placed

in a very unfortunate position
 as no arrangements can be made
 for giving him a trial in the
 country under the plan proposed
 by the Physician - & the security
 for his board being withdrawn
 he must necessarily be removed
 from the Asylum -

Feb 7³ This day the following Inter
 locutor pronounced by
 H. G. Bell ^{Esq} Sheriff Substitute
 of Lanarkshire was presented
 to the Physician by the
 parents Brother D. John
 Leech & W. Crawford -
 Glasgow 31 Jan 7 1842 Having
 resumed consideration of the
 petition together with the Certi-
 ficate of no answers & the minute
 of Consent to the prayer of the pete-
 -tion being granted with by
 the Defender George Bowman Leech
 on the copy served on him & also
 the Certificate by D^r William Hutchison
 Physician to the Glasgow Royal
 Lunatic Asylum to whom written
 on said Service copy grants warrant
 to the said D^r Hutchison as the
 Physician Superintendent of said
 Asylum to deliver over to the petitioner
 the person of the Arthur designed James
 Lawrie Leech, the said petitioner having
 first found Caution to the Satisfaction
 of the Clerk of Court that he will keep
 & provide for the said James Lawrie Leech & that
 under the penalty of fifty pounds & under
 reservation of any claim which the
 petitioner may have on that account
 against the means & estate of the said party
 James Leech or against any other
 party & de cernit Henry Clapperton Bell

Glasgow 3 Feb 7 1842
 Caution has been found on terms
 of the above under locutor
 of H. G. Bell
 Sheriff Clerk 261

247

H. C. Crawford

1842.

The admission was in a state of partial intoxication from having drunk spirits early in the morning. Knew perfectly where he was & said that he had come to the Asylum for the sake of treatment & attention which he could not have in his lodgings. Pulse 108 rather weak. Pupil dilated. T. 104 & loaded. No constipation ^{very considerable tenor} After admission met a patient Mr. Bathurst with whom he had been previously acquainted & who immediately began to prejudice him against the Institution. In consequence of this he employed Mr. C. to write a letter to his brother telling him that he felt very uncomfortable & wishing him to remove him immediately. Towards evening however he began to be more reconciled to his situation & was very free in communicating to some of the other patients the details of the boat of dissipation in which he had been indulging. Among other things talked a great deal of a carriage & pair of horses which he said he had in town, but which is ascertained to be all a delusion. At 6 P. M. had the following thought -

R. Th. Sem. Comp. ℥ij
 sal. Magnes. bicarb. ℥ij
 M. Jalap. ℥ij
 M. Castamon. Comp. ℥ij

This was vomited almost immediately after being given.

Crawford

Admitted 23 January 1842

At 9 P.M. three of the pil. opii
 & Hydrag. were given, but these
 were also almost immediately
 vomited. At 11 P.M. the fol-
 lowing draught was given &
 retained -

R. pul. Ipecac. comp. gr. x
 ℞. opii Camphorat. ℥ij
 Aq. l. Cap. ℥ij ℥℥.

Jan. 24. Was very restless all night - &
 slept very little. Saw imaginary
 objects & repeatedly got out of bed.
 P. 100 weak. Pupil less dilated than
 yesterday - & tremor rather less. On
 the whole is better this morning

R. Mist. Antispasmodic ℥xiv

℞. op. Camphorat ℥ij ℥℥.

℞. ℥ss 2^{da} qd. h.

" 25 Slept some towards morning but
 during part of the night was ex-
 tremely restless. Saw imaginary ob-
 jects as before - Among others the
 apparition of the devil standing
 at his bed side. Was so much
 alarmed that he got out of his
 own bed & got into that of the
 attendant who slept in the
 room with him. This morning is
 comparatively calm. Tremor much
 diminished. Appetite improved.
 The voice opened yesterday & tongue
 though dry is still now much
 clearer. Pupil still much dilated
 P. 96 small. Moves in a very co-
 herent manner. Says that he
 was disturbed during the night
 by the Keepers carousing. Heard
 them talking of him & abusing
 him. In particular complains

24-25

H. C. Crawford from

1842

Summary

of the Keeper Heggie. Says that he heard him talking to a woman whom he takes to be his wife regarding the pawning of his gold watch & appendages. (This watch was agreeably to the regulations taken from him after admission & placed in the custody of the steward) Says that he distinctly heard Heggie throw the seal upon the ground as if to test its weight or quality. Declares that he cannot remain here if he is to be persecuted in this damned blackguard manner. O. omnia.

on 27 Has gone on pretty well since last report till today when he wrote a note to the Physician stating that he had promised from a change of diet & some wine after dinner. Declares that Broth does not agree with him - that he never could digest roast beef. On being scolded by the Physician he repeated the same thing. No promise had been given him. It appears that he confounds impressions with realities. To have mixed Collops pro dumer & Sago or Arrow root with Milk for supper. P. alien

Feb 1 Now free from all delusions & except a certain degree of flightiness & self importance there is no trace of his melancholy remaining. His bodily health

~~207~~

page 218 Admitted 23 Jan'y. 1842

1842

Foley

has greatly improved & he
confesses that he is better than
he has been for some time.
From the nature of the case, his
mode of thinking & acting, no
reliance can be placed on
his keeping well unless he
sunder ~~on~~ a long probation.
He vows never to touch in-
teresting liquors & has written
to his brother to this effect -
May be looked on as Courteous
-ent but cannot with
safety be dismissed before the
end of May.

7 This brother having seen him
on Saturday (the 5th) was pressed
by him to remove him. So
this he was inclined ^{to accede} on ac-
count of his Mother & Sisters having
been annoyed at his being
placed in the Asylum, though
it was absolutely necessary in
the circumstances. It was ex-
plained to him that in all
probability he would have a
fresh attack if allowed to leave
so soon - Today his brother deter-
mined on removing him but as
no accommodation had been
provided, begged that he might
be allowed to ~~remain~~ sleep in
the Asylum for a day or two
at the same time stating to the
Physician that if the patient
was not wrong he was authorized
to act for him - This was acceded
to & his name is date kept on
the Roll -

Vol 2^d page 52

William Arthur - Oct 22
 Janry 27th On admission was quiet and answered questions relevantly said there was nothing the matter with him and expressed his astonishment that he was brought here. In course of conversation complained that justice had not been done him and that he was not permitted to get on like other people, that his mother and brother were the cause of this, though he could not explain what advantage they derived from their conduct or in what manner they injured him. To have half diet and respite -

29 Health apparently good, no mental change -

Febry 5 P's pupils dilated I clean and moist, complains of the mode in which he had all his life been used by his relations said that he came to Glasgow to work for his brother but got no good by that that he had plenty of good clothes when he came to his brother but that his brother had sold them all and sent him home naked, was never paid, or beaten by his Employer like other men and was always kept down. This he says was owing to his Mother and brother but in which way they produced this effect he cannot tell, declares he is perfectly sane and that as man cannot be convicted mad, because he complains

parted

Admitted 21st Jan^{ry} 1842
 If bad usage and wishes to better his
 condition, when examined on the
 delusions he exhibited before con-
 sulting to the asylum respecting
 his soul being lost, the death of
 his Mother and brother and the
 certainty of his being executed says
 he knows nothing about these things
 and that his friends have nothing
 to do with the matter which is
 that he is sane, should never
 have been here and ought to
 be dismissed. Cont. Mania

- March 3. Pp's small & white and a little dry
 pupils rather dilated says he was
 brought here in consequence of
 being excited brought on through
 bad usage from his brother which
 began ten years ago, says his Mother
 was simple enough to join his
 brother against him. Cont. Mania
- 11 Health good since last report,
 delusions seem to get fainter
 but he cannot as yet be con-
 sidered as convalescent. Cont. Mania
- 18 In all respects the same as at
 last report, no mental change -
 Cont. Mania
- 31 Bodily health good, may be
 looked upon as convalescent altho
 mind is still rather weak, is
 industrious and good humoured.
 Cont. Mania
- April 8 Health good, no change whatever
 since last report. Cont. Mania
- 19 Health good, no betrayable de-
 lusion - is industrious and
 works regularly. Cont. Mania
- 25 In all respects the same as at
 last report. Cont. Mania

A. S. Cleland - Feb 30

1842

On admission was ~~in~~ a state
of intoxication. Came up
of his own accord wishing to
be received as a boarder. O.
100 small. T. Dry & foul. Eyes
suffused. Half diet - Present
in diet

Jan. 26 Slept pretty well last night.
Pulse 96 small. pupils dilated. Tongue
somewhat foul - Bowels have been
freely moved. Mind confused
but no palpable delusion. Eye
& countenance indicative of
excitability. prone to talk vaguely
of his capabilities & makes great
protestations of his desire to be
useful in the house - his
high respect for all connected
with it &c. Complains of a feeling
of sinking & begs to have bluntings.
Complains also of hemorrhoids
Rp. J. Opii ℥ss. J. Cardamom ʒij
Aqua L. Capivi ℥ijss. M. f. stat.
Mulle Margriet. Sall. Comp ʒij
To have an egg to breakfast

Feb 17 Continues much in the same state
as at last report. and is contin-
ually writing letters and notes for
various articles, one of which, written
to his wife was of a very childish
nature. Complains much of cutan-
eous irritation from an eruption
affecting the chest arms & legs.
R. Magnesia ℥ij. Magnesia Sulph. ʒij
R. Featun. ʒij. M. cum: ʒij
omni mane.

22 Health improved. Lips flabby. Appetite
sluggish and Bowels natural. Pupils
dilated. Cheerful and obedient.

Admitted 25th Jan'y, 1842

1842

wishes to be employed in drawing.

Eruption improves. Con: curia.

March 2 Since last report has been employed copying a plan of the new Asylum, and in preparing tracing paper, has numerous wants and occasional com-

X plaints of a trifling nature. Eruption continues to improve. Is fond for rub-ber at chest. Con: curia.

" 12 continues to employ himself drawing plans. General health good. Eruption on the skin improving. Con: curia.

" 19 Diligently employs himself in designing architectural plans. Complain's today of catarrh with some Cough.

R. Sicut. Op. Cauph. $\text{ʒ}\text{i}$. Sicut. Hyos. $\text{ʒ}\text{ss}$.
aq. Root. Arumoni. $\text{ʒ}\text{ss}$. aq. Cassiae $\text{ʒ}\text{ss}$.
ft. Mass. S. S. Curia.

" 26 continues to improve though still querulous and having many wants. Has visited by his mother a few days ago. Con: Sicut. Calic. aut. in prescript.

" 27 Eruption on face rather on the increase. The last few days & today has made its appearance on the ears in the form of small white vesicles. Stent & corpulent
Con: pul. Rhin. & Hydrag. drus. cumi
rota. ad vicum. tutans. Con: alia.

April 2 Very Stent and corpulent. Appete voracious and frequently assists the other patients to finish what they cannot eat. continues to draw & sketch plans. Eruption increases.

X R. lact. Sulphuris. & Camor. lact. aur. $\text{ʒ}\text{ii}$. $\text{ʒ}\text{ss}$. ft. liniment. faciei cumi rota. illiment. Con: alia.

" 4 Eruption on face considerably improved. Engaged drawing designs, has at present sent about to commence a plan of the new Asylum with another patient.

Vide Vol 11. page 57.

Allen. McArthur from

1842

Jan'y. 24 was much more excited than usual. yesterday & saved in a manner unusual. to him. Said that the heaven & the earth & the fulness thereof were his. That in every county of England & in every country of Europe he had estates - that he ^{was} worth many millions - that Lord Morpeth had gone to take charge of some of his estates in the Pacific. Gave himself a number of high sounding titles among others those of Bishop of the Millennium & Baronet of Money. Said that there was not in the bowels of the earth a gem or precious stone that was not his.

Declared that he he had been a contemporary of Mahomet & an intimate friend of the prophet - though at present he was only 21 years of age. Explained this apparent anomaly by saying that he had died repeatedly but as often had been restored to life & asserted that there was no such thing as death.

Today is less disposed to rave on these subjects, & does not obtrude his delusions though they can be shown out by conversation. Says that he has a magnificent palace near Cambridge built of Portici marble full of pictures &c.

70/100

page 64 Admitted 28th Decr. 1838

two 9 collections of articles of
value. Boasts of the large
sums of money he has made by
his publications - P. 64 made.
rate strength - Pupils slightly di-
lated. T. pretty clean.

R. ol. teig. croc. ʒ^{ss};

Sacchar. Junif. ʒ. ʒ.

R. Sem. comp.

Aq. menth. pipelit aa ʒj^{ss}

ft. haust. stat. sumend.

Feb: 16 Mind still much in the same
state. Has complained on several
occasions of sickness & nausea occurring
a short time after taking food.
Is much inclined to steal articles
of dress from the other patients
and yesterday evening was found
with two nightclothes on, one of which
was stolen from another patient.
Has of late been so noisy & sings the
psalms so discordantly in chapel
that it has been found necessary
to prevent his going there for
the present.

27 Still inclined to pilfer, & has to be searched
every morning. Considerably excited at
present and walks about the airing
ground with great impudently declaim-
ing. Sem. secund. quaeq. nocte.
pul. Col. c. collection. duas ad vic. bitam.

March 3 Pulse 66 of moderate strength. Pupils
dilated. Bowels regular. Still he
says teased with Toothache, unless
he has Tobacco. very stout. Looks
better. Mind weak and erratic.

11 No change in mental or bodily state
since last report. Propensities for
stealing continue unaltered.

note vol. 11. page 29.

noted

257 June 189

Duncan Clarke M

March 3^d

Pge strong and sharp & clean and moist habits improved sleeps well and is quiet answers questions relevantly on the whole is considerably improved both in mind & body
Cont. Opium ʒij Infus Gent Comp. Aqua ʒiij Acid Sulp. Arom ʒij Senna ʒij bis quotidie -

18

Since last report has again become very much excited, has very much confused, is filthy in his habits - considerably fallen back since last report. Cont. Opium

31

Bodily health good App. Sleep and Ab. natural, at present is quiet and good humoured, answers questions relevantly, works in garden, mind very much improved since last report. Cont. Opium

April 8

Continues to be quiet and industrious, bodily health good. mind at present free from all delusions answers questions relevantly, although the patient may at present be considered as incurable - from the nature of his Paroxysms there is every chance of his again falling back into his former state, habit very much improved. Cont. Opium -

19

In all respects the same as at last report - Cont. Opium

25

Health good - mind continues free from all delusions, is very industrious, Convalescence proceeds favourably. Cont. Opium
Convalescence proceeds favourably health good, is very industrious
Cont. Opium

May 2^d
Parks

Admitted 18th September 1841

- 16 Health good. Convalescence proceeds favourably. Cont. Opium
- 25 Convalescence proceeds favourably. is very industrious and good humoured and makes himself generally popular. Cont. Opium

June 4 Convalescence proceeds favourably. mind free from all delusions - will soon be dismissed. - Cont. Opium

- 11 Being this day in good bodily health & free from all symptoms of Insanity & having undergone a probation of upwards of two months, he is with the necessary cautions dismissed

Cured

Posters

John Holland Oct. 17

1842

Jan. 15 Improved in all respects. Still sleeps
ill being much disturbed by a cough
which only troubles him in the night
time. Appetite improved & less sense
& sensation of sinking. T. a little
dry & white. P. 86 small. B. 100.
R. Pulv. alterativ. gr. x
C. sulphat. Quin. gr. j
R. M. Cardamom. comp. ʒij
Mps. Gest. comp. ʒ xiiij
Urid. sulphuric. aromat. ʒss
ʒ. ʒss ter quater in dies ex
liqua. It have an egg to
breakfast.

Feb. 7 Still complains of cough, and says
he is falling off in point of strength
says he sleeps badly at night.

R. Pulv. alterativ. gr. xx. Sulph. Quin. gr. j
Urid. xxij. Quorum sumat unum
ter quotidie. Item Sum. Quinidie
Cerevis. Jatis partit. desib.

7 Alterative powders said to cause
Nausea and sickness when taken
continues as at last report.
Sum. Pulv. alterativ. gr. x. C. Quin.
Sulph. gr. j. ter in dies. C. Cerevis.
et Potus Urid.

14 Still complains much of want of sleep
in consequence of cough which is
of a short dry & harassing nature.
General health however is some
what improved.

R. Mps. Jil. Scilla gr. xxx.

Mps. Jil. Opia: gr. xxx.

Pulv. Specc: gr. ix. Att. Jil.

Jil: xvij. Sum: j ter in dies.

22 Health improved slight Bronchitic
Cough. Appetite, Sleep and Bowels
natural. Mind cheerful and rational.

Forrest

1842

Admitted 15th Jan'y. 1842

at present. May be looked upon as
convalescent, but as this is a case of
recurrent Syphilis, at least six
months probation will be necessary.

Acu: pale: atten: & Sulph. Quin. et alba.

Ry. Tinct. Sassa. of Opio. Zips. Spt. Linnæi:

Acu: Zps. Th. ft. Embrocato. Spt. illiusd.
Subst. Spt.

March 2. General health improved, is less troubled
with cough. Mind perfectly rational
Heads and plays a rubber at whist
in the evenings. Acu: curia.

11 Complains again of cough, but is other-
wise as at last report. Pulse so good
strength. Tongue clean & moist. Pupils
natural. Acu: curia.

Ry. Hydroy of Cate. Zips. Pale: Rhiz. gr. ʒi.

Pale: Antimon. gr. xxv. Pale: Sicc. gr. xxv.

Sulph. Quin. gr. xxv. Th. ft. Mass. in pit

Xl. VIII. Linnæi unam ter quotidie.

Subst: pale: attractio.

17 Has for the last 2 days been complaining
of headache, with loss of appetite & pulsing
of tongue and lips. Tongue covered
with a thin greyish fur. Bowels rather
irregular. Pupils natural. Cough less
has rather a sonorous, rather than a harsh, sound
by which he can most easily distinguish the danger
of health. Subst: per dies duas Spt.
Acu: præsript. Linnæi. pale: Jalap. C. ʒij.

21 Cough still continues to trouble him
much, appetite impaired & complains
of want of sleep. Has been rather dis-
contented of late in consequence of his
not having been allowed to go & see
his wife who was unwell, & seems
to think that living here does not agree
with him & is injuring his health,
although in general courteous to the med-
ical officers he takes many quiet oppor-
tunities of exciting the other patients
and making them discontented with
their situation. Linnæi. one bottle per die of

Hydrog. Quin. Th. Tinct. Sassa. ʒij. Spt. Spt. Spt.
ʒi. Spt. Spt. Spt. Spt. Spt. Spt. Spt. Spt. Spt.
Subst: alba. Spt. Spt. Spt. Spt. Spt. Spt. Spt. Spt. Spt.

Handwritten signature or initials in the bottom left corner.

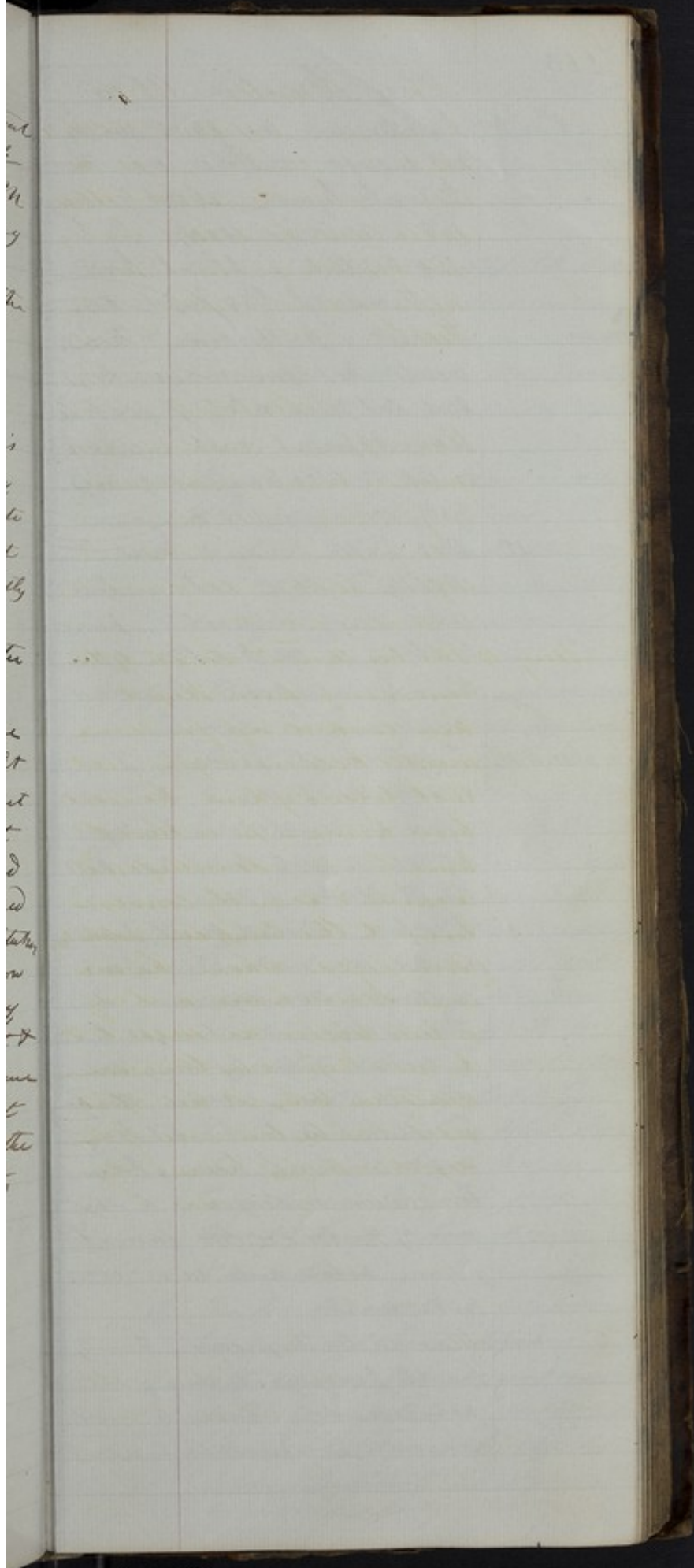
J. L. Leech from p 245
 In consequence of this the patient
 who has for some time back
 been improving was at 6 PM
 discharged, but not being
 yet capable of transacting
 himself he is entered on the
 Record

Relieved

P.S. The patient received his
 friends calmly & cheerfully
 in parting he entered into
 a long rambling account
 of his wishes - asked frequently
 if he were fit to go

May 10 The brother of Leech after
 removing him kept
 him locked up for some
 weeks till used him. At
 last tiring of him he sent
 him home - In a short
 time his friends interfered
 again & secretly conveyed
 him to the Crichton Institution
 Dumfries - where he now
 is - I saw him a day
 or two before he went &
 he was then in the same
 state in which he left
 us - I granted one of the
 certificates of his insanity
 W.H.

Noted



John Hunter Oct 30

8th Feb^{ry}

On admission was quiet and would not answer questions, was muttering to himself about getting into a railway coach. On being visited a short time afterwards P's pupils contracted & pretty clean & moist would not answer questions and sat in a state of abstraction. Appendant nuch. cucurbit. cruent. & detrahant sanguinis $\frac{2}{3}$ viij. ordinary diet & regimen

12

P's feeble & clean & moist P's slightly debilitated extremities cold and abstracted, prone to stand in the position upon the whole improved since admission - Cont. Opium -

March 1st

P's moderate strength & clean & moist mind more alert. Has a small ulcer on leg right leg which is to be dressed with the Pl. Camph. C. Opium

3rd

P's full & clean & moist pupils debilitated ulcers clean answers questions relevantly mind depressed, says he was brought here on account of his leg being sore and other things, which things he explains to be his not being very well. Denies having been troublesome or dangerous to any one by the God. e. d. Cont. Sumat. j. Opium ~~not to be~~ ad $\frac{1}{2}$ viij. Cont. Opium

18

Ulcer on leg improved - bodily health pretty good, mind still very weak, refuses to work. No change since last report, Cont. Opium -

John Hunter

Admitted 8th Feby 1822

31 Ulcer on leg continues to improve
no mental change, bodily health
good, and does a little work in
Garden. Cont. Mania

April 8 Bodily health good, Appetite, Sleep,
and bowels natural, ulcer on leg,
much improved, mind more ~~active~~
alert - does more work than formerly
and attends to it with greater regu-
larity. Cont. Mania

19 In all respects the same as at
last report. Cont. Mania

25 Health good, mind still very
weak, does a little work. Ulcer
on leg very much improved,
Cont. Mania

May 2^d Ulcer on leg healed, mind very
weak, is scarce to stand in one
position, does very little work
on the whole rather improved
Cont. Mania

16 In all respects the same as at
last report. Cont. Mania

17 This morning keratomous eruption
has made its appearance under
right orbit which is very much
swollen causing the eye to be
completely closed. health other-
wise good. R. ℞. Colicij ℥ij
℞. Oliv ℥ij ℞. Pars lobis hepatis
℞. - R. ℞. Saept Magnae ℥ij
Succi Lemnae ℥ij Succi Jalap ℥ij
℞. ft haust. hora somni
Stimendus

19 This day keratomous eruption
has extended over ~~right~~
both sides of face accompanied
with erysipelatous swelling
causing both eyes to be closed
To have 1 pint Porter and 3 glasses
of port wine daily

265

Febrs 8

James Mc Nair Oct 33

On admission asked how many patients were in the house and wished to know if they were in a furious state, on being told that he saw some of them round him said they were very silly looking fellows, said that he must go away immediately as he had to leave Glasgow for Edinburgh by the six o'clock coach next morning, said that if he was kept in this place all night that his wife would wonder what had become of him and that she would be sent to the Police Office - On being visited some hours afterwards 895 Telson Pupils dilated, stated that he was perfectly sane and ought not to have been brought here, that he must go away as he had to leave this for Stirling at 6 o'clock morning for Ft in order to get the steamer to go to Edinburgh that the fare was only one Shilling - On being told that it was cheaper to go by the canal he said no as he meant to take the boy in his hand and walk to Stirling that in this way he would get to Edinburgh for one Shilling. When told that he would spend much more on refreshments when travelling, he said the canal boat was so tedious it would be 6 or 7 hours before he got to Edinburgh, when asked how far it was to Stirling from this, he answered very

McNair

Admitted 8th Feby 1842
properly about 26 miles, when told
that it would take about 9 hours
to walk that distance and that
3 or 4 more would be spent between
Stirling and Edinburgh, he said
he required a good smart walk to
drive the venom out of him - said
that his Master have given him
a situation as Clerk in Honduras
where a new establishment is to be
opened, that 6 other clerks and their
families are going with him and
his family about the beginning of
June that in the mean time to
make him acquainted with sea
matters and prepare him for the
voyage, he is to spend three
months in a Shipping office.
was told that he was pleased here
by a warrant from the Sheriff
in order to have his health res-
tored, acknowledged that ten
days ago he had been ill, but
declared that he was now in
perfect health both in mind
and body says he cannot con-
ceive how the Sheriff came to
interfere in his affairs unless
it was that some of the people
at the bank foundry had
determined to tease him in this
way - was ordered to have ordi-
nary diet and regimen -

10 By a clean & moist is very suc-
cessful to know in whose nothing
he was brought to an Asylum
raves of his powers of oratory
says he must leave this place
immediately, as he is going to give
a class for Elocution, says he

to page 271

W. H. H.

267 James Lamont Oct 18

Feb 2 Since last report has been daily improving I still a little dry but very much improved Pys Appetite pretty good Continue the Pills.

8 Has been out of bed for the last three or four days, con. Minus to improve & pretty clean & moist Appetite good. C. Mucic.

12 Pys I white and dry P^l less dilated dull and taciturn looks better Intermitantur Medicamenta ante prescripta Sumat bis quotidie Pil Rhei e Hyd; et Mucic forte Mucic Sal Harovic ʒi ʒss datur aq. frigida Caps. ter quotidie

March 3^d Pys full & soft I clean & moist pupils less dilated has been employed working in weavers shop on the whole much improved Cont Mucic

18 Bodily health good, looks dull and depressed, pupils rather dilated - App Sleep and P^l natural Cont Mucic

21 No change whatever since last report, bodily health good. Mucic

April 8 Bodily health good - mind very weak, answers questions relevantly but with much hesitation, looks dull and depressed Cont Mucic

15^d In all respects the same as at last report Cont Mucic

23 P^l rather weak I white but moist App Sleep and P^l natural, is very dull and depressed, and complains of feeling very weak - Abroad Capillit

Ported

Admitted 18th Novr 1871

affundat aq. frigida Capite abasso
ter quotidie -

Ry Infu. Gal. Comp. ʒssij Tui. fer. Mar.
ʒij Aqua ʒssij M. Solut. ʒij
ter quotidie

May 2^o. P. 8 weak. T. clear and moist
still dull and ^{de}pressed, in much
the same state as at last report
Cont. Mamma

6 P. 8 weak. T. ~~weak~~ white and dry
mind in the same depressed
state. Abrad. Capill. et perfu. Cap.
Caput. Ury. Part. Mamma. Comp.
Ry Pil. fol. Col. Croc. VI Solut.
j in c. n. S.

7 P. 8 weak, face flushed T. clear
and moist pupils dilated, in
consequence of the application
of the treatment has been soli-
cated very much Cont. Mamma

8 Today salivation much less
Scalp covered with pustules in
consequence of the treatment being
applied - on the whole better
Cont. Mamma

16 Pustules on Scalp have almost
disappeared, looks less depressed
than formerly, strength of limbs
improved - in all respects better
than at last report, was ordered
to be got out of bed yesterday
Cont. Mamma

25 In all respects the same as at last
report Cont. Mamma

June 1^o. P. 8 rather weak T. clear & moist
pupils a little dilated, still
looks very much depressed,
is prone to stand in one position
and answers questions in a con-
fused manner - Cont. Mamma

Porter

269

Feb 13 Alex^r. Mc Dougall 24 1/2
 P 112 Stronger & white and dry
 B⁶ testine P⁶ Natural opening
 on right side of chest closed cough
 and expectoration diminished
 and easier. takes his food well
 and has fallen off less in flesh
 than might have been expec-
 ted. health improved upon
 the whole but no mental change
 By Pil Alterative sex 11; ter
 quotidie - Cont Alia -

March 1st P 94 Moderate Strength &
 white & dry bodily health im-
 proves but no mental change
 rarer successantly of his weight,
 power & opening the right side
 of chest has ceased to discharge
 B⁶ rather cotive By Pil lobe
 bal: ij sumat station -

3 Bodily health continues to im-
 prove. no mental change, de-
 -sisting as formerly and is
 very filthy in his habits
 Cont Omnia

11 P 78 Moderate & a little white
 but moist, gets into a great
 rage about the change in
 his food, and says they are
 a set of greedy fishes in this
 house, refuses to take the
 regular diet of the house -

18 Health continues rapidly
 to improve, still very much
 excited App Sleep & the na-
 tural Cont Omnia

22 In great spirits caught & lather in
 a magnificent steam - Produces
 a small piece of cloth about 18
 inches long & 9 broad which
 he declares will stretch out to

Mc Dougall

Admitted 27 December that
a great extent & make a capital
sustent - Says that a piece of
coarse linen which he has
bound round his knees is
the finest linen & ^{will} become
gold - Says that the money
which he has is uncountable
that the Atylum would
not contain a fourth part
of it, that the Royal Bank
is full of his gold watches
& dubbons - Says that no man
dare touch him that he drove
his fist through one of them
who attempted to take his
porridge - Says that he has
lived in this world since
all eternity & will live to
all eternity - that he is
to live & sport about & attend
to business - None of the ^{folloving}
Says when asked whether
he can do any thing for
the deluded weavers says
that ~~the~~ all the traces in
the country would not
bring the treasure - that
Mr Doyall despises keeping
an account of what he spends
or loses - that he was Emperor
of Germany & Alexander the
Great but never King of
Scotland only Prince Charlie
that he composes soups, not
the usual bath, but such as
a Mr Doyall can do - Give
him pen or pencil, he wants
no more to make himself celebrated
Declares that the Atylum
was one of his workshope

James Mc Hair Oct 33
 has studied under Bartley
 from whom he has got an
 excellent certificate enabling
 him to teach that science in
 whatever part of the world
 he thinks proper - says he
 would not have been in such
 a hurry to open his class at
 present but that he is to leave
 this country in June where he
 is to fill a very high situation
 and that he has promised to
 instruct a few young men
 in the science of Elocution
 before he leaves for Hondu-
 ras which place he says
 will very soon now be his
 place of residence - says his
 powers on the stage have al-
 ways been considered superior
 to those of Charles Keam and
 that if he had been in the
 stage he would have made
 a fortune long ere this time
 Urad Capite - Apponant
 such tumult & cruel et
 detrahant 3500 - sanguinis

Feb 16

P 78. Pupils natural, I believe
 and moist health improved
 but has a great many delu-
 sions. This evening when
 on his way to chapel made
 his escape over the wall
 and walked straight home to
 his own house where he
 was very violent and struck
 his wife several times, when
 first found and told that he
 must return again to the
 Reylum was very violent in

Feb 16

Admitted 8th Feby 1822
his language and said he would
return to no such damned place
when told that it was his own
interest to return as a gentleman
had called since he left the
Asylum on the subject of a si-
tuation which he was likely
soon to fill at Honduras
he said he expressed his regret,
at being out of the way and
said that if he got a carriage
and a cigar in his mouth
for that he must appear as
a man of some importance
that he would return and see
the gentleman who called and
come to a settlement at once
about the situation he is so
soon to fill - Cont. Omania

Feb 28

Bodily health improves, says he
must get away this evening as
the workmen at the works where
he formerly was employed are going
to present him tomorrow with
a gold watch & chain in testimony
of his talents as a teacher of the
artition - and for the valuable
information their children recei-
ved when under his charge -

March 11

Health continues to improve
has now become more steady
in his habits and works regu-
larly at his trade, delusions as
formerly Cont. Omania

18

Bodily health very good, fan-
ciful delusions as formerly, no
mental improvement, is very
anxious to leave the Asylum and
says he will take the first op-
portunity of making his escape
Cont. Omania

Thos Richards Ct

Offers a short prayer before begin-
ning his statement 1772 small & pale
Pupils contracted - I white & dry
Complains of pain in his bones in
consequence of ill usage at Hamil-
-ton - some of the bones racked out
of place but reduced by solemn prayer
Believes in espous 1833 if he mis-
takes not that he had a house from
Brook-Jack in a Street called Brook
o' the Dykes Hamilton, had that
house for two years - paid the rent
when duly demanded, a pane of
glass was broken in espous he be-
lieves by a boy the son of James
Baillie Carpenter in Hamilton
The boys age was 8 years or thereby
The pain was exceedingly broken
by a sharp stone - Followed the
boy to his fathers house, entered the
kitchen, his Mother asked him
why he was there so early, he
answered that there was not much
wrong, that her son had broken
a pane of glass that he wished
it put in which he considered
reasonable - the Mother said
surely but that her husband was
busy with a house - but to go up
stairs to the Shop where he would
find him, went up stairs found
the father working at a bench
told him why he had come - He
was then in his debt and remained
still for making clothes & furnishing
He told the Dependent to take part
of what he owed him for his work
and put the pane in with that
notwithstanding he was in the
Dependents debt which he told him

Adm

Admitted 11th Febr 1842
at the time, Insulted that he would
put in the window when he said
damn your soul I will knock
your brains out with the plover
the deponent left him saying that
he would leave him and the
Laird to fight it out. Deponent
returned home gave intimation
to the Laird before witnesses that
he had no business with it. Laird
said it was deponents duty to put
in the pane and he stated that by
law all panes broken from the
outside were to be put in by
the Landlord & that that was the
law in Edinburgh. The Laird an-
swered laughing that is not the
law in our town. The pane re-
mained unsecured for 4 days
the Laird recommended him
to call on Bailie Henderson,
he called stating what had taken
place, he said that Bailie the
father of the boy who broke
the window was a dangerous
fellow he answered that the
law was to keep down danger
and that it was his business
as a man of law to make him
pay the window. He told the
deponent to call on John
Hemp's officer in Hamilton
deponent called and delivered
the message and requested a
warrant to compel the man
to come forward as no one
was compelled to come for-
ward without a summons
he said there was no call for
it that his word was quite suffi-
cient

Feb 7 11 On admision appeared quiet but bewildered at times. Answered questions relevantly, but complained of want of memory. Is of opinion that his friends have sent here for the purpose of preventing him from disposing of his property by will. Declares that he never indulged to any extent in ardent spirits & that he has always been a steady well living man. When allowed to talk, rambles from one subject to another & forgets before finishing a sentence what he began with - P 78 moderate, pupils dilated. Tongue moist but a little white - Feet unsteady. There is danger of general Paralysis. Attention to Breasts - ordinary diet & regimen -

March 1st P 86 Moderate strength & white but moist, answers questions relevantly health rather improved attention to be paid to bowels by Pil. alterative \mathcal{R} $\text{Sulphat. Lunum. \textit{d. h. h. S. Col. Ullia}}$

11 Bldg health improved, is taciturn & rather depressed says he must leave the asylum today as he has to attend a Court in Edinburgh tomorrow about some property possessed his wife in voluntary at night and in large quantity, but can contain it quite well during the day. Cont. Mucina

Admitted 11th Feb^r 1842

- 18 Bodily health pretty good, delu-
sions as formerly. No change what
ever since last report. Cont. Opium
- 21 P^y moderate. Clean and moist
Appetite, Sleep and bowels natural
Bodily health good, mind free
from all delusions. May be looked
upon as convalescent. - C. Mania
- 27 Bodily health good, mind free
from all delusions. Convalescence
proceeds favourably. Cont. Opium
- 31 This day being in good health
and his mind being free from
all symptoms of insanity
he is dismissed.

Wells

David Hull C. 58 Admitted 16 April 1842

1842. April 18. Since he was dismissed has several
times exhibited symptoms of a renewed
attack of the disease and from his
conduct lately it became necessary to
place him in confinement again.
He was brought to the asylum this
morning by the keeper, James Campbell,
under the impression that he came
on business, wishing to supply the
house with eggs &c. Conducted
himself very well and went to his bed
without opposition. It has a ordinary
not a dangerous.

- 23 Bodily health pretty good. - P^y
Sleep and bowels natural, has
- now questions relevantly. Complains
of Rheumatic pain in one of
his legs. Cont. Opium -
- 26 Health improved, pain in leg
completely gone, is much more
cleverly in his habits in the whole
improved. Cont. Opium,

to page 37.

Feb 14 On admission quiet & collected though mind slow - ordinary diet & regimen - Employ as soon as possible -

15 Had a fit today of a few minutes duration from the effects of which he speedily recovered
C. omnia

19 On the 16 began working in the tailor shop & has continued since to be quiet & rid as known. C. omnia

22 Had a fit yesterday about 12 o'clock which lasted a very short time. His head was shaved & he was purged. Slept sound afterwards & today is pretty well. C. omnia

25 Since last report has been daily in the tailor shop but has been very restless & troublesome & done little work. Today became very violent, hunch & severely injured, the tailor - weaver & several of the attendants & patients. Was with difficulty secured & placed in a room where he broke a bed to pieces & endeavoured to force the door. When the door was opened he struck out with a large piece of wood & was with difficulty secured. Three buckets of cold water were poured over his head & he was then placed in tepid water & under the

Admitted 14th Feb^{ry} 1842

Shower bath for 10 minutes
He was very violent at
first, but became quieter
afterwards. He had one
ounce of the Antimonial
solution & soon fell asleep
Comma

26 This morning was again very
violent and struck one of
the keepers when he enter-
ed his room, he was ordered
to be kept under the shower
bath for a quarter of an hour
and also to have an ounce
of the Antimonial solution
he then became quieter and
soon afterwards fell asleep
Comma

March 1st P^{er} full & white but moist is
much quieter since last report
complains very much of recession
had treatment, had another fit
last night about 10 o'clock which
lasted for about 2 minutes. Comma

3 Appetite Poor and B^o natural
taciturn and drowsy R^o P^o C^o C^o
erect semat; omni nocte ad 12^o min
Comma

11 Is now quiet but still a little
bewildered and confused P^{er} full,
pupils dilated, T^o pretty
lean & moist, complains of pain
in head, sides, & legs which he
says was caused by one of the
keepers, has had no fit since
last report. Comma

14 Continues quiet, but mind still
very much confused, had three
fits yesterday each of which
lasted about two minutes

Benjamin Goddard Oct 22
 On admission was so weak
 that he could neither stand
 nor walk. P 99, was ordered
 to have in three of the An-
 timonial solution which
 produced vomiting. When
 visited some hours after-
 wards knew what he was
 about, exhibited great depres-
 sion of spirits. When asked
 why he had so soon returned
 to his old habits of drinking
 said it was no fault of his
 that his wife and friends had
 all combined against him
 and that they had put drink
 in his way for the very pur-
 pose of getting him again con-
 fined in the Asylum. That
 his friends wished to finish
 him as soon as possible and
 that he wished to God they
 had succeeded, before being
 brought here this morning -
 was very violent and made
 an attempt to cut his own
 throat. Ordinary diet & regimen.

March 1st Health greatly improved
 mind more rational may
 be looked upon as conva-
 lescent expresses great anxiety
 to leave the Asylum and home

- 3 Became faint at 2^{1/2} o'clock
 about three quarters of an hour
 after he had finished his dinner
 on being visited his pulse was
 95 small ~~and~~ feeble and irregular
 skin of nose expanded. Pupils
 much dilated skin clammy
 and cold. Had 3j of Tincture

Admitted 15th Feb^{ry} 1842
Comp. revived P became soft full and
regular but jerking, complained of
pain in Epigastrium and across the
chest swimming in the head, weak-
ness, shivering and depression &
clean 15th for the being visited at
5 o'clock Pys full skin moist and
of ordinary temperature Pupils na-
tural countenance of ordinary firm-
ness mind depressed anxious to see his
wife and thinks himself in danger
had been in bed for three hours
but had not slept, declares he
cannot sleep from anxiety

11 Health good, has had no
return of his fainting fits
times to improve our Opium
Bodily health good mind
improved in all respects than
same as at last report C. M. M.

12 Health continues good
As reported with his confine-
ment here. Says that he
is the victim of a conspiracy
that he was always an
honest quiet living under-
-handed man that character
of this kind from Colonel
Flanning & other officers under
whom he served. Says that
his wife wished to push the
business & introduce all
sorts of low characters into his
house & tells various stories
of his wife's misconduct & of
his disapproval of it. These
stories are in all probability
true but it is certainly false
that he disapproved of the kind
of business carried on - his shop
page 325

- July 15 On admission laughed idiotically
 Could not answer questions
 Patient tongue natural. This
 is a case of incurable
 dementia -
- March 1 Still continues in the same
 state as when admitted
 App. Sleep & B's natural
 is quiet but cannot be got
 to work - Cont Mania
- 11 No mental change, mind
 very weak still continues to
 laugh idiotically and will
 not answer any questions
 when put to him. App. & B's
 natural bodily health good.
 Cont Mania
- 19 In all respects the same as at
 last report, no mental change
 Cont Mania
- April 7th Bodily health good, no mental
 change. App. Sleep and B's
 natural - Cont Mania
- 11 In all respects the same as at
 last report, no mental change
 Cont Mania
- 22 Health good, no mental change,
 mind very weak, ~~and~~ ^{has} ~~laughed~~ ^{laughed} ~~idiotically,~~ ^{idiotically,} ~~and~~ ^{and} ~~swelling~~ ^{swelling} ~~of his legs.~~ ^{of his legs.}
 By Pic. Col. Comp. cubal in Sumat
 station.
- 29 Swelling of legs today a little
 diminished, in other respects
 the same as at last report
 Cont Mania By Pic. Aberrative
 XII Sumat: uauu Oum scote, ks
 By Uetat Petas Zij Nibet potass
 3-j. Sp. Rth Nitros 3-j. Symp Sacchar

1172
Admitted 18th Feb 1842

By: Agas Zayp Mr Sumat By
to quotic - legs to be han-
daged -

May 3rd Oedematous swelling of legs less,
health got otherwise pretty good
Mind very weak Cont. Mania
16 Swelling of legs entirely gone, ~~has~~
improved, no mental change,
does a little work in garden
Cont. Mania

25 Health very much improved,
no mental change Cont. Mania

June 4th Health good, no mental change
cannot be employed in any way
Cont. Mania

18 This health being good &
his habits having improved
there being no probability
of further amendment &
the house being crowded
he is this day removed to
Arran by the Parish
authorities & marked
in the record as discharged
Relieved

1842

James Logan. Oct 21.

Feb 7 18 About a week ago met the
Physician. Looked pale &
ragged. Said he required
medicine to keep down the
bile & prevent the serum
from getting up into his
brain & turning his head.
Was advised to take some
medicine to clear out his
bowels & promised to do so.
Since then has been very
restless & troublesome at home
talking incoherently &
muttering vague threats of
destruction to some unwid-
eduals whom he did not specify.
On admission was quiet &
rather depressed. Answered
questions relevantly & did
not broach any of his
delusions. Seemed to
have something on his
mind which he was
endeavouring to conceal.
Employ as soon as possible
Ordinary diet & regimen
& attention to bowels.

March 1st Bodily health improved. It has
and moish. Sleep & all
natural. Delusions seem to
become fainter, works regu-
larly in garden. Cast Mania
11 Health continues to improve.
employs himself sometimes in
garden, at other times in clean-
ing out the Surgery and other
rooms in the house, is very
quiet and industrious and makes
himself generally useful. Ch.

Feb 18

Admitted 18th Febr 1842

March 19 Bodily health good, employed as formerly, continues to improve. Cont. Mania

21 Bodily health good, App. Slaps and B^o natural, is good humoured and industrious, Convalescence proceeds favourably. Cont. Mania

April 11 Bodily health pretty good, for the last few days has been a little excited and is very restless, answers questions relevantly, works pretty regularly. Cont. Mania

21 Health good, is industrious and works regularly, has become less excited since last report - answers questions relevantly. Cont. Mania

26 At present more excited than usual, is very restless and inclined constantly to walk about, is apt to become obstinate, and does very little work. Cont. Mania

May 3^o Still a good deal excited and expresses a desire to be appointed as one of the keepers in the establishment, says that as David Paterson one of the keepers has left, the house could not do better than appoint him in his place that he has been twice here and knows a keepers work well - still very restless and refuses to work. Cont. Mania

11 In all respects the same as at last report. Cont. Mania

25 At present less excited than at last report, answers questions relevantly - refuses to work - and declares that he should be appointed one of the keepers to the establishment. Cont. Mania

1842

Thos Richards Ct
 Dependent gave the Magistrate orders
 to put in the glass and to send
 a receipt with it - he sent his
 apprentice a lad of colour to do
 it and he paid him 1/2 before
 court attended. The Court, waited
 with patience to hear if the
 case would be called - he consid-
 ered that there was a plot to throw
 him out altogether and saw that
 the case would not be heard was
 afraid that he would call all
 the cases before it & adjourn
 the court - the court was crowded
 at the bar, he moved forward in
 in a calm way but had dif-
 ficulty in getting forward - He
 addressed the court saying Gen-
 tlemen your honors I wish to be
 heard in regard to a pane of
 glass in regard to which Balle
 Henderson is sitting as a judge
 told him that he had watched
 minutely according to his orders
 he called out for John Kemp the
 Officer - Mr Kemp answered
 that the Defuder was absent
 from home when he called to
 bring him to Court - Defenders
 was ordered to attend the Court
 next day - he asked when it
 would be, the day was mention-
 ed - He was informed that the
 defendant was seen speaking to
 the officer that morning and
 at the time he was at Court
 was working in his yard - It
 ended next Court day accor-
 ding to orders Provost Hend-
 son was sitting and J. W. Mason

Admitted 11th Feby 1842.

was on the bench - Bailie Henderson
also was on the bench - Defendant
after waiting for some time to see
if the case would be called stopped
forward and addressed the court.
Laughter & stern were got up in
great fits outside & inside - He
was answered by the Provost who
he took to be the presiding judge
that no man could be compelled
to attend the court without being
regularly summoned - The De-
fendant answered that he walked
according to the orders of Bailie
Henderson who was sitting in his
right hand and instantly reques-
ted a summons to be issued
to bring forward that man. He
was told by the Town Clerk Wm
Henderson to call at his office
did so, he was told the sum-
monses were run out. He said
it was a strange thing to have
a public office and not be have
summonses ready to bring for-
ward such defendants. He again
demanded a summons when
he was told to bring him before
the S. D. Court, he asked if a
written one would not do by
his hand and told him to get
one or more printed as he
must get them - The Defen-
dant had more small debts
to bring forward for small
balances for work. These the
S. D. read over. He said it was
not while throwing away good
money after bad, he mentioned
the name of one Individual

Feb 7

Thos Richards At
 who threatened to knock his
 brains out against the stones
 when he asked for his account.
 The clerk then folding up the
 papers said I advise you to per-
 sue the defendant at the J.P.
 Court, Defendant said he wd-
 surely get justice there as it
 was called the justice court
 The clerk said he would speak
 for him at the J.P. Court De-
 fendant thanked him and said
 that he was able to speak
 for himself.

From the length of time
 occupied by the above state-
 ment it was necessary to interrupt
 here - Ordinary diet &
 regimen. To be employed -

20 Has been quiet since last
 report & has done some work
 at his trade. Very urgent
 to be heard in his defence
 at great length - Complains
 of want of clean clothes &
 though without a cause -
 C. omnia

March 1 Still urgent for a hearing &
 for dismissal. Health good -
 Works at his trade - Well
 well

12 Examination this day resumed
 at his earnest request - Offers
 up short prayers & ejaculations
 & states in continuation that
 after leaving the S. C. he went
 to the Justice of Peace Court & got
 a summons charging Boullie
 for loss of time shuffling & includ-
 ing pain of 10/- Paid the

11/17

Admitted 11th July 1822,
I received the summons
employed an officer & sent
them delivered to Defendant
& witness & paid the fees
Attended in the Court day James
Bullie the Defendant's name was
called out first & then his own
the justices were Mr. Wigham
& Mr. Marshall. Bullie got
forward before him & was
handing out the paper for the
pane of glass admitting that it
was his boy who broke it & there
was much sneering & laughter
when he (Richard) made his ap-
pearance at the Bar. ~~however~~
Very the justice of peace clerk
read over the claim in a jeering
manner - Marshall the J.P.
called out in a laughing manner
"Go away, go away to the Bullie
Court". Told him that he had
bred the Bullie court & had
paid all dues & demands of His
Majesty's court & had a right
to be heard & would be heard
The J.P. ordered him off again
to the Bullie Court in the most
unbecoming manner. It ap-
peared to him that it had been
planned to violate him - The
officer put his hand to him to
put him away, but he stood
fast & firm & said that having
paid all dues & demands of His
Majesty's Court he would be
heard. Mr. Wigham said - "let
me understand it, let me hear
it - At the same time Henderson
the S. Clerk got up to say as he

11/11

Thomas Baird Oct 20
On admission was quiet
laughed idiotically but
answered questions releva-
ntly though after considera-
ble hesitation This case
is one of dementia of which
there is very little chance
of cure Pp's feeble Pupils
dilated attention to bowels
and to be employed as soon
as possible - Ordinary
diet & regimen -

- March 11 P 84 Moderate Yellou & moist
pupils dilated, mind very
weak and laughs idiotically
bodily health good, refuses
to work, no mental change
Cont. Mania
- 19 In all respects the same as
at last report, no mental change
Cont. Mania
- 31 Bodily health good, app. sleep
and B's natural, mind still
very weak, refuses to work
Cont. Mania
- April 11 Bodily health good, in all respects
the same as at last report, no
mental change. Cont. Mania
- 21 Health good app. Sleep and
bowels natural, laughs idi-
otically ^{but} answers questions
relevantly - Cont. Mania
- 26 Has become much more excited
within the last few days, mind
more confused, runs constantly
about the airing ground, bodily
health good - Cont. Mania
- May 3^d Excitement still continues, is
very restless, health good
No change - Cont. Mania

Admitted 24th Feby 1842

- 16 Has become much less excited since last report. Bodily health good, refuses to work Cont. Maria
- 25 In all respects the same as at last report Cont. Maria

June 4th Health good, no mental change, cannot be employed in any way Cont. Maria

- 20 Health good, mind slow and weak, is very lazy and inclines always to lay on the ground, refuses to work and answers questions in a very confused manner Cont. Maria

27 P. 42 Moderate Yellow and moist pupils slightly dilated, is lazy and refuses to employ himself in any way, mind very weak and looks depressed, no improvement whatever Cont. Maria

July 4th Health pretty good, still very dull and stupid, refuses to employ himself in any way, answers questions relevantly but with hesitation a few days ago wrote a letter to his mother in which he says he is quite well, and wishes to take a pleasure trip through Ireland, requests her to send him money to procure Musical Instruments, makes particular mention of the Clarinet which he is anxious to learn, no mental change whatever Cont. Maria

11 Health good, no mental change whatever since last report Cont. Maria

18 Health good, mind still very weak, answers questions relevantly but with hesitation, is very indolent and refuses to employ himself in any way Cont. Maria

Robert Tyfo Oct 29
 On admission was quiet &
 and hesitated very much
 in answering questions -
 memory bad. On upper part
 of cranium there is a large sore
 about four inches in length and
 three in breadth exposing the pa-
 rietal bones on each side of
 the sagittal suture. Said to
 have been caused by a fall
 1/2 year. P^o rather dilated
 & white. Sores to be dressed
 with the Ung. Hyd. Stat. and
 straps of sticking plaster
 By Pil. Nihil & Hyd. of same at
 station Ordinary diet and
 regimen -

March 1st Tclean and moist P's moderate
 strength appetite Sleep & B^o
 natural. Sore on head improves
 from which there is much less
 discharge, says he has been much
 better since he came to the
 Regum. No mental change & Min

10 P's full Tclean & moist P's
 natural, sleeps pretty well
 wound to head continues
 to improve. Mind more
 alert, in all respects better
 Cont. Mucia To have full diet

19 Bodily health very good, sore
 on head heals rapidly. Mind
 slowly improves is good hu-
 -mored and industrious -
 Cont. Mucia

April 21st Bodily health good App. Sleep
 and B^o natural, sore on head
 heals rapidly. Mind improved
 may be now looked upon as
 convalescent Cont. Mucia

Admitted 25 Feb^{ry} 1852

11 Sore on head heals rapidly - bodily health improved, for the last few days has become much more excited constantly muttering to himself in a low tone of voice, answers questions relevantly and is very industrious - Cont. Opium

21 Health good. App Sleep and his natural mind very much improved since last report, sore on head is almost healed, answers questions relevantly, is very industrious and makes himself generally useful. Cont. Opium

26 Sore on head heals rapidly, in other respects the same as at last report. Cont. Opium

May 3 Health good, is good humoured, industrious, and works regularly, sore on head improves daily, expresses a desire to leave the Asylum after his head is healed. Mind on the whole improved. Cont. Opium

16 Sore on head ~~now~~ is almost entirely cured, bodily health very good, no mental change since last report. Cont. Opium

21 This patient having very foolishly applied some leaves which he found in the garden to the sore on head, the consequence ^{of which} was, a large blister in the first place made its appearance, which was yesterday followed by Exasperated Swelling over the superior part of scalp and extending down right side of face - To be dressed with linted cotton By Pil. Alterative ij Sumat-statin Cont. Altho

to page 313

Malcolm Robertson (Y 47)
 Pys full T clean & moist Sth
 natural edpp. Sleep and Bth
 regular says he must be off
 as the ship was to sail today
 says he left the ship in the hands
 of the Carpenters but that the
 ship^{it} was to have its cargo on
 board and be ready to sail today
 The name of the ship is Rebecca
 and belongs to him and his cousin
 in equal shares The cargo was
 to be coals this ship was to sail
 to Arran and land his cousin
 then then to proceed to Dublin
 or Belfast as the case might be
 sell the coals and bring back
 a cargo of lime ordinary that
 to be employed as soon as pos-
 sible

March 11 Pys T clean & moist, Nupis
 natural, delusions as former-
 ly - says he is anxious about
 his ship, that the weather is
 so bad she cannot put to sea
 and that it is very expensive
 work keeping the men idle
 so long, Cont. Mania

19 Bodily health very good,
 no mental improvement,
 delusions and fancies as former-
 ly, does a little work. C. Mania

April 1st Bodily health good, no change
 whatever since last report,
 Cont. Mania

11 Bodily health very good, some-
 times very violent in his temper
 a few mornings ago struck one
 of the keepers, threw him on
 the ground and it was with
 difficulty that he could,

Admitted 28th Sept 1842
exultate himself - fancies as for-
merly - works a little but not
regularly - Cont. Curia

21 Bodily health good, esp. Sleep
and D^o natural, answers questions
relevantly - fancies as formerly
works a little but not regu-
larly - Cont. Curia

26 Has become very much excited
since last report, says that
he must be immediately sent
out of the Asylum, as it is time
he was ~~looking~~ seeing after his
Vessel, says that he must also
look after his wife who he
says is an infamous whore,
that she keeps him here in order
that she may sleep with other
men, that he will never again
acknowledge her to be his wife
night or day, when told that
he should not talk of his wife
in that manner, declares that
he was always a man of his
word and that he will stand
by what he says, has been
seen 3 or twice very noisy when
in chapel - is obstinate in
his temper and refuses to work
Cont. Curia

May 3^d Health good, since last report,
has been very much excited and
for a few days it was necessary
to put him in seclusion, is very
much confused and talks in-
coherently on various subjects,
Yesterday was relieved from seclusion
since which excitement has be-
come rather less, comes, and
swears very much, Cont. Curia

William McAlister Esq

Feb 28

On admission was very much excited so much so that it was necessary to put him under seclusion in dark room, when brought here had his arms secured with straps immediately on being relieved from which he struck at every one who came in his way P 82 full white & dry complexion of great thirst - attention to be paid to bowels -

March 3rd

P 88 full yellow and white and day is taciturn and drowsy motion from bowels once a day but constipated Abroad at Capill purprietor Ucto Gau-thared Comp. By Pil bol. ad. evit sumat j omni nocte ad 11th morn.

11

Has now become quiet and is this day ordered to be relieved from seclusion, bodily health improves, sleep and bowels natural, had a fit three days ago which lasted for about two minutes
Cont Minia

—

17

Had a fit at 7th point 10 this forenoon which lasted 5 minutes. In falling ~~out~~ abounded his left eyebrow fell into a slumber afterwards pulse 96 full - pupil dilated
Lucascat

April 1st

Has had no return of fits since last report, bodily health improved, answers questions relevantly but is sometimes a little confused
Cont Minia

6

Had two fits yesterday each of which lasted about 3 minutes

Admitted 28th Feb^r 1842
in falling has cut his face in one or
two places, mind today rather more
confused, & a little ~~confused~~ ^{complicated} by
Pil Alteration of Sumat station -

7 Was more confused than usual yester-
day and at night became a little
excited, this morning excitement
has much increased and he is now
in a state of acute Mania so much
so that it has been necessary to put
him under seclusion, has had no
return of fits By Pil for c.d. with
Sumat station -

11 Excitement has become very much
less, so much so that he has this
day been ordered to be relieved
from seclusion - bodily health
pretty good, no return of fits
but ~~fits~~

21 Yesterday had two fits which
lasted about three minutes
each after which he fell into a
slumber, this morning has again
become very much excited and
has been put under seclusion
Dowd said not to be regular
By Pil Col. Camp 800 East of Sumat
station -

26 Had a fit this morning ^{but} which
was very moderate in its character
is much less excited than at a
former report and has this day
been relieved from seclusion
Dowd regular Cont. Mania

May 4th On the afternoon of the 1st had
two fits each of which lasted about 15
minutes but were not severe in their char-
acter, after which he became rather more
excited, excitement has since increased
and today he has been ordered to be kept
in a room by himself. Cont. Mania
page 211

James McArthur Oct 20
 P 112 full clean and moist D^o
 debated long but answers questions
 with hesitation and reserve ad-
 mitted that he did not feel
 well and that he had been
 ill for some time, said all he
 wanted was peace and to be let
 alone but would not explain
 who it was that annoyed him
 when asked whether Mrs Jones
 had caused all his misfortunes
 would not answer, when asked
 why he went about her house &
 grounds looked about eyes and
 said nothing after this he was
 asked no question but looked
 vacantly about him had the
 same appearance of im-
 pendent dementia as when ad-
 mitted last. Ordinary diet
 to be employed as soon as possible

March 16th P 96 rather full & white but
 moist, has been much more
 excited for the past few
 days, running constantly
 about the dining ground all
 day - bodily health improved
 Cont. Mania

20 Bodily health improves, is less
 excited since last report, and
 has done a little work in garden
 says he cannot sleep at night
 for want of a smoke, walks
 about the dining ground without
 his cap and when asked what
 has become of it, always declares
 that one of his fellow patients has
 carried it away. Cont. Mania

April 7 Bodily health good, no change
 whatever since last report. Cont. Mania

Admitted 5th March 1842

22 Body health good app sleep
and 136 natural. Mind rather
improved, answers questions re-
solutely, is good humoured
and industrious. Cont. Opium

26 Health good, in all respects the
same as at last report. Cont. Opium

May 3rd P 73 moderate T clean and moist
appetite, Sleep, and 136 natural
is good humoured and does a
little work, is very anxious to
get tobacco, which he hopes he
will either get or be dismissed
immediately, answers questions
relevantly - Cont. Opium

16 Health good mind on the
whole improved, is industrious
and good humoured, at present
works in garden Cont. Opium

28 No change since last report body
health good. Cont. Opium

June 6th P 72 moderate T clean and moist,
pupils natural, answers questions
relevantly, is good humoured and
industrious, mind slow & weak
Cont. Opium

20 Has been more excited than usual
since last report, a few nights
ago got out of bed in the long
ward, and drew all the bed
clothes away from the other patients
mind very weak, answers ques-
tion relevantly but with hesi-
tation - at present looks dull
and depressed Cont. Opium

27 Still very much excited but an-
swers questions relevantly, yesterday
when in the firing ground threw
off all his clothes, some of which
he threw over the wall, at present
refuses to work Cont. Opium

294

May 24

Alexr. McFarl. Ch. ^{much excited}
 This day has become very ~~excited~~,
 and it has been found necessary
 to put him under seclusion,
 is inclined to be violent, and
 this morning struck two of
 his fellow patients, is very dis-
 tructive to clothes, answers ques-
 tions in a very confused manner
 and raves incoherently on va-
 rious subjects - curses ~~or~~ swears
 and abuses every one connected
 with the establishment. Cont. Omnia

29

Remains in nearly the same
 excited condition as at last,
 reports - I clean but tremulous,
 hesitates in his speech, and
 is very unsteady in his gait -
 is now in a state of incipient
 general paralysis - Cont. Omnia

June 2nd

No change whatever since last
 report, still kept in bedroom
 Cont. Omnia

11

This patient is at present in a
 very weak state so much so
 that he cannot stand upon
 his legs, is has now become
 stupid, dull and depressed, an-
 swers questions in a very weak
 manner, still in a state
 of general paralysis - P^o pulse
 & white but moist. Pupils contrac-
 ted. Cont. Omnia -

20

Since last report has been
 ordered out of bed, is rather
 more steady in his gait but walks
 in a very infirm manner, has
 very great paralytic difficulty
 of articulation, mind in a
 very weak state, and is filthy
 in his habits Cont. Omnia

Paral

Admitted 9th October 1841

July 7th Health very much improved since last report, walks with greater firmness and articulates with more ease, symptoms of paralysis not so marked, habits rather improved, answers questions reluctantly - but mind very weak and confused. Cont. Minia

8 No change whatever either in body or mind since last report. P. Minia

15 P.B. small & feeble & white but ~~dry~~ moist, pupils natural, has a dull, stupid and depressed appearance, limbs very weak and answers questions in a hesitating and confused manner, is filthy in his habits and destructive to his clothes expresses an anxious desire to leave the Asylum By Pill. Alterative & Sumat. ʒ. i. n. ad ^{2 1/2 grains} ~~1 grain~~ Vicium Cont. Alia

25 Has rather fallen away in flesh since last report, and paralysis increased - mind in the same state - on the whole worse. Vicium Capite. Admoor Capite vesicatorium Sumat. ʒ. i. n. per for. e. of Cont. ij. Cont. Alia

27 Still continues to fall away in flesh and in the same state of paralysis as at last report, digestive powers very bad - employs himself during the day, with his fellow patient Moses Provan in offering up long prayers, mind in a very weak state to have no knowledge - broth - potatoes or vegetables - in place of which let him have 2 parts of beef tea with rice 4 ounces of meat without fat - bread & tea - Sumat. j. n. Alterative gr. ʒ. i. n. his quotidian ad ʒ. i. n. Vicium

Vol III p 47

Porter

Robert Coventry Alt

March 5 1844. Pupils dilated. Eye & countenance indicative of exaltation. Scalp hot. Nerved of having been here before & of his wife & children. Declared that his wife & children came up here to see him & that when here formerly & that last summer he called on Dr. Hutchison & met him on his way to the house. His object was to see that Mr. Salbath who ~~was~~ formerly Superintendent here had put their names out of the book. Declared that no man had any thing to do with ~~them~~. That he wished to be out & get work of which he could get plenty. That he wished to get a piece of land for his children that he might bring them home & educate them. Became more & more excited by talking. Spoke loudly & rapidly & it was deemed prudent to push the examination no further sufficient being elicited to show that he is insane, excitable & dangerous. Ordinary diet & regimen. Not to be sent to Carpenter's shop or employed in grounds till he be further examined -

Very much excited on being spoken to - Declares that he must have a house for his children - that he never got

44 -

Admitted 5 March 1842

any account of his wife & children - that he is required to make up the number of ~~peer~~ Peers of whom the Country must have been hundred. His eye flashes as he speaks & complaints of his wrongs & he is evidently very dangerous. From the account given of him in the book on his admission 10 June 1835 it appears that his delusions were much the same as at present. After remaining till 22 Aug. 1836 he was thought quiet enough to pursue his ~~employment~~ trade & was dismissed. Released. He has been insane for about twelve years & occasionally dangerous - In the circumstances it would be highly impudent to liberate him again unless cured, as from his disposition & temperament he is highly excitable & would undoubtedly prove dangerous - To be further watched -

16 Still very much excited. declares himself a Peer of and that no man can deny it gives a long account of his family which he says is one of the oldest in Loth Scotland bodily health looks better yesterday did a little work in garden Cont. Mania

Excess

26 No change since last report. Still highly excitable & frequently excited. Inclined to be noisy within Chapel this morning in P. service
page 339

Robert Lyffe Oct 49

May 25 Erysipelatous swelling over
scalp and face much less,
health rather improves, no material
change. Cont. Opium

June 4th Erysipelatous swelling over
scalp and face has entirely dis-
appeared, health very much
improved, sore on head al-
most healed, mind much
more rational. Cont. Opium

9th Pulse 72. T. clean & moist. Pains
regular. Head nearly whole-
ly answered questions relevantly
Mind somewhat weak, but
rational. ~~Can~~ To be dismissed
Cont. Opium

20 Health good. Appetite Sleep
and $\frac{1}{2}$ natural, answers
questions relevantly. Head com-
pletely healed. To be dismis-
sed soon as arrangements
can be made with his friends
Cont. Opium

30 This day being in good health,
and his mind being free
from all symptoms of Insu-
perity he is dismissed

Lyffe

Chambers

Comp 291 Admitted 25th July 1842

Thomas Pollok At 28

March 11 On admission appeared hale & robust, pulse 108. moderate. Tongue clean, tumidities & papillae slightly elevated, papillae ~~not~~ slightly dilated. Head small. Hair. At first was very anxious to see the gas works on which pretext he had been brought here. He soon forgot this or at least did not mention it. He came very anxious about his bundle & particularly a short pair of stockings. Various questions relevantly. This is a case of Dementia approaching the second stage & from the length of time, the disease has lasted & its having supervened on a blow received by him on the back part of the head, the issue of the case is very doubtful & he might almost be pronounced incurable. As he is liable to fits of anger & uses dangerous weapons when excited, it will be unadvisable to liberate him till cured if it be possible - Low diet. Absolute employment - *Prunat. pil. Colocynth. & Ol. Croc. ij. ℥. s.* & repeat 2nd quaque nocte ad *℥. iij. v. cccm.*

16 Has been very quiet since last report, does not understand why he is kept here no mental change bodily health good and works

28 Admitted 11 March 1842

30 Regularly in garden. Const. Omnia
30 P's moderate. Tedium & moiet. App.
Sleep and B's natural, is good. Hu-
mored and works regularly in
garden, says he feels very comfortable
here if he had some tobacco that
he has no doubt his wife is very
comfortable also. That she had a
large fortune when he married her,
that says that the sum was six
thousand \$5. and that he had ~~some~~
£11, rows of her powers of making
good strong cloth, and produces
the coat he wears as a specimen
of her work. Bodily health very
good. Const. Omnia.

April 7 Bodily health good. Jaundice as
formerly, is industrious and works
regularly in garden. Const. Omnia

22 No change whatever since
last report, works regularly
in garden. Const. Omnia.

26 Bodily health very good. App.
Sleep and B's natural, is very good,
and allows the other patients to
take or every thing from him such
as tobacco &c. is very industrious
and works regularly in the
garden, no mental change,
Const. Omnia.

May 3^d Health good, is industrious and
works regularly, no mental change
Const. Omnia.

10 Health good. P's rather weak
Tedium and moiet, has fallen off
lately in his bodily health, feels
very weak, and when working
in garden sometimes falls forward
on his face, mind as formerly.
By P's - Salap. Comp. Zij. Sub. Hum. Hydr.
718 711 - Jwede in Julo bis sumat 7
or on 7.1. 1842 Page 319

Item 211

317
March 10 John Kennedy M
Pgs moderate I white but moist
pupils dilated slight rheu-
matic affection, complains
of feeling of weight in his
head. Extract Capite Rj Pil
bol. c. d. ext. ij Sumat station-
cont low diet & regimen -

11 Pgs moderate I white pupils
a little dilated complains of
pain in his chest accompanied
with a slight attack of Bre-
chitis. complains of feeling
very cold Rj Myg. Ganth. Rose
apponative parti dolente -

12 Pgs moderate I white and a
little dry pupils slightly ^{high} ~~thin~~
in chest gone, blister healed,
bowels very costive in which
he complains of severe pain
health very much improved since
last report Rj Pil bol. comp. c. d. ext.
ij Sumat station -

16 Health very much improved
since last report, bowels rather
costive Rj Pil Alterative Sumat
ij Omni nocte ad VIth. or com

18 Health continues to improve
still complains of being costive
is anxious to be dismissed and
to obtain work at the New
Asylum - Cont Juc Alterative
ut aut -

22 Somewhat better - Appetite
improved. Tongue pretty clean
& moist - Pupils natural, pulse
96 male & feeble - Action of
heart ~~strong~~ ^{cautely improved} & diffused over
chest - Complains of rheumatic
pains in joints & of a different
kind of pain ^{between spine & left} ~~between~~ ^{scapula}

74/211

Admitted 30th November 1841
 Aggravated on attempting
 to bend his shoulder ^{on taking a full breath} - Some
 slight cough - Chest does
 not fully expand during
 inspiration - Countenance
 sallow & having the appear-
 ance of exhaustion - Breeds
 regular - Examined by Stetho-
 scope there is slight epigastric pulsation
 & distinct bruit accompanies first
 sound of heart - It is heard more dis-
 tinctly at the apex than over the
 valves. The apex is felt in its natural
 situation - Impulse of heart nearly
 natural. The bruit is heard within
 the epigastric region - Neither distension
 nor pulsation of the jugular veins
 The whole of the cardiac region
 is preternaturally dull on
 percussion as also on the lower
 part of the left side of chest -
 It is probable that the left
 ventricle is ^{thickened & dilated} ~~enlarged~~, the aortic
 valve thickened, the aorta dilated
 the lower part of left lung con-
 densed with effusion - Sumat
 perches ij pul. Alci e Hydrag ij i s
 & manes Zij Mista. sequent. Rf
 Infus. Lentan & aqua - Gvij Sact
 polaf Soda Zij R. S. Full diet -

31 Mddij health rather better since
 last report, still complains of pain
 between left scapula and spine
 rheumatic pain has left joints,
 is very apt to become costive,
 says that sometimes during the
 night he feels difficulty in draw-
 ing his breath, cough less, C.
 Anxia -

April 8th In all respects the same as at
 last report, but Anxia 383

from page 288

Thomas Richards W 31

he thinks that there were no
 summonses to be had, but he
 cannot say particularly, as the
 noise was so great from the
 laughter in court, that he
 could not hear very well
 After he got stating a few facts
 showing that it was more
 loss than a pound to him
 Mr. Wriggall decreed in full
 & he then requested a copy
 of the decree that ~~he~~ he
 might not be defrauded
 by the Clerk - stood to receive
 it but the Clerk got up &
 told him to go away & call
 at his office after the Court
 was dismissed. He did not
 leave the Court, till the business
 was apparently over for that day
 Saw Mr. Marshall leave his
 seat & coming down the steps
 & then asked if he wd not get
 the decree then - Very the
 Clerk was handing the Book
 to Mr. Wriggall & he saw him
 write, but he does not know
 what it topped till very the
 J. P. Clerk left Court & followed
 him directly up to his office - re-
 ceived his lawce from him in
 his office & told him that he
 ought not to go on that way -
 Appeard to him to be half drunk
 The book was opened & the J. P. Clerk
 order'd his Clerk to write what
 it was. The decree bore one
 pound on the face of it & the
 expense of the pane of glass was
 added after the pound - A. 14/25

Admitted 11 Feb 1842

Hecke was drawn through the sword one wound & one word deleted inserted. The decret did not grant him in full the expenses which he had paid to witnesses & officers. In a few after this, a writer of the name of Felix Drogheda called at his house & he was sitting in the window sole smoking after dinner while the Lord of the House & a neighbour of the name of Anderson were present. He asked what he wanted if he was going to pay the sum, he said he would, but that he wished to see the decret. He replied he must show it before witnesses & called in fact his landlord & Anderson mentioned above. Went to his chest & opened it. Some little time elapsed before he got it. A wooden clock was hanging on the wall & Drogheda proposed some remarks, he (Richard) having been at the Court about it. Drogheda said the clock looked well, he replied that though it was beautiful to the eye, if it kept not the time it was of no use. He said he would not bust him with the decret but putting it down on the table & holding it with both his hands, told him to read it. He began to curse & curse & the Lord that he (Richard) had forged it & that he w^d have him in jail immediately. This excited him

from page 310

Thomas Richards Oct 31/

much at the time. Thoug^h his work was in a hurry, he went to the P. Clerk's office & asked if there was any forgery in the decret - but being examined, he was to ~~let~~ that there was not & that he ought not to mind Orogheba as he was deft or mad. Several people accosted him on the 11th that day & said that he had committed forgery. That night Stone & I found out where Baillie had my money & found out that he had charge of the fire engine & was paid annually, Duncan Swearn Dugre was Treasurer & Anderson the banker was acting for him as he had gone to America. Called on Bell a man who keeps a public house, had ~~a~~ a ~~great~~ a gill of whiskey. Gave him authority to arrest the money as an officer of the Sheriff Court & paid the charge. Called on Mr. Anderson a few days after that to see if Bell had done his duty. Mr. Anderson said that he had received the arrestment & that Baillie was a droll chap. Asked if he might place confidence in him that he would not let the money go, he said he would take care of it. He then left here. When Swearn had returned to Kamilla some months afterwards, he (Richard) called on him & Swearn said that he had heard nothing about it. He knew Swearn

P. 311

Admitted 11 February 1842

well - He called some time afterwards on W. Anderson who acted thoughtfully & told him that the matter had fallen aside & that he had delivered up every thing to W. Lincoln for whom he was acting merely in a friend's absence. He told him that he wd not sell his house for a few shillings & that hereafter he would place no dependance on him or his bank -

20 Bodily health very much improved. App. Sleep and bowels natural. expresses a strong desire for dismissal, says that it is contrary to the laws both of God & man to keep him here among Mad. Men - is very sulky and is apt to fight with the other patients, offers up short prayers, and is often ^{heard} to pray for a cure on this Institution, has a great many delusions, and abuses every thing connected with the place - Cont. Mania

April 9 Health good, delusions and fancies as formerly, answers questions rationally, and works regularly at his trade Cont. Mania

21 Bodily health good, app. Sleep and bowels, no mental change works a little but not regularly and when he does so is very apt to be troublesome to his fellow workmen. Cont. Mania

26 Health good, still continues to be very sulky in his out obstinate in his temper, fancies as formerly - no change Cont. Mania p- 399

11

James Logan Oct 24

June 4th

Health good, still a little excited and betraying several delusions, is very quick and contented - but walks constantly about the prison ground in a willow hammer - Cont. Thomas

20

Health pretty good, mind improved and at present betraying no perceptible delusion, answers questions relevantly, is good humoured, industrious and does a little work at present. Cont. Thomas

27

Pys moderate Telen and Moush. Appetite Sleep and B^{ty} natural answers questions relevantly and mind free from all delusions, is good humoured and industrious, may now be looked upon as convalescent Cont. Thomas

July 4th

Health good, mind at present free from all delusions, answers questions relevantly, convalescence proceeds favourably - Cont. Thomas

11

Health very good. Convalescence proceeds favourably. To be dismissed soon as arrangements can be made for his removal. Cont. Thomas

18

Health good, he is now perfectly convalescent. Cont. Thomas

and

31

May be discharged as soon as arrangements can be made, as he is perfectly well both in mind & body

August 7

For the last three days has been complaining of Catarrh & sore throat. His mind has been affected, so that it became necessary to remove him from the convalescent bet.

Admitted 18th Feb 1882

August - By the usual treatment, the bodily affection has been removed & his mind is improving. C. omnia

8 Today he is quite well in respect to health & he exhibits no delusions - He may now again be reckoned convalescent - C. omnia

16 Has gone on well since last report. Has been useful in the galleries & today has been taken into the printing office - C. omnia

23 Since last report has been employed in the printing office as Printer Devil & today he is learning to set up types. Health good. Mind free delusions & improving in strength - C. omnia

31 Has acted for the last few days as a Compositor in the printing office. Convalescence in all respects proceeds favorably. C. omnia

Sept 15 Has gone on well since last report. Health good. Affects in printing office & is quite rational. He remains till some arrangements for his employment can be entered into - C. omnia

30 Health good. Mind rational but occasionally he exhibits some degree of weakness of intellect. Is very cheerful & diligent. Is occupied as formerly in the printing office. C. omnia

Vol III page 85

315

Peter Montgomery Et

March 14 Falls rapidly off in strength and flesh, Oedema of legs less - complains of great sickness and refuses to take any nourishment but also diarrhoea is very violent, ~~no~~ perspiration continues, chest in no way relieved by blister, is much worse since last report -

15 Pulse 130 moderate. I looks dry pupils dilated sleeps pretty long. Diarrhoea continues. no change since yesterday Const. minima

18 Today very much fallen off in flesh - I dry - has much difficulty in breathing, takes no nourishment with the exception of a bottle of ale daily diarrhoea continues By This Morn'g at 88 Lungs at station -

19 Continued to become weaker & weaker & this evening a little before seven without a struggle

Died

Inspection

March 21st Post Mortem 45 hours after death. Skull - Calvarium thick and very heavy, cubiform depressions in its internal and superior surface along the course of sagittal suture, about the extent one applied about the size of a pea. Dura Mater not adherent to skull, several small bodies having a fungus-like appearance of a deep red colour on each side of the longitudinal sinus and superior part of the brain corresponding to the depressions above described in the skull. These bodies were found to be above and below the dura mater but

Died

Admitted 1st July 1838

not attached to the cerebral substance -
Pia Mater adhering firmly to brain in
some position with some effusion of lymph
immediately attached to sinuses, and partly
exclusive beneath it effusion on upper
surface of brain - Substance of brain of
more than usual firmness, Septum lucidum
and fornix entire, about an ounce
of serum in each ventricle, some glands
of both sides lying in the furrow between
the corpora striata and thalamus covered
by a film of matter having the appearance
of striated lymph - Pituitary gland small,
the surface of each thalamus and towards
its anterior portions there were two nodula-
ted portions, one the size of a field bean,
the other somewhat less - Nothing morbid
in the structure of these nodules was
detected - Inferior part of corpus stri-
atum of left side about 2 inch square
perforated by small nodules and
of a cutiform appearance. Con-
bellum weighed 5 1/2 ounces since ~~1828~~ ^{was the weight}
softened to an extreme degree throughout
its whole substance - Right lobe portion
large at ~~its~~ its superior portion of a
gelatinous consistency and resembling
incubated muscular fibre, at further
or part of each lobe. Membranes thickened
with superadded lymph.

Thorax = In the cavity of Pleura 30
ounces of straw coloured fluid, a thick
layer of effused ~~lymph~~ lymph in some
parts resembling pus covered the whole
of its surface. Pleura Pulmonalis thick-
ened and almost cartilaginous grating
under the knife like scutcher - Right
lung adhered firmly to mediastinum
- same compressed by the fluid
and considerably reduced in volume.

Page 337

Page 337

317

March 15

Through Dept Oct 19

Had two fits yesterday and three this forenoon all of which lasted about 2 minutes with the exception of last one which was of rather longer duration, immediately after each fit he fell into a sound sleep and continued so for some time - bowel a little costive. By extract: capit. - P. P. extractive sumat; tinnis nocte ad VIth - vicium -

19 Yesterday fits returned, those of which he had during yesterday, each of which lasted about 2 minutes, mind very much confused, but remains quiet, refuses to work B^o natural. Cont. Opium

April 1st Has had no return of fits since last report, bodily health good, mind rather improved, refuses to work. Cont. Opium

6 Had a fit yesterday which lasted about 3 minutes, after which he fell into a slumber, pulse 89 falls answers questions relevantly but mind today a little more confused. Cont. Opium

11 Health good, no mental change had a fit the day before yesterday but which was of shorter duration than formerly - Cont. Opium

15. Mr. McLaren having received an intimation from the friends of this patient that they would take charge and be responsible for his conduct, the physician upon the receipt of a letter from Mr. M^r stating the above facts, gave directions accordingly that he be discharged as Relieved.

put

admitted 14th Feb^y 1842

8472 June 8

About 3 weeks ago this patient who after all was not taken abroad after his liberation, took one of his fits & fell into a pool of water where he was drowned before any assistance could be rendered

fatal

Nov. 1891

319

Samuel Picketts M

March 15

Pyl moderate T clean and moist, app sleep & bowels natural, has occasional fits of excitement, does a little work, is generally employed in weavers shops, but is today working in garden lots Mania

19

Health pretty good, no mental change, during his different meals eat what the other patients leave in preference to his own which he deems not to be so good, does a little work and attends chapel daily Cont Mania

April 6th

In all respects the same as at last report, bodily health pretty good still very destructive to his clothes Cont Mania

14

No change whatever since last report, bodily health good - Cont Mania

23

Health good, app, sleep and bowels natural, no mental change Cont Mania

29

Pyl moderate T clean and moist is apt to be destructive to his clothes, looks very much bewildered and refuses to work Cont Mania

May 9

In all respects the same as at last report Cont Mania

21

Health good, no mental change Cont Mania

28

Pyl rather weak, T clean and moist, appetite sleep and bowels natural, mind very weak, is destructive to his clothes and filthy in his habits. Cont Mania

June 8th

In all respects the same as at last report Cont Mania

Mania

Admitted 14th March 1850

20 Health good, has been more excited than usual since last report, and has again commenced his old tricks of throwing about his shoes, the tube which contain his food at dinner & is very apt to be noisy when in chapel, has been threatened with the cold bath for his conduct, since which time he has conducted himself better - is destructive to his clothes and filthy in his habits, pupils dilated and hesitates very much in answering questions - looks stupid and bewildered
Cont. Omnia

28 Mind weak & perfectly incapable of resisting his propensities except when under the influence of fear. Looks thin & meagre but is pretty strong. Habits still filthy. Cont. omnia

July 7th Health good, mind in the same state as at last report Cont. Omnia

15 Pp moderate & clear and moist pupils dilated, answers questions relevantly but with hesitation, is very apt to throw about his shoes or any article that comes in his way, threatening him with a cold bath has more influence in causing him to resist such propensities than any thing else - is very lairy and with great difficulty can be employed. mind very weak
Cont. Omnia

27 Health very good at present, and habits improved, works regularly in the garden. She has a very thin appearance - but as formerly. Cont. Omnia

Vol III. p 115

Polled

William Maffell Ct

March 1st Health good, works regu-
larly at his trade, occasionally
becomes very much excited
says that if he does not soon
get out of the Asylum that he
will bring destruction & ruin
on the whole Institution -

16 P82 face clean and moist
pupils a little dilated, appp
Sleep and the natural - bodily
health very good - works regu-
larly - cannot be employed in
garden from his excited state
and the danger attending his
getting a spade into his hands -
Cont. Omnia

30 Bodily health good appp. Sleep
and the natural, at present more
excited than usual, says he has
given an order to the keeper that
the front gate is to be opened
immediately and all the prisoners
at present kept in the damnable
place to be set at liberty - and that
if it is not attended to that he has
the power to bring the curse of God
upon every individual who says
one word against it. Cont. Omnia

April 7 Bodily health good, is less excited
since last report, no other change
Cont. Omnia

15 Health good appetite, Sleep
and bowels natural, answers
questions relevantly, no mental
change - Cont. Omnia

25 P84 moderate strength Tongue
clean and moist - is indus-
trious and willing to perform
any work assigned to him -
mind as formerly Cont. Omnia

11th September 1840

April 30

Health good esp. Sleep & B^l
natural, has been a good deal
excited for the last few days -
curse and damn the Sheriff for
sending him to the Asylum, and says
if he comes his way again, he will
find him as plain as his. Pleasant
no mental improvement. Cont. Omnia

May 11th

Since last report has been very
much excited, two days ago
became very violent and struck
one of the other patients very
severely - when spoken to on
the subject became very insolent
cursing and swearing and decla-
ring he did not give a damn
for any I connected with the
Institution, to cool his courage
it was thought advisable to give
him a cold bath which was
accordingly done since ~~which~~
he has become much ^{more} quiet
health good, does not work at
present. Cont. Omnia

21

Has been very quiet since last
report but unfortunately ~~Cont.~~
not employed at present,
there being no work for him
health good Cont. Omnia

28

Health good, no change
whatever since last report. Cont. Omnia

June 9th

General health as usual ex-
cellent, at present quick and
good humoured, answers ques-
tions relevantly, complains very
much of his loom having been
taken from him. Cont. Omnia

16

Health good. Quiet & good humoured
at present. Mind erratic
Cont. Omnia

74/16

Vol III page 12

George Almond from Vol. II. p. 2.

March 23 When first transferred into 23^d gallery on the 16th. was very tedious in his language, constantly cursing and swearing and abusing the keepers, says the food he gets is not fit for beasts and that the other patients use him very ill; has now become much more quiet, and frequently asks when he is again to be sent up stairs Cont. Munnis

30 Bodily health good, app. Sleep and B^c natural, is very sulky and refuses to employ himself in any way, abuses the other patients in the gallery and says the food he gets is most disgusting and not fit to feed swine with. Cont. Munnis

April 7 Bodily health good, still very sulky. No change whatever since last report. Cont. Munnis

11 Bodily health good, app. Sleeps and bowels natural. complains very much of being obliged to go to Chapel, refuses to do any work whatever. Cont. Munnis

26 Health good, in all respects the same as at last report. Cont. Munnis

May 3rd Health good, is very obstinate in his temper, refuses to employ himself in any way, very often abuses the food he gets and complains very much of being obliged to attend Chapel, Cont. Munnis

16 Health good, no change whatever since last report, Cont. Munnis

Handwritten signature or initials.

Admitted 18th March 1839.

25 Health good, fancies as formerly complains as usual of evil things connected with the house. ~~Does~~ refuses to work or employ himself in any way. Cont. Omnia.

June 6th Health good, habits as formerly, no mental change. Cont. Omnia.

26 General health good - Appetite Sleep and B^o natural - is very sulky and discontented, complains very much of the conduct of Foucault Campbell the keeper, when told the other day that he must be chained said he would not allow it, when told that it was of no use his refusing to consent, Cursed & swore and said declared that every one connected with the house were a damned set of brutes who did not know how to treat a Gentleman C. Omnia.

28 Sulky, idle & obstinate. Neither kindness, indifference nor ~~harshness~~ seems to have any effect in this case. He is at times better than and worse. It is desirable to watch & note the dates of his exacerbations & the length of time they last. Health good. C. Omnia.

29 By way of trying him again up stairs in more suitable society he is this day transferred to J. R. Gallery & his case is transferred to vol. II page 21.



Benjamin Goddard R. 1844

House being nothing else
but a bucket from the
moment he opened it.
Says that he was illused by
his wife & that this drove him
to drink & that he was abso-
lutely. Being reminded that
he had been sent three
stones within Guelph, he
said it was his wife's doing,
that she was put up to it
by others - that he had
no peace at home & that it
is hard for a man who
is well connected & has a
friend a Member of Parliament
to be confined here where he
can get nothing to eat & all
because he is honest, industrious
& wishes to do well.
Very lazy & troublesome.
It is quite clear that his
propensity is not yet unde-
cated & as he is dangerous
when excited it will not
be safe to dismiss him
till he has undergone
a probation of at least
six months from this date.
Cont. omnia - To be
employed in out of door
work -

- 9 Bodily health good. App. Sleep
and bowels natural, expresses
a strong desire to leave the Asylum
and writes his wife a letter clearly
from the manner in which it
is expressed for the purpose of
overcoming her feelings, sleep

Admitted 15 February 1842 from 6280
 if we will let him away, that he
 will immediately join the tea
 total Society - Cont. Maria

21 Bodily health good, esp. Sleep
 and bowels natural, answers
 questions relevantly - Cont. Maria

22 Although there is every chance
 that this patient will again
 return to his old habits of
 intemperance, being in good
 health and perfectly rati-
 onal at the request of his
 friends he is this day
 dismissed.

A. Wood

327

Alex^r Mc Dougall Wth
 and that he has been here
 from all eternity - that the
 house shall remain so ere
 to the year 21 of the M^r Dougall
 to all eternity - Says that he
 never had any complaint
 of the chest - that he has
 seen many devils die of
 rheumatism & made all the
 coffins - Declares that the Physician
 is Mr. Paunerman & that he
 was born at the same time
 as he created worlds & so that
 he has created millions of
 men. Pulse 74 moderate, Tongue
 pretty clean & moist - Bowels
 regular. Appetite voracious -
 Sleeps well at night & seems to
 have pleasant dreams -
 Opening above right nipple
 has long been closed. Chest
 then dull on percussⁿ & for
 a circle of two inches in diameter
 respiration resonant above
 this - breathes freely enough
 Has some little expectoration
 which is not ^{at} all purulent
 Talks more steadily but muscles trembling
 Declares that he will not again
 allow himself to be stopped
 & examined that he will
 take a pair of pistols & shoot
 the first man who attempts
 & that he shot a Mr. of his
 men - Soon after says that
 he will oblige any gentle
 man - go to the bath & do any thing
 that he goes to the bath after
 fishing & that the fishes follow
 him home -

Part 2
 1797

27th December 1841

31 Bodily health rather improved
 raves very much of his wealth,
 power &c and declares that all
 the world belongs to him, abuses
 the other patients, is filthy in his
 habits and destructive to his clothes
 Cont. Omnia -

April 8 No change whatever since last
 report Cont. Omnia

19 Bodily health pretty good - App
 Stop and let natural fancies &
 delusions as formerly. Still very
 filthy in his habits - Cont. Omnia

25 Health pretty good, is very des-
 tructive and burns every thing he
 can lay his hands upon, fills his
 pockets with every sort of filth
 which he declares is fine gold,
 is very destructive to his clothes
 and filthy in his habits, raves
 constantly of his power, riches
 &c Cont. Omnia

May 2nd In all respects the same as ab-
 last report Cont. Omnia

16 P^g weak, T^llean and moist;
 Pupils dilated, habits filthy in
 & and is very destructive, daily
 falling off in strength and flesh,
 raves incoherently on various
 subjects Cont. Omnia

25 Daily falling off in strength and
 flesh, habits filthy as formerly
 eats every thing that comes in
 his way, particularly linders
 which he watches every opportu-
 nity of doing, is very destruc-
 tive to his clothes, & raves
 incoherently on various sub-
 -jects By Puls collocation XXIXX
 sumat; the quotidie -

202/10/1

to 329

329

June 14th

Wear Mr Dougall Has
 P's feble & clean but tremor
 slow is rapidly falling off in
 strength and flesh, fauces and
 delirium as formerly, is very
 destructive to his clothes and
 filthy in his habits. Cont. Opium

20

Has been gradually falling off,
 in flesh, and is at present in
 a very weak state, ^{limbs} very
 feble, so much so that when walking
 he often falls upon his face, talks
 very incoherently on every subject
 still raves of his power, property
 wealth &c is very destructive
 to his clothes and filthy in his
 habits Cont. Opium

24

Has become worse since last
 report & today was in such a
 state of stupor as to be put to
 bed. At vent. p. 102. small & feble
 Eyes suffused. pupils slightly
 dilated. Cannot keep his head
 up, but can bend it forwards
 with great force. Clutches the
 bed clothes firmly & exhibits con-
 siderable muscular power.
 Resists examination. Bowels
 regular. Sleeps frequently during
 the day for a short time & is
 restless at night. Today will
 not answer questions or speak
 Habits extremely filthy. Stomat
 Stomach full, fetid & ol. Cratyj
 Frep. Respire. Abundat. Capill
 Illinat. Caput abras. Nig. Fart
 Autem & ol. Croton. C. alia

28

Has had his ~~the~~ head shaved
 & rubbed with the ointment but
 without effect. Cannot be got
 to lie in bed. Seizes convulsively

20/10/18

27th December 1841
and holds firmly whatever
he lays hands on. Is very filthy
and destructive. Cannot
answer questions relevantly
Bowels have been freely
moved. Appetite keen - Slaps
a good deal. Eyes have a
fixed stare. Can stand
but is easily pushed over
Cont. omnia

July 1st Has been got out of bed since last
report, health rather improved, eyes
have not near the fixed stare they
had at last report. Appetite still
very keen, keeps constantly walking
about the gallery in a restless man-
ner, still very destructive, and fil-
thy in his habits, bowels natural
Cont. Omnia

3^d When visited by the keeper this
~~Even~~ ^{at night} morning, was found
quite incapable of supporting himself,
requested to be allowed to remain
in bed. About half an hour afterwards
he fell into a soporose state, and
could not answer questions, Con-
tinence pale and haggard, pulse
so small and feeble as not
to be numbered, breathed rapidly
and with a bronchial rattle. Stimu-
lants were administered which he was
found to be quite incapable of swal-
lowing, surface of body cold. In
this state he remained till about
2 past eight o'clock at night and
without a struggle

Died

Continued in page 391

Book

331

James Graham

- March 23 Bodily health good, app. Sleep and Diet natural, is rather filthy in his habits - ulcer on leg cont. - now to improve - Continue wash with the Sol. Sulp. Succi - O. Munn
- April 6th Ulcer on leg continues to improve Bodily health pretty good, mind and habits as formerly Cont. Munn
- 12 Ulcer on leg improves rapidly, no other change since last report Cont.
- 20 Pth moderate Pleasa and moist App. Sleep and bowels natural mind as formerly - sore on leg almost healed. O. Munn
- 29 Health good, sore on leg improves. no other change O. Munn
- May 9 Ulcer on leg healed, mind weak as formerly, inclined to be filthy in his habits, sometimes does a little work in garden Cont. Munn
- 21 ~~21~~ Ulcer on leg has again made its appearance. mind very weak, health good, appon. Costip. parti detente - Cont. Munn
- 26 Health good, mind as formerly - a pustule has been applied several times to leg which he always takes off and sets on - Ulcer in the same state as at last report - Cont. Munn
- June 7th Leg has again broken out in several places mind as formerly health pretty good, leg to be bandaged and dressed with the Ung. Os. et Hyd. Sub. Cont. Munn
- 20 In all respects the same as at last report Cont. Munn
- 29 Pth moderate Pleasa and moist Pusils slightly dilated, mind very weak, sores on leg rather

Pined

1st July - 1825

improved, refuses to work or employ
himself in any way Cont. Ovaria

July 6th Health good, no other change, Ovaria
11 Sores on legs have again broken
out. Looks then feeble. Pulse 84
Tongue clean & moist. Pupils
slightly dilated. Bowels regular
Poultices have been applied
to sores. Continue them ~~clean~~
till ulcers become clean - Dress
with red precipitate & then with
strap - Let him have full
diet & a pint of Porter
daily. C. alia

20 P. M. Moderate & clean and humid
pupils dilated. Has a more healthy
appearance than at last report.
Sores on legs have been dried,
but which he constantly tears away
Mind still in a very weak
state, today assisting the Smith
in work shop. Cont. Ovaria

25 The consequence of his not allowing
the dressings to remain on
sores they have become much
worse since last report, one
of which is about the size of a
half crown and has a deep
~~red~~ appearance, poultice
to be applied regularly twice a
day till ulcers are clean, health
otherwise pretty good, no mental
change. C. Ovaria

27 Sores look much more clean
and healthy - are now to be
dressed with red precipitate on
which a poultice is to be applied
Mind in the same weak state
as formerly - does not work at
present. Cont. Ovaria

to Vol III p 43

Poultice

323

William Allan Ct

March 25th Bodily health very good. esp. Sleep and his natural employment as formerly, no mental change. Cont. Omnia.

April 5th In all respects the same as at last report, health very good. Cont. Omnia.

12 Bodily health good, favors his employment as formerly, no change. C. Omnia.

23 Health good, employs himself as usual in taking a general charge of kitchen vegetables in garden, mind as formerly. Cont. Omnia.

29 In all respects the same as at last report. Cont. Omnia.

May 9 Employs himself as usual in looking after vegetables in garden, health very good, no mental change. Cont. Omnia.

21 Health good, no mental change. Cont. Omnia.

26 Health good, complains very much of the conduct of one of the Messrs who he says must be dismissed the house immediately, has been lately complaining very much of the Directors not paying him his salary for Medical attendance which he says now amounts to about £200 with interest, employs himself in looking after the vegetables in garden, daily walks round the garden two or three times to see that every thing is going on properly, and is perfectly satisfied that he is master of every thing connected with the Establishment. Cont. Omnia.

Postea

27th November 1857

- June 7 Health excellent as usual, mind,
employment, and faculties as for-
merly - no change Cont. Munnia
- 20 In all respects as at last report,
Cont. Munnia
- 29 Pys moderate & clean and moist
facies natural, employs himself
as formerly in garden and takes
a particular charge over everything
connected with the Establishment
facies as formerly, bodily health
excellent Cont. Munnia
- July 6th Health good, no mental change
employs himself as usual C. Munnia
- 11 Health good. Facies continues
unchanged. Good natured
& industrious. C. Munnia
- 20 Health good, employs himself
as usual in looking after the
affairs of the house, is always
very anxious to hear the news
of what is going on in the other
Galleries in the House. good
humoured and looks after the
vegetables for kitchen C. Munnia
- 31 Since last report has
been in excellent health
no change has taken place
in the state of his mind
or his delusions. He continues
quiet & industrious & is
duly employed in the
garden -
- August 31 Health has continued good
since last report. He has been
calm, cheerful & industrious
His delusions, however remain
the same considers himself the
principal officer of the house
C. Munnia

Contd

335

March 25th

Alexr. C. M. of Aught. St.
 Body Sleep and the natural
 bodily health good. is very industrious
 works regularly in Carpenter
 shop and expresses a desire
 to leave the business and commence
 that trade for himself. - Mind
 at present quite rational. C. Munn

April 6th

Bodily health good, Mind rational,
 in all respects the same
 as at last report. - Cont. Munn

12

No change whatever since last
 report, bodily health good. - Cont. Munn

20

Health good appetite, sleep
 and bowels natural, is very industrious
 and works regularly
 Mind free from all delusions
 Cont. Munn

29

Since last report one of his paroxysms
 has again returned, since
 which he has constantly kept
 his bed, ~~and~~ and exhibits all
 the symptoms which he formerly
 did when in the same state
 before the attack returned he
 felt confused and complained
 of giddiness for some days, says
 that the cause of his complaint
 is that the work in the Carpenter
 shop was rather hard
 for him, expression of countenance
 anxious and looks dull and ^{de-}pressed
 yesterday complained
 of his W^{ts} being slow but since
 then they have been freely acted
 upon by Medicine, P^o moderate
 Strength Clean and moist
 bodily health on the whole
 pretty good. - Cont. Munn

May 9

Bodily health pretty good, has
 again got out of bed and

P.P.M.

15th April 1837

Says he feels himself much better, has not yet returned to his work answers questions relevantly. C. Omnia

21 For the last few days has constantly kept his bed, health pretty good, 15th said to be constipated, faeces as for-marty. By Pul pot c oc brot

25 Drives kept regular by medicine, got out of bed yesterday and when told that he should take a walk said that he was not going to walk again among so many mad people - etc declares that very hard work in the Carpenter's shop was the cause of his present attack. Intermitantur Medicamenta

Cont. Alia

June 1st Today very much excited, keeps constantly singing and talking to himself, has broken his bed in several places. Says he is a soldier that he fought for at Waterloo under the Duke of Wellington, enters into a long history of his parents, birth &c. raves very much about Mr some Eden. Spill Rose water who he says has always been his best friend. Says he ^{Mr} is a true Conservative and taught him to be one also, says the Whigs are a damned low set of fellows - but that the Conservatives are gentlemen 17th regular, faecula dilata, C. Omnia

3 Is very quiet, rational, and answers questions relevantly, complains of Diarrhoea with slight symptoms of Dysentery. Treatur four, faecula natural By Pul Ricini ʒj Terebinthi ʒss

Mr Samuel Station 18th III p 18

Wm. p. 315

337

March 30th

Peter Montgomery let
a small cavity about the size
of a pea in its apex, whole
substance of lung condensed and
hepatized - Left pleura healthy
left lung adherent to superior and
back part of chest - Not cavities
one about the size of a walnut
the other rather smaller filled
with pus in its apex - The whole
substance of the lung studded
with tubercles in different de-
grees of development, lung
condensed and exceedingly
oedematous, when cut into some
escaped freely -

Heart - Left ventricle, Papillae
somewhat thickened, Valves
healthy - Left Auricle healthy
right Auricle considerably en-
larged - right Ventricle healthy
Kidneys - Each about 2 lb in
weight, on stripping off their
tunic the whole surface was ex-
tensively granular and on cut-
ting into the substance the same
granular structure was observed
intermingling deeply in the tubercle
portions. An abscess about the size
of a nut (hard) in the interior of
one of them containing thick cloudy
pus and a similar abscess on
the external surface of the other
The papillae were very red,
and vascular -

An ulcer with thickened ir-
regular edges was found at the
lower part of the sigmoid flexure
of the colon about the size of a
sixpence and two much small-
er ones in its immediate

1872

7th July 1838

Neighbourhood -

Leaves paler than natural, Acini
enlarged -

7/23/38

329

Robt Coventry Oct 41

March 30th

Bodily health good still very much excited, talks about his wife and children, is very irritable sometimes in his language, comes and swearing at every thing connected with the house, works a little in the garden. Cont. Opium

April 7

Bodily health good, is much less excited since last report, is industrious and works regularly in the garden. Cont. Opium

22

Health good, mind improved, answers questions rationally, is industrious and works regularly in garden. Cont. Opium

26

Till within the last two or three days this patient's case was going on well but he has again become very much excited, and at present much confused, and has a great many fancies and delusions, declares that he must immediately leave the asylum, when visited every night in his bed room by different individuals, some of them with swords in their hands who ~~then~~ tell him that they have come for the purpose of taking his life, says that during last night several appeared in the shape of Devils and told him that as they had murdered his wife and family so that they may as well finish him also, says that he told them that it was quite impossible ^{they could have done so} as he and his wife were one, says that the most frequent visitor he has at

1841

Admitted 5 March 1842
night is James Graham one of his
fellow patients who he declares is
quite capable of taking his life or
any other persons - requests that the
Dr will furnish him with paper
that he may write a statement
every morning of the proceedings
of the Devils who molest him
every night - abstract: capit: 4
fundat 2q fugid paper abaso
ter quotidie -

May 3^d

By Dr. J. C. Col. Col. of some station
Health good, mind very much
confused, raves incoherently on
numerous subjects, still complains
of persons in the shape of Devils
visiting him during the night,
sometimes becomes very much
excited about being confined in
the Asylum when he curses and
swears at every one connected with
the place - Cont. Omnia

16 Health good, rather less excited
than at last report, but delu-
sions and fancies as formerly,
at present does a little work
in Garden Cont. Omnia,

25 In all respects the same as at last
report, no mental change Cont. Omnia,

June 6th

By Dr. J. C. Col. Col. of some station
Appetite sleep and 16th natural
occasionally becomes very much
excited, and raves incoherently
on various subjects, still com-
plains very much of persons
in the shape of Devils visiting
him during the night, says
he is ~~not~~ belongs to one of the first
families in Scotland, is industrious
and works in garden. C. Omnia

from page 17
June 11

Victor Currie Ob
P 78 full & clean and moist
general health as usual except
Cout. is active and industrious
at times he rather more excite
than at others when he sings
almost constantly, and sweats
very much. Cout. Mucosa -

20 No change whatever either in
body or mind since last report.
Cout. Mucosa

29 Health good - mind very weak,
is industrious and works regularly
in the garden. Cout. Mucosa

July 6th Health excellent, no mental change
Cout. Mucosa

" 11 Pulse 72 small & feeble. Tongue
clean & moist. Bowels regular
Looks much thinner. Mind
weak & fatigued. Talks incoher-
ently to himself as formerly. Does
any work assigned him -
I now on low diet. To be
placed on half diet. (S. 11)

20 Health good, subject to occasi-
onal fits of excitement when he
sweats very much and talks
to himself in an incoherent man-
ner - is very industrious and
performs any work assigned to
him - No change whatever. C. Mucosa

August 7th Pys moderate & clean and moist
Mind still very weak, is
industrious and works regu-
larly in the garden, talks
constantly to himself - case
stationary - Bowels regular -
Cout. Mucosa

31 No change has taken place in
this patient during the last month.
His health has continued good

Postscript

Admitted 24th Novemb^r 1820
He has been occupied regularly
both in the galleries & the
grounds. He chants or
talks to himself very frequently
& occasionally breaks out into
paroxysms of cursing &
swearing at some imaginary
being & though apparently
very violent he is not
dangerous to those around
him - C. omnia

Sept 30 Has been much quieter during
the past month. Works in the
grounds. Is still very excitable
Mind very weak. Health
good. C. omnia

Oct 24 During the last month has
been much quieter than he
used to be. Has not been
singing or cursing so much.
Answers questions gruffly &
seems anxious to avoid an
interview with the medical officers.
Is very seldom at rest. When
in the house walks up & down
but is ready to engage in
any work or to assist the
attendants. Is very stout
& can do a great deal of
work. When labouring in
the grounds, works with great
vigour, but occasionally throws
down his spade & walks about
for a little, after which he resumes
his occupation. His mind is
in the 3^d stage of dementia
& he is very excitable. No im-
provement except in the diminu-
tion of his excitability can be expected
& even this is likely to be merely temporary.

To Vol III Page 105

W^m Laing Admitted

1842

March 24 Still some discharge from neck -
Glands swollen. Has lost flesh to
a small extent. P^p rather feeble
I. clean & moist. Tuberford. Delusion
as formerly. Cont. mania

April 6th Glands of neck still swollen,
and some discharge continues,
bodily health rather improved
App. Sleep and B^l natural fan-
cies as formerly. Cont. Mania

14 In all respects the same as at
last report, bodily health improv-
es. Cont. Mania

23 Bodily health good, delusions
and fancies as formerly, no mental
change. Cont. Mania

24 Discharge from glands of neck,
very much diminished, but still
a little swollen, bodily health
good App. Sleep and B^l natural
P^p moderate strength - I. clean
and moist, has a great
many fancies and delusions
no mental improvement. Cont. Mania

May 9 In all respects the same as at
last report. Cont. Mania

21 Health good, delusions and
fancies as formerly, still a
slight discharge from glands of
neck. Cont. Mania

28 P^p moderate I. clean and moist,
pupils natural, no mental change
Cont. Mania

June 8th Health good, no other change
Cont. Mania

20 Health pretty good, glands of
neck still continue to discharge
a little, has a great many fancies
and delusions, declares that

Medical

1 March 1838 from page 30 -

the whole world have combined
against him for what reason he
does not know - very often employs
himself reading the Bible - and talks
very much to himself, answers ques-
tions relevant by Const. Omnia

28 Some discharge from neck the
superficial glands of which are
still hard & enlarged. Health
in other respects pretty good.
Full of self-importance. Talks
about & speaks in a pompous
manner. Has ~~expressed~~ many fan-
cies of such as that newspapers
are employed to write him down
- that the present ministry
as well as the three or four last
have determined on destroying
him as while he is in the way
they cannot carry on their
designs successfully. Is particularly
exposed to evil influences of
a diabolical nature as he says
which are brought to bear upon
him by machinery placed
under the building & com-
municating with batteries
~~of galvanic~~ ^{galvanic} foot-lane & situated
at a distance - Is ~~very~~ fat
& lazy, though not so fat as he
used to be - C. Omnia

July 7th Health pretty good, delusions and
fancies as formerly, bodily health
no change whatever since last
report - Const. Omnia

15 P. p. rather feeble T. c. & M. v. s.
pupils slightly dilated, answers
questions relevantly, ~~and~~ has a good
many fancies and delusions, and is
very full of self-importance
Const. Omnia to page 44. Omnia

George Bogle Ct

June 9th General health pretty good, mind slow and weak, habits filthy, is lazy, and does very little work. Ct. Munnia

- 20 No change whatever since last report, general health good - C. Munnia

- 28 Health good. Mind slow & weak. Careless of his clothes, filthy in his habits, & very lazy. This is a case which would be very much benefited by hard work in the open air if we had the means -

July 7th P's moderate. I clean and moist pupils slightly dilated, is very lazy and disinclined to employ himself in any way. habits filthy. Ct. Munnia

- 15 P's rather feeble. I clean & moist pupils dilated, mind weak, and has a dull and depressed like appearance. answers questions in a very confused manner destructive to his clothes, filthy in his habits, is very lazy, occasionally does a little work in the garden. Ct. Munnia

- 31 Since last report has been less destructive & less filthy. His health is good. His mind weak, absent & inactive - He is very lazy but has been employed since the 25 regularly in the garden. C. Munnia -

August 31 During the last month this patient has somewhat improved. He looks better, his mind is more active, his habits, coarse & though he is lazy, he has been regularly

patient

31st December 1840

employed in out of door labour
C. omnia -

Sept 17 - Today the Committee of Lewis Hospital
visited the asylum and agree to remove
this patient at the end of this quarter.

Health good, bodily functions natural
is daily employed in the garden. Mind
more active but very weak. May be
safely trusted at the parsonage.

removed 31 - Was this day removed to the
Towns Hospital & discharged
from this Institution
Relieved,

Alexander Young

April 6th Pys moderate, appp. Sleep and
 St. natural, bodily health good
 no mental change, is good hu-
 -moured, industrious and works
 regularly. Cont. Mania

" 14 In all respects the same as
 last report, bodily health good
 Cont. Mania

23 Health good, mind as formerly
 is good, humoured and industrious
 no change whatever since last
 report. Cont. Mania

29 Pys moderate strength, T clean
 and moist. Bowels natural,
 bodily health very good, but
 no mental improvement. C. Mania

May 9 In all respects the same as
 at last report. Cont. Mania

21 Health good, no mental change
 Cont. Mania

27/28

28 Pys moderate, T clean and
 moist, apppetite Sleep and
 St. natural, no mental change
 Cont. Mania

June 8th Health good, mind slowly
 improved, is good humoured
 and industrious. Cont. Mania

20 Health good, pupils natural
 mind still very weak but on the
 whole improves - is good humoured
 and answers questions relevantly -
 Cont. Mania

24 During the last six months this
 case has gradually though slowly
 improved. Health good. Mind
 has been for some time free
 from delusions & is slowly becom-
 -ing stronger. C. Mania -

Dissect

28 Much the same as at last report
 but if any the degree different

Admitted 4 March 1839

he has improved. C. omnia

July 7th Health good, mind in much the same state as at last report, answers questions relevantly but with hesitation, is good humoured and industrious, works at present in the garden. Cont. Omnia

15 I pp rather feeble. I believe Moral feelings natural, mind slow and weak but upon the whole shows symptoms of improvement, answers questions relevantly but in a hesitating manner, betrays no particular delusion, is industrious and works regularly in the garden. Cont. Omnia

31 Since last report has slowly improved. Mind however still depressed. No delusions can be discovered. The answers questions quite relevantly & conceives rationally. Is very industrious. C. omnia

August 31 Since last report this patient has enjoyed good health, though occasionally complaining of tooth ach. He is still depressed but betrays no delusions, answers questions relevantly & works regularly in the garden. On the whole there has been a slight improvement during last month. C. omnia

Sept. 30 During the last month this patient has been healthy & industrious but no mental change has occurred. In the whole he is in the same state as at the end of August. C. omnia

Porter

from 305

May 25

Thomas Pollock, W. 28
Health rather improved since
last report, Mind still
very weak - Curser and Sowers
very much and declare that
he must leave the asylum,
or that some of the patients
will take his life, complains
very much of the ill treatment
he receives from them -

Cont. Opium

June 6th

Health good, no change whatever
since last report - C. Munnie

20

P 79 moderate T clean & moist
Appetite, Sleep and B's natural
answers questions relevantly, but
in rather a confused manner,
expresses much anxiety to see
his wife, is sometimes very noisy
as he is apt to, is good humoured,
industrious and does a little
work in the garden C. Munnie

24

Today was found incapable of
standing & was put to bed. Had
a fatal pill with Croton. At
rest pulse moderate. Tongue
alittle white & tremulous, but
moist - Pupils slightly dilated
Answers questions relevantly &
appears more alert. Complaints
of cold. Habits correct. Restless
at night. Abradat. Capillit
Aluat. Caput Unguent. Tact
Autimon. & Ol. Croat - ~~Respirator~~
pul. fatal. & Ol. Croat. p. scopare
Cialin

27

P 78 moderate, T clean but still
rather tremulous - restless and gets
out of bed very often saying that he
is going home, head covered with
sweat and in consequence ~~very~~

Admitted 11 March 1842
of the application of the Ointment right
eyelid and face have become oede-
-matous - strength of limbs ^{has not} improved.
answers questions relevantly, bowels
natural. ~~Cont. Miania~~ ~~Intermittent~~
Medicamenta. Cont. Miania

July 1st. Oedematous swelling of face has now
disappeared, mind very weak, some
days ago lower extremities became
almost completely paralysed and
today the same symptoms exhibit
themselves in upper extremities.
is very restless and noisy during
the night, and when asked the
cause declares that men visit him
for the purpose of taking his life.
had to be fed this morning by
one of the attendants By Pil foot
C. C. bush II sumat j 1. 4. 4. 4.
Lemni Cont. Miania

8 PWS small and feeble, pupils dilated
Bowels natural, resist examination
mind very weak but answers ques-
-tions relevantly, on the 10th of the
11th ^{7th or 8th of the} ~~11th~~ ^{to the extent of about}
2 inches made its appearance ^{on the hip}, ~~1 1/2~~
posterior part of Hæmæ which has
gradually increased to about the
extent of 4 or 5 inches - is now in a
state of incomplete general paralysis
with extensive oedematous swelling
of legs and feet - for the last two
days has not been able to pass his
urine and consequently it has
been ~~able~~ necessary to take it along
by means of a catheter - To have full
diet and 1 Pint of Porter daily & the
Ulcer on hip dressed regularly
with spirits and lime water - is
very filthy in his habits Cont. Miania

- David Black admitted
- April 6th P 84 moderate yellow and moist
 App. Sleep and B^{ly} natural.
 pupils a little dilated, bodily
 health good, mind still very
 weak, is prone to stand in the
 position, laughs idiotically, and
 is filthy in his habits Cont. Mania
- 7 Has become very much excited, so
 much so that it was necessary to
 put him in seclusion, bodily
 health good. Cont. Mania
- 14 Mind much less excited than
 at last report, is now relieved
 from seclusion, bodily health
 good. Cont. Mania
- 23 No change whatever since last
 report, bodily health good. C
 Mania
- 29 Yesterday became very much
 excited and was ordered to be
 shut up in a room by himself
 attempted to strike one of the
 keepers, was very noisy during the
 night but today excitement is
 much less and he is now reliev-
 ed from seclusion, pupils
 dilated, bodily health good
 Cont. Mania
- May 9 Has continued quiet since
 last report, bodily health good
 Cont. Mania
- 20 Health good, no mental change
 Cont. Mania
- 21 28 P 78 moderate yellow and moist
 pupils dilated, since last report
 has been more excited than usual
 and a few days ago struck one
 of the keepers, bodily health
 good. Cont. Mania

Postest

31 March 1840 from page 94

June 8th Health good, has been less exci-
ted since last report, in other
respects the same. Cont. Musica

20 In all respects the same as at last
report. Cont. Musica

28 Has been pretty quiet since
last report. Health good
Habits very filthy. Very care-
less of his clothes & occasionally
destructive. Sometimes
takes fits of howling. Mind
in a state of great dejection.
Cannot answer questions
relevantly. C. musica

July 7th Health good. Habits as formerly
no mental change. Cont. Musica

15 Pys moderate. Spleen and liver
impulsed. Mind very weak
for the last few days has been
taking frequent fits of howling
refuses to answer questions &
laughs idiotically. is destruc-
tive to his clothes and very
filthy in his habits. C. Musica

31 This case ~~has been~~ ^{was} quite
stationary since ^{last} ^{report}
till 29 when he became
excited & looked thru.
Yesterday his excitement
abated & today he is in
his usual state & looks better.
He has been taking the attention
pill since the 28th. C. musica

August 20 Has been in pretty good health
since last report till today when
he has been seized with diarrhoea
for which he has had an astringent
draught. He looks thin & pale & his
diet is consequently changed from
low to ordinary. C. musica

Postea

Archibald Telfer. Et

April 1st All upper part of fore head about an inch to the left of the Sagittal Suture and near the junction of the parietal with the frontal bone there has been an ulcer for some months which was formerly scabbed, edges are thick and callos, and rough bone has for ^{some} some time been felt at its base today the Surgeon removed a piece of loose bone about the size of a field bean which exposed the dura mater and on examination it was found that a probe could be passed between the bone and dura mater for upwards of an inch backwards and about half an inch in the lateral directions. The inner surface of bone is rugged. Spys Catapl. ~~connections~~ in hume decim

- 7 Has rather fallen off in health lately and is loosing flesh. ~~the~~ ulcer on head continues the same, and discharges freely, pulsation of dura mater very visible. Cont. Munia
- 18 No change whatever since last report. Cont. Munia
- 25 Sore on head discharges freely Pys rather weak. I clean & moist pupils natural. mind at present free from all delusions, answers questions relevantly. Cont. Munia

26 Archibald Telfer died this evening having been affected with syncope when in the bath from which he never recovered.

29th July 1841

June 231

355

March 31. 33

David Cornel
Bodily health pretty good. An-
swers questions relevantly but
with hesitation, is destructive
to his clothes and filthy in his
habits, refuse to work. C. M. M. M.

April 8 Bodily health not so good last
report and has lost a little flesh
Mind at present very weak is very
destructive to his clothes and incli-
ned to be filthy in his habits. C. M. M. M.

15 In all respects the same as at
last report. No mental change
C. M. M. M.

23 Still rather weak & white look
dry, looks dull and oppressed
App Sleep and bowels natural
answers questions in a composed
manner. Abrad Capiti Mf.
fundat. Ag. figid. Capiti Abras
ter quotidie Rj Infus Gius lora
Zxxij Aquae Zxxij Tinc Iron Muriat
Zij Pt. Sumat Zij ter quodam

May 2^d No ^{mental} change whatever since
last report. health rather
improved C. M. M. M.

9 Bowels regular & clean and mind
is very dull and depressed, re-
fuses generally to answer ques-
tions Abradst Capillit Perfur-
-ctum Caput Abras Mf. Hart
Mnt. Comp - Sumat lora lora
Pii fct c. Ol Cert ij c. M. M. M. M.
ad ij vccin

16 Still very weak, but health on
the whole improved looks less
depressed than at last report
Scalp covered with pustules
caused by the application of the
ointment C. M. M. M.

17/30

Admitted 28 December 1841

- 26 Pustules on scalp have entirely disappeared, health rather improved, mind very weak, Cont. Muriac
- June 4th P^o moderate strength, Telleau and moist - app. Sleep & P^o natural, health on the whole improved, mind still very weak, answers questions relevantly, but in a confused manner C. Panis
- 11 Health continues to improve, mind rather more alert, answers questions relevantly but with hesitation, on the whole improved - C. Muriac
- 20 No change whatever since last report. Cont. Muriac
- 27 P^o full & white but moist appetite Sleep and P^o natural answers questions relevantly has been more excited than usual for the last few days, is good humoured and does a little work in the galleries - Cont. Muriac
- July 16th Heat has rather fallen off in flesh and strength since last report complains of pain in his head with feeling of weakness, answers questions relevantly but in a slow and hesitating manner at present refuses to work Pupil dilated by Sulph. Quinia. gr^{ss} ʒiij Acid. Sulph. Arom. ʒij Infusum Gentian. Comp. Affine a. a ʒijij M. Simul. ʒij ter quotidia - Cont. Alia
- 11 Since last report has been occasionally very much excited & very destructive two days ago broke several panes of glass today, is quiet, says he feels much better in health, but mind in a very weak state, answers questions relevantly but with hesitation Cont. Muriac

7/21/41

Vol III p 38

April 1st

James McMillan. At 33

Bodily health good, delusions as formerly, says that he wishes to see F. Wadlow, as he is going to bring a Mr. ^{Wilson} ~~Blissett~~ of the bar recovery before the Church courts to prosecute him for false imprisonment, that he was the man who sent him to the Asylum Cont. Mania

9 Bodily health good, writes a letter to his brother in which he says that he now believes the situation which he expected to fill at Huddersfield, and the gold watch which he expected was to be presented to him is all a hoax, says that a Dr. Adams and "Miss" Murray are very much to blame for holding out such hopes to him, says that his life has become a burden to him in this place, and has attempted once or twice lately to make his escape, has still a great many delusions. C. Mania

21 Bodily health good, app. Sleeps and bowels natural, is industrious and works regularly, delusions and fancies ^{as before} formerly. C. Mania

23 Health good, Mind quiet & composed. It is remarkable that he had many absurd delusions when he came here which he comments very accurately. Says that he had paid a great deal of attention to Elocution & had a certificate from Mr. Hailley of his qualifications to teach it - that he formed the resolution to employ his leisure hours in teaching & he succeeded to devote himself

Handwritten signature or initials

Admitted 8th February 1842
altogether to this bunch - that in this
his whole mind was engaged &
that he spoke, he has no doubt
very foolishly on the subject -
that some of his acquaintances
~~blame~~ flattered him & encouraged
him & that the workers in the
mill urged him on & made
him give specimens - that he
is naturally ambitious - that
he knows it was very foolish
to act as he did & that he was
completely led away - that
after this Dr. Adams spoke to him
of the situation in Honduras
& he believed that something
was really intended by the
Company in whose service he
had been for sixteen years -
Blames Dr. Adams for putting
this fancy in his head, though he
acknowledges that he might
have done so & probably did
so for the purpose of trying him
I aware that he must live
very quietly & must not have any ambitious
thoughts & that he has been if
not insane at least in the
 verge of insanity. Calm in his
conversation & demeanour & is
now Convalescent. To be examined
farther -

26 At last report this Patient was
doing well and was so far free
from delusions that he was repor-
ted as convalescent, since then
his fancies and delusions have re-
turned as will be seen by the fol-
lowing letter which he wrote
yesterday and in which he,

from page 2

John Hill Oct

April 6th P 79 Moderate Clean and moist
App. Sleep and B^l natural
is quiet but will not work, some
fatuous as formerly, is destructive
to his clothes and filthy in his
habits Cont. Mercur.

12 No change whatever since last
report, bodily health good C. Mercur.

23 P 76 Moderate Clean and moist
mind weak as formerly, refuses
to do any work, still very filthy
in his habits - Cont. Mercur.

29 Health good, still very filthy
in his habits - no change. Cont. Mercur.

May 9 In all respects the same as
at last report, refuses to
work Cont. Mercur.

21 Health good, no mental change
Cont. Mercur.

26 P 72 Moderate Clean and moist
Appetite Sleep and B^l natural,
still very destructive to his clothes
and filthy in his habits, at present
refuses to work Cont. Mercur.

June 7th Health good, mind fatuous
as formerly, refuses to work
and very filthy in his habits
Cont. Mercur.

20 No change whatever since last
report, bodily health pretty good.
Cont. Mercur.

29 Health good, mind fatuous
as formerly, Appetite Sleep and
B^l natural, habits very filthy -
Cont. Mercur.

July 8th In all respects the same as at
last report Cont. Mercur.

11 Looks much better than he has
done for 12 months. Pulse 70. T.
Clean & moist. Appetite voracious

Probed

1842

1st November 1816

July and he eats every thing that comes in his way. For some time back had an attack of diarrhoea every second day but this is now checked - Bowels regular - Sleeps well Habits filthy. Mind quite fatuous. C. omnia

20

Has not been so well since last report on the 17th had a slight ~~febrile~~ attack ~~which~~ of weakness which lasted about an hour when 1st visited I bc scarcely perceptible Countenance pale, extremities cold was ordered to have ℥j of the true Cardamom Chop ~~after~~ when visited about an hour afterwards was much better P 72 moderate I white but moist Pupils natural said to have slight diarrhoea By Pil Hyd e Qvis ij sumat statim today diarrhoea has disappeared and he is again in his usual state of health, mind as formerly
C. omnia

31 Health pretty good. Appetite voracious. Sleep & bowels natural. Mind in a state of complete dementia. Cannot be employed. C. omnia

Augt 31 Since last report has been in in his usual state of health - He has no return of diarrhoea or syncope - His appetite is still voracious. He is filthy in his habits though not so destructive or inclined to stop himself as formerly. Cannot answer questions, though he seems to comprehend what is said to him. C. o

Vol III 60

was
Pilled

from page 23

James Jackson M.

April 8th Excitement less since last report, bodily health good. App. Sleep and B.C. natural, is good humoured and does a little work in garden Cont. Mania

12 Bodily health good, no change whatever since last report
Cont. Mania

13 Pp. moderate T. clear and moist pupils a little dilated, has been rather more excited than usual for the last few days does a little work, but not regularly - Cont. Mania

14 In all respects the same as at last report, bodily health good
Cont. Mania

May 9 No less excited than at last report, is very restless and does no work at present, bodily health good Cont. Mania

21 Health good, no mental change
Cont. Mania

26 Pp. moderate T. clear & moist pupils dilated, mind fatigued as formerly, does a little work but with great irregularity
Cont. Mania

June 7th In all respects the same as at last report, health good -
Cont. Mania

20 Health good, has been very much excited since last report pupils dilated, Appetite good and B.C. natural, asks every one who speaks to him for tobacco sauce, sings, laughs idiotically and keeps constantly muttering something to himself in a low tone of voice Cont. Mania

P. 12

11th June 1834

19 Still very much excited, talks incoherently and keeps constantly muttering to himself, laughs idiotically, does a little work in the garden, bodily better goods. *C. vinnia*

July 6th Health good, no mental change whatever since last report *C. vinnia*

11 Pulse small & feeble. Tongue clean & moist. Pupils dilated. His tongue is diminished in size & spotted. *C. vinnia*

20 P. still rather feeble. Pupils dilated, mind very weak and occasionally becomes very much excited. occasionally does a little work in the garden. No change whatever *C. vinnia*

31 No change till 28 when he became excited & has continued so since, though today his excitation has abated. Health good. Has been employed in the garden. Mind very feeble. *C. vinnia*

August 30. Since last report has been in good health, quiet & industrious, working both in the garden & the house till today when he is very much excited. Pupils contracted. Pulse small & dry. S. station Sol. Tart. Ant. 3j. *C. vinnia*

31 Excitation abated after he had the Antimonial Solution. Pupils have been freely moved. Is not engaged in any work today. Mind very weak & confused. Utters incoherently in tobacco. Cannot answer questions relevantly. (C. vinnia)

Vol III p 61

Correct

from page 77
April 5th

Solomon Todd M

- Bodily health good. App. Temp and P^o natural, mind weak as formerly, continues to be very destructive to his clothes and filthy in his habits. Cont. Mania
- 14 In all respects the same as at last report, bodily health good. Cont. Mania
- 23 Bodily health good, still very destructive to his clothes and filthy in his habits, no mental change. Cont. Mania
- 24 Health good, takes great pleasure in annoying the other patients & and sometimes is very apt to see his fists, is very troublesome during meal hours, and takes every opportunity of stealing food from those about him, when spoken to about his conduct cries bitterly, but next moment is as ready as ever to return to his former tricks. no mental change. Cont. Mania
- May 9 In all respects the same as at last report, bodily health good. Cont. Mania
- 21 Health good, no mental change. Cont. Mania
- 28 P^o natural strength & clean and moist, pupils a little dilated, continues to be very troublesome to the other patients, destructive to his clothes and filthy in his habits. Cont. Mania
- June 8th Health good, habits filthy as formerly, no mental change. Cont. Mania
- 20 No change either in mind or body since last report. Cont. Mania

Admitted 13 Sept^r 1839

June 28 This patient is incorrigibly destructive. His mischievous propensity to injure or destroy extends to every thing animate or inanimate - his fellow patients - their clothes - the plaster of the walls - windows &c. He is most voracious & endeavours to deprive those others of their allowances. Though his mind is weak he is exceedingly cunning & after perpetrating any mischief can assume the appearance of perfect stolidity or denounce innocence - as best suits his purpose. ~~He~~ When he is fairly detected, he cries, looks frightened & puts on a most pitiable look though immediately afterwards he will thrust his tongue in his cheek & proceed to commit some other act of mischief - His health is good. He has been well since we have been unable to find employment for him in wheeling. When he was constantly worked he was more easily managed, less destructive & exhibited more mind. If possible employ in wheeling & deal with him steadily.

C. A. Lea

July 7th. Health very good, is very cunning and habits destructive as formerly, no mental change - yesterday struck one of his fellow patients and when ^{by the Clinician's order} he was taken to on the subject cried bitterly and a few minutes afterwards told the keeper that he did not give a curse for any Dr in the house. Cont. Occasion

Charles Sheffield Dec 34

April 1st

On admission exhibited all the symptoms of acute Mania, was very much excited, inclined to be violent, and attempted to strike one of the keepers, declared himself a match for any man in the house, that he had long served his Country both in the Army & Navy and was not to be done by such a set of fellows as they were, raved vehemently of his prowess in the battle field, the service he had seen &c P 74 full - scalp hot, eyes suffused, pupils a little dilated, complained of great thirst and expressed to have something to drink, attention to be paid to bowels and to be employed as soon as possible - By Sol: Part: Madman 31 Summit station -

5 Still very much excited P 86 moderate strength - appetite and bowels natural, T clean and moist, answers questions relevantly - delusions as former - by - Cont. Mania -

8 P 79 moderate T clean and moist appetite sleep and bowels natural Pupils less dilated, expresses a desire to get work, answers questions relevantly, delusions seem to become fainter, but he cannot as yet be looked upon as convalescent - Cont. Mania

12 Today his wife called & informed the Physician that this attack is the second that in the first he was low & despondent thought that his soul was lost & that he wd be burned in Hell. The first

Revised

Admitted 2 April 1842

attack was occasioned by his boy being burned to death in a bottle house in March 1839. He became dejected then & got daily worse & worse till October of that year when he became fully mad.

He was then 16 days ill & after a long sleep became well. Was then treated at home. His recovery was sudden. Arrangements had been made on the Saturday to place him in the Asylum on Monday but on the evening he had a long sleep & awoke on Monday quite well. His Father was 3 months in Liverpool ^{Hospital} having become insane in consequence of a wound of the head. This occurred before this patient's birth. His Father was a very passionate man. The patient is very passionate & impatient. He was in the Army or Navy

22 Bodily health pretty good. App. Sleep and bowels natural, mind improved and at present free from all delusions, answers questions rationally. Expresses great desire to see his wife and family, is industrious and works regularly. C. Munn

23 During yesterday afternoon became a little confused and towards evening appeared rather excited. Excitement has since increased and today he exhibits symptoms very similar to those he exhibited on admission, talks incoherently. Dr. Wells said to be conveyed by Pitt-Coburn to C. of S. at Bristol Summit Station —

367

John Mc Intosh Ch

April 1 On admission P's small & feeble
Pupils dilated. Tongue clean but
moist, when asked why he came
here said it was for the improve-
ment of his health, is low spi-
rited and depressed, answers
questions relevantly but with
reluctance and looks with
attention to be paid to how long
employed as soon as possible -

8 P's still rather feeble. Pupils
a little dilated - App. Sleep &
bowels natural, bodily health
improved, expresses a great desire
to see his friends, answers ques-
-tions relevantly, but no mental change
Cont. Mania

21 Bodily health pretty good
complains sometimes of slight
pain across the chest, mind
rather more alert, answers
questions relevantly, says he has
no right to be sent to Chapel
against his wish, and that
he does not understand the
book used there, which he
says is very different from the
one his Minister used to use -
Cont. Mania

26 Health improved, ^{no mental change} is very obsti-
-nate and complains very much
of the treatment he receives in
the Asylum, says that he is starved
and does not get food enough
to support a rat - a few days
ago he was paid a visit by the
Minister of his parish who in-
-formed us (and which was at
formerly noted) that he has always
been a man of a very proud and

26/2

Admitted 2 April 1842

haughty disposition, that he was a great radical, and very fond of holding forth at political meetings, and that he always considered himself very superior to other men of his own standing in society. Cont. Maria -

May 3rd Health good, has become much better tempered, and expresses a great desire to see his friends does no work. - Cont. Maria,

16 Health good, and has now commenced to ~~read~~ work which he does with great regularity, says that he thinks we wish to drive him insane by keeping him here among mad people. Cont. Maria

25 No change whatsoever since last report, health good. Cont. Maria,

27 P₁₂ rather weak, I white and dry - pupils a little dilated, B₂ constipated, looks more dull and depressed than formerly, says he was once a married man but does not know whether he is one now or not, as he has not seen his wife since he was brought to this damned place by Pic ^{for} e. o. l. but is somewhat staid. - Cont. Maria

June 6th P₁₂ moderate I clean & moist pupils natural - still dull and depressed, answers questions relevantly, bodily health good. Cont. Maria

9th P₁₂ ^{dry} rather dry & foul, pupils natural rather depressed, answers questions relevantly does not know the reason of his being sent here. Delusions respecting his wife gone - cries when she is spoken of & utters many no sense here. Thinks he was well when he came here. Complaint of want of memory. Abund. Capillary. Summit ped. alterations, 0 2. The patient sent to B. Gray & Co. and back to B. Gray & Co. 1842

To Doc. in p. 15
page

from page 153
April 8

Alex^r Harper
Health good. Appetite Sleep
and bowels natural. is very in-
dustrious and works regularly at
his trade, free from all delusions
and answers questions rationally.
habits very much improved. Con-
valescence proceeds favourably.
Cont. Mania -

19 In all respects the same as ab-
last report. Cont. Mania.

25 Health good, mind at
present quite free from all
delusions, is very industrious
and works regularly at his
trade. Convalescence proceeds
favourably. Cont. Mania.

May 2^d. Convalescence proceeds favourably
health good, is very industrious
and works regularly at his trade.
Cont. Mania

16 Health good, convalescence
proceeds favourably. Cont. Mania.

25 Convalescence proceeds favourably
Cont. Mania.

June 4th Is at present free from all de-
lusions, to be dismissed as soon
as arrangements can be made
for his removal. Cont. Mania.

8 The Consent of the Procurator
Fiscal to his liberation having
been obtained & being
in good bodily health &
perfectly rational he is
this day discharged

Cured
—

Ward

Admitted 15 September 1841

from page 213

William Spiers Lt. 48

April 8

Psy moderate. Pupil and iris dilated, when asked questions refuses to answer, is prone to stand in one position, takes less food better than he did formerly, is destructive to his clothes and filthy in his habits, refuses to work or employ himself in any way. - Cont. Mania

19

No change whatever since last report. Cont. Mania

25

Health good, appetite, sleep, and bowels natural, mind weak and depressed, still very destructive to his clothes and filthy in his habits. Cont. Mania

May 2^d

In all respects the same as at last report. Cont. Mania

16

Psy rather weak. Pupils a little dilated, refuses to show his tongue, mind very weak, and looks very much depressed, always stands in one position, keeps his hands in constant motion is very filthy in his habits. Cont. Mania

25

No change whatever since last report. Cont. Mania

June 4th

Health pretty good, still very dull and depressed, refuses to answer questions, is destructive to his clothes and filthy in his habits. Cont. Mania

20

In all respects the same as at last report, still continues to refuse to answer questions, prone to stand in one position and is very filthy in his habits. Cont. Mania

July 1st

Health good, no change whatever since last report. Cont. Mania

1871

admitted 3^d December 1841

July 8

P's moderate ~~depression~~ & Appetite
Sleep and H's natural, refuses
to answer questions and resists
examination, pupils dilated, is
prone to stand in one position
and keeps his hands in a con-
stantly motion rubbing them against
each other is destructive to his
clothes and filthy in his habits,
has a very depressed appearance
and refuses to employ himself in
any way *Cont. Mania*

16 No change whatever either in
body or mind since last report
habits as formerly *Cont. Mania*

31 This patient continues in a
state of complete dementia
incapable of being employed
very filthy in his habits
Looks depressed. Is in a
takes food pretty well -

Health improved. *C. mania*

August 31 During the last month, this
patient's health has improved
considerably. He takes his food
in sufficient quantity, though
he takes a long time to his
meals. He sleeps well. During
the whole day he stands in
the arming court at the door
rubbing his hands & looking
depressed. His habits are very
filthy & he drools. He compre-
hends any thing said to
him, but will not give
himself the trouble to answer
any question - When an attempt
is made to make him walk, he re-
sists with great force. He cannot
be employed in any thing. *C. mania*

Posted
Vol III p-62

from page 217

April 11

John Throsson App
 Bodily health improved since
 last report, pain in head and
 chest, has left him App. Sleep
 and bowels natural, still complains
 however of feeling weak. is at
 present employed in his profession
 Cont. Mania

25 Health very good & is industrious,
 and employment the same as at
 last report, Mind rational
 Convalescence proceeds favourably
 Cont. Mania

May 2^d. In all respects the same as at
 last report, Mind rational
 health good. Cont. Mania

June 1 After last report was removed
 to S. K. gallery & has since
 been diligently employed
 in copying plans & other
 matters connected with
 his profession - He is
 perfectly healthy & rational
 & remains here only till
 some means of subsistence
 can be procured for him
 C. mania

13 Having continued in good
 health rational & virtuous
 & having now been
 nearly six months confined
 & his propensity to drink so
 far lessened, he is this
 day discharged
Cured

June 22 The Towns Hospital having
 some plans to draw, employed
 him in their office & at
 this date he is employed
 in his profession & steady.

Admitted 27th December 1841

July 26 This patient called to
day & appeared in excellent
health & spirits. He was quite
rational, well dressed &
anxious for professional em-
ployment -

• Augt 26 He is at this date employed by
the Director of the Town's Hospital
in drawing. He is lodged &
boarded there & doing well.

Posted

from page 229

April 9

Thos Borsy 04
Bodily health improved since
last report, does not show Com.

Place of any uneasiness in
umbelical region - esp. improved
and gains a little flesh - still
rather much depressed with oc-
casional fits of excitement -
no mental change C. M. M. M.

20

In all respects the same as at
last report C. M. M. M.

25

Health very much improved,
App, Sleep, and St. natural,
Mind still very weak - refuses
to work or employ himself in any
way - sometimes inclined to be
destructive to his clothes C. M. M. M.

May 2^d

Health improves, no other
change since last report C. M. M. M.

16

St. weak, white but moist
takes very little food, and has
fallen back rapidly losing flesh
since last report, Mind weak
and answers questions in rather
a confused manner R. Sol Salp

May 3^d 7mi. Sumat 3i 2mi Jalap 3i
R. Sol Salp h.s Sumat

By Sulph. Sumat 9^{ij} colid. Sulph:
Urom 3^{ij} Infus gent Comp. affus
aa 3^{ij} R. Sumat 3^{ij} ter in die
protective

25

Health very much improved
since last report, appetite
Sleep and St. natural, mind
still very weak C. M. M. M.

June 4th

Health continues to improve
no other change since last
report C. M. M. M.

9 pbb. full Tongue pretty clean
but a little dry - pupils natural
Has a down cast look, but

14th

admitted 28th December 1841

appearance much improved,
Laughs apparently without
reason - Says that ~~he~~ sleeps
ill - No delirium, ^{except those considered} can be ex-
posed ~~and~~ ^{and} he answers ques-
tions relevantly. Says he was
sent here by Captain Miller
on account of some dispute
about an account of 6/0 7/2
which had with Mr. Wood
in Samarra ~~the~~ for lodging
& provisions - Mind very
weak. ~~Cont.~~ Had lived
with his mother but she put
him out because they quarrelled
with each other about the
nonpayment of his board -
Cont. onoma

20 Health very much improved,
since last report, mind still
very weak, answers questions
relevantly, laughs idiotically
is industrious and does a little
work in Galleries Cont. Onmia

July 1st Pp moderate, Tense and moist
pupils natural, ^{health} mind very much
improved - answers questions rele-
vantly, still says he was sent here
by Capt. Miller for nonpayment of a
small account - mind still very weak
is industrious and works in the gallery
Cont. Onmia

8 Health pretty good - Tense
and moist - Pupils slightly
dilated, his countenance indicates
of excitement and keeps con-
stantly walking about the gal-
lery, answers questions relevantly
but with hesitation, does a little
work Cont. Onmia

to Vol III p 37

from page 45

Joseph Szule

April 14

Body health good, mind as formerly, refuses to work, sometimes becomes very violent, and attempts to strike at the keepers, but when he does so, it is generally in desperation under the delusion that they are going to injure him. Cont. Omnia

23

Health good - sleep and bowels natural - no mental change, in all respects as at last report. Cont. Omnia

24

Body health good, no change whatever since last report. Cont. Omnia

May 9

Has been confined to bed for the last few days in consequence of a sore on the sole of one of his feet. Health in other respects good, no mental change. Cont. Omnia

21

Sore on foot very much better in other respects the same as at last report. Cont. Omnia

23

Sore on foot healed, body health good, no mental change. Cont. Omnia

June 8th

Health good, no other change. Cont. Omnia

20

P 74 Moderate Spleen and hoish Appetite. Sleep and B^l natural continues to walk constantly during the whole day, mind as formerly, is filthy in his habits. Cont. Omnia

24

Health good, mind as formerly, habits rather filthy, refuses to employ himself in any way. Cont. Omnia

July 6th

Health good - no mental change. Cont. Omnia

Posted

11

Pulse 72 feeble. papules delated

1st September 1837

July Tongue clean & moist. Bowels regular. Looks pale & thin. Has not been shaved for weeks in consequence of the opposition which he makes to be placed on half diet & shaved regularly. (C. curvicauda)

20 Health good Appetite, Sleep, and Bowels natural, Pupils rather dilated habits as formerly, no mental change whatever. C. curvicauda

31 Health pretty good. No change has occurred since last report. C. curvicauda

Sept 31 During the past month this patient's health has improved. There is however no change in the state of his mind. He walks up and down either in the gallery or the wrong ground in both of which by constant treading he has worn an indented path of an oval form - He is with difficulty prevented on to be shaved. Though always ~~kind~~ civil & amiable kind to the Medical Officers he is the dread of the attendants several whom he has knocked down within the last two years without provocation or warning. On all these occasions ~~that~~ it appeared that the individual assaulted had come on him rapidly & pushed him in a hurry. He answers questions readily; talks to himself & cannot be employed - C. curvicauda

VOL III p 63

Posttest

David Hall. Aetatis 57. from page 276.

May 1st. P 73 Moderate & Clean and moist
App Sleep and P^{ts} natural, and
was questions relevantly, says
that he had a very bad stomach
complaint some years ago which
will be very apt to return if he
does not get tobacco, much more
cleanly in his habits, in every re-
spect improves. Cons. Omnia

16 Health good, habits impro-
ved since last report. Cons.

25 Health good, expresses an
anxious desire to leave the Agy-
lum as he has business of great
importance to transact, says that
all his rents should be paid this
month and that he must be
present to prevent any mistakes.
habits improved. Cons. Omnia

June 4th P 72 Moderate & Clean & moist
Pupils natural, habits continue
to improve, health good Cons.

11 Health good appetite Sleep
and P^{ts} natural, is very
sensible to leave the Agylum
as he says he has much bu-
siness to look after, says his
rents are not yet collected,
and that his tenants will
not pay them to his wife -
habits very much improved
Cons. Omnia

20 In all respects the same as at last
report, bodily health good. Cons.

27 Health good appetite Sleep
and P^{ts} natural, mind abso-
lutely free from all delusions,
answers questions relevantly,
habits correct, in all respects
improved and may be considered

Proter

Admitted April 18 1842.

June ^{completely} as convalescent Cont. Mania

— 28 Being this day in good bodily ^{health} rational & sensible that he had been ill he is discharged

Protein

Cured

221
498
767

2
7
10 25
5
10
18
5

from page 97

381

April 24

Moses Perou W.

P 69 Moderate T clean and moist
has rather fallen away in flesh
lately, complains of slight diarr-
rhoea, and rather violent cough
delusions and faucis as former-
ly, answers questions relevantly,
pupils natural P; Pii Hys
Pii ij Sumat Station - P;
Syrup Scilla; Zij: Pii Aqua Zee
Sp. alk. Nitro; Zij; Quae Zij Sumat.
Zij ter. gustave puritatis -

29

Health rather improved since
last report, diarrhoea gone and
cough less violent, answers
questions relevantly and is very
good humoured, at present con-
-pleys himself in writing Prayers
Cont. Omnia

May 7

Today confined to bed and com-
-plains of much pain in chest
with slight cough, has been
losing flesh lately, is more ex-
-cited than usual and raves
very much about what he has
done in the cause of religion
says the bath is the cause of
his present illness, says he
is soon going to leave this world,
and expresses great desire to see
all his family - Affron: Hys
Uss: parti: dolenti

8

Has been very much relieved
by blister, pain in chest much
less, in all respects better today
and has been ordered out of bed
Cont. Omnia

21

Pain in chest completely rem-
-oved, cough much less, delusions
and faucis as formerly,

Cont. Omnia -

Perou

Admitted 11th June 1850

28

Is rather weak, & clean and moist - pupils natural, for the last few days has been busy writing prayers, which he says he is going to distribute through the Highlands of Scotland, says that he feels himself very weak, and does not think he will live long - that he wishes to spend the short time ^{now} left him in this world in the service of his God, reads ~~very~~ ^{very} devoutly on various subjects, more particularly religious, health rather improved. C. Ommia

June 11th

In all respects the same as at last report - Cont. Ommia

20

Health pretty good, delusions and fancies as formerly, keeps himself as usual in writing prayers, talks very much on religious subjects, is very anxious to be dismissed and return again to his family. Cont. Ommia

28

Though formerly very anxious to be removed, he has not since his son wished to take him home ~~and~~ asked the physician to ~~be~~ ^{be} ~~dismissed~~ ^{dismiss} him. Attends Chapel regularly where he sits with a broken pair of spectacles half down his face & sings the psalms with great vigour. Is delighted when he can get any of his fellow patients to honour the Lord as he expounds. States that formerly worship morning & evening in the Asylum was instituted by his efforts - Nothing of the kind was known when he came here he forelong afterwards, but about his advice was taken. C. Ommia

Vol III page 28

Posters

from page 287
 April 28

John Kennedy Lt
 Brady health very much improved since last ^{report} All complaints of slight pain between left scapula and spine, complaints of slight ~~from~~ difficulty of breathing ~~and~~ sometimes during the night is very indolent and works regularly in garden
 Cont. Mania

May 2^d In all respects the same as at last report, is very indolent.
 Cont. Mania

7 Being free from all mental delusions this patient was today dismissed
 Cured

Admitted 30th November 1841

from page 365

April 26

Charles Sheffield Oct 36
Excitement has increased since
last report, and today, it has
been necessary to put him under
seclusion. He is very much ex-
cited and inclined to be vio-
lent and today, has attempted
to strike different individuals,
has broken several windows,
and damns every one who speaks
to him, bodily health good,
Irregular. By Pil. Gr. c. salomel
ij sumat statim.

May 3^d.

Much less excited since last
report, and is now relieved
from seclusion, says he has
undergone much misery in this
world, but that he feels quite
happy, as he knows it is nothing
compared with the happiness
which he will enjoy in the next.
is still very much confused and
talks incoherently on various sub-
jects, bodily health pretty good.
Oct. Anna.

16

Rather more excited than at
last report, in other respects the
same Oct Anna.

21

Since last report this patient
has been daily becoming more
excited, and the day before
yesterday showed symptoms of
violence. he was ordered to be
put under seclusion, since
which time he has been very
noisy, and has torn all his
bed clothes, raves incoherently
on various subjects, and is
very filthy in his habits.
By Pil. fac. c. ol. Cast. VI. sumat
ij omni nocte. N.S.

Lords

Admitted 2^d April 1842

28

In all respects the same as at last report, still under seclusion.

Nov 6th

P. 30 rather weak. T. 100 & moist pupil dilated, still very much excited, curses and swears very much against every one connected with the Institution, when first asked to show his tongue, told the Clinical Assistant that he would see him damned first, raves incoherently on various subjects. Cont. Mania

11

Since last report excitement has very much increased, and he is now in a state of acute Mania. - To be placed under seclusion. Cont. Mania

20

Health good, still very much excited and talks in a very confused manner, is very filthy in his habits, is very anxious to have some more food, says he could eat six times as much as he gets, abuses his wife for not coming to see him - swears very much, and says we have no right to keep him locked up in such a place, still in seclusion. By Pil Alterative VI Sumat ij on. h. S

28

Still very much excited and raves incoherently on various subjects, is very sulky and refuses to comply with any request - answers questions relevantly, is very destructive and to the bed clothes, and filthy in his habits, still in seclusion. Cont. Mania head to be shaved, to have full diet and 1 pint Porter daily. By Tinc. Hydrarg. ʒiſſ Sumat. ʒi omni nocte. h. S

to Vol III page 25

from page 327

James McEwen Et 33
 makes statements directly opposed
 to what Dr. Hutchison told him
 during their conversation on the
 afternoon of the 23rd Inst.

R. L. Rydman 25th June 1882

Dear Father

I take up my pen this
 afternoon to let you know how I
 feel & how good that I am in per-
 fect health better than I have been
 since I was conceived in my
 Mother's womb - Dear Father I had
 a long conversation with Dr. Hut-
 chison in the walking ground and
 he gave me an excellent advice
 and told me the reasons of my being
 here, he said it was an excited state
 of mind and that had I been
 a month longer out of this place
 I would have been furious but
 thanks be to the Giver of all good
 I am as well now as ever I was in
 my life - Dr. Hutchison told me
 that if you would come on Sa-
 turday first he would allow
 me to go home with you as my
 circumstances now require it
 as the rent is drawing nigh and
 little prepared for it - I hope you
 and Mother will come together
 as I am anxious to see her, she
 has never been here yet, Tell me
 how Marget is getting on in her new
 place, if you can get little Elsie
 with you I hope you will take him,
 Dr. Hutchison has such a respect
 for me that I do not think he
 will refuse me - Dr. Hutchison
 gave me a strong advice to begin
 my classes as soon as I get home

AM

Admitted 8th February 1842
as he says I could not turn my at-
tention to a more superior study
than the English language and
he has promised me his assistance
to get me some Pupils - Now he
is sure and do not disappoint me on
Saturday first and be sure and
see Margt to come and bring an
ounce of tobacco and an English
Pipe I am Dear Father

Your most loving Child,

James M. Davis -

May 3^d. Health good, still very exci-
table, and although he has given
up many of his delusions, some
of them are still very vivid,
& still declares that he is going
to open a class for Elocution
and is very fond of giving spe-
cimens of his powers in that
branch of science - is very fond
of singing psalm tunes, and
says he was always considered
rather a good performer -
is good humoured and suden-
trious and assist in keeping
the patients rooms in order

Cont. Omnia

16 Health good, complains very
much of being confined in
the Asylum, and today writes his
father a letter in which he tells
him if he possesses the feelings
of a father that he will come
and liberate him immediately
~~some~~ abuse his father and
says that he has acted a very
cold and unfeeling part ever
since he entered the Asylum

Cont. Omnia

No change since last report Cont. Omnia

Alexander McLaren M.D.

1842 April 25 On admission was good humoured but excited. Raved coherently on various subjects, particularly Freemasonry & Religion. Asked the Physician how his wife & daughter were & expressed himself highly pleased with being here a gain. Shook hands with the attendants & some of ~~the~~ his old ~~for~~ fellow patients. p. 78
Tongue pretty clean & moist
Bowels said to be free. Scalp & skin generally cool. pupils contracted. Features pale & corrugated as they formerly were during his paroxysms
Ordinary diet & regimen. To be well watched.

26 Slept well till about 5 this morning when he became talkative & rather noisy. During the day has been pretty quiet
Cont. mania

27 Was more noisy last night
Today is rather more excited & adorns himself as he formerly did with straps, pieces of metal &c. To be placed ^{at night} in a room by himself - Cialia

May 3^d Since last report has continued very much excited, and is very much inclined to be destructive, has smashed several panes of glass, is good humoured however and ~~now~~ assists in keeping the galleries clean
Cont. Mania -

Postul

16

In all respects the same as at last report Cont. Mania

Admitted 25 April 1842

23 Today ^{has become} very much excited, and struck one of his fellow patients, curses and swears very much and raves about freemasonry, says that when he came to the Asylum he had in his possession a Map of the Holy Land which the keepers took from him and made use of in the water closet, says that such a state of things is contrary to the laws of religion and of a free Country, has been giving some of his fellow patients to understand that if they would agree to attack the keepers in a body, that they might overcome them and procure their liberty, health good, To be kept in a room by himself - By tel: Hart
Whitman 3rd sumat 3rd to
quotidie - Cont. Allen

25 Less excited than at last report and today has been ~~released~~ ordered out of bed - health good, still raves & coherently on various subjects Cont. Omnia

June 6th Today very much excited, and destroys every thing he can get his hands upon, curses and swears & abuses the Carpenter who he says has been out of the work shop, says he is a damned boy - does not know what it is to be a good workman and has very great presumption to interfere with a man of his standing in the trade - raves very much about Free Masonry and offers up long prayers for their ill prosperity To be closely watched Cont. Omnia
To be placed under seclusion

promp 113

391

Edward Burns M

June 9th

Pupils moderate dilation and moist, pupils & slightly dilated
Mind slow and weak but free
from any perceptible delusion.
Looks bewildered, does a little work
Cont. Minia.

18

Being this day in good
bodily health, free from
delusions, but ^{with his improved words} depressed

W.D.W.

He is dismissed

Relieved

July 4th 1862

Blair M. Duggall from p 329

Post mortem examination

11 hours after death -

Brain - weight of ~~brain~~ ^{cerebrum} and
cerebellum 53 1/2 - 6 ounces of subarachnoid
effusion on each side of pale major and extend-
ing to about an inch. The membranes were
adhering firmly and matted together. The
adhesions extended from within an inch of
the Crista Galli to expansion of the lobum
cerebelli - Four distinct points of elevation were
observed, two on each side, the most
anterior being the right side, and on the
anterior surface of anterior lobe, consisting
of old effused lymph fibrous & granular.
These projections corresponded to impressions
on the skull which at these points were
perfectly diaphanous, one of the deposits
on the right side appears to be of more
recent formation, dura mater gene-
rally, thicker than usual but more
particularly so along the course of the
longitudinal sinuses - At the points
corresponding to the projections above
noted it was very thin - In the right
side beneath arachnoid there was con-
siderable effusion of lymph presenting
a striated and radiated appearance
Arterial and venous vascular only over whole
surface of brain, vessels torpid -

W.D.W.

Admitted 12th March 1841

After under the microscope on slicing the brain. The points of blood were very numerous and larger than usual. Brain emitted a strong ammoniacal odour walls of lateral ventricles firmer than usual and of a leathery consistence, in consequence of the arachnoid lining the ventricles ^{being} thickened and opaque, substance of the brain cut firmly, septum lucidum entire and diaphragms foramen of Monro large & would admit a quill. Fornix adhering firmly to thalami by intermediate thickened membrane and with difficulty dissected off. Pituitary choroid posteriorly vascular. Nerve between thalami turgid and enlarged. Smaller vessels more numerous, distinct and gorged. In centre of brain commissures entire. Fifth ventricle fully developed membranes thickened, pineal gland small and injected, corpora quadrigemina & nates smaller than usual. Fourth ventricle natural. Convolution of brain small, cerebellous substance thin, substance of brain generally hardened. Arachnoid generally thickened & leathery - this more particularly observed at base where there were several points of recent effusion. In some parts the arachnoid was a line at least in thickness. Weight of cerebellum without medulla. 6 1/2 Membranes thickened especially on the inferior surface - substance firmer than usual.

Thorax - On right side firm adhesion of 2^d & 3^d ribs to lung immediately to right of cartilage and corresponding to opening mentioned in case - 2^d not carious, lung for an inch round it hepatized.

Heart - A small lymphatic deposit over septum surface of heart otherwise of natural appearance - valves healthy, slight eccentric hypertrophy. - Colon Nat position - Appendix vermiformis 6 inches long. Stomach very large.

William Bell Oct

1842 April 26 On admission was quiet but seemed very much agitated about being brought to the Asylum, looked bewildered, and whined and cried a good deal on parting with his friends, complained very much of violent beating of his heart. said his soul was lost, that it was now burning in hell and that all the men about him were suffering on his account, raved very incoherently on various subjects, declared that his wife who was formerly very fond of him was now quite changed, that she ~~now~~ had three children to him, that because the last one was born dead, ^{that} she had left him and gone away to America with another man, was very restless and walked constantly up and down the room

27 P. 96. full & throbbing. Action of the heart tumultuous & heard over the whole chest. Tongue pretty clean & moist. Bowels regular Has slept little - Pupils dilated Agitated & delirious. In answer to all questions begs for mercy & bewails his sad state. Says that his soul is lost - that he is burning in hell fire & that he is to be subjected to horrible torments. Inescent ordinary diet & regimen

28 Yesterday agitation became less & today he is comparatively quiet. P. 84 full. T. clean & moist

Admitted 26 April 1847

pupils natural. Appetite
sleep & bowels natural. Answers
questions relevantly but in
a silly manner. Betrays
no delusions. On the whole
is better but it is likely that
this is merely a remission -
C. omnia

May 2^d. Continues quiet and is much less
agitated, answers questions
relevantly and betrays no de-
lusions, but again complains
of the action of his heart returning
slightly. Cont. omnia

3^d. This day has again become very
dull and depressed, and declares
his soul is lost, during dinner
drew a spoon across his throat
and said he wished it was
a knife - Cont. omnia

14th. P. 9 full & white but moist
today has again become quiet
and betrays no agitation about
his soul, at present has no
delusions and answers questions
relevantly, action of heart has
again disappeared, complains of
being rather loathe, on the whole
improved - By P. 10 Alteration of
somat station Cont. Alia -

16 Health good, in all respects
the same, has no delusions
at present Cont. omnia

25 Health pretty good, mind at
present free from all delusions
but appears a little confused
in conversation, ^{probably from deafness} is good hu-
moured and does a little work
Cont. omnia

June 2^d. No change since last report. Cont.
page 393

William Bell Oct p. 39.

June 9 1888. I. pretty clean & moist.
pupils natural. Health
much improved. Mind
free from delusions & rational
but a little slow. A sensible
of the state in which he has
been in. Does a little
work in the garden. Has
been convalescent since
4th of May. To be dismissed
if he keeps well till 18th of
this month. C. omnia

~ 10 Has gone on well since
last report. C. omnia

~ 17 Being this day free from
delusions & having been
nearly six weeks convalescent
he is dismissed.

Noted

Cured

Admitted 26 April 1842

from page 25

395

Simon Stewart At

April 29

Health good, esp. Sleep and
B^o Natural, mind still very
weak and fanciful, does a
little work but with great
reluctance, is careless of his
clothes and personal appearance
no improvement, whatever -
Cont. Music

May 4

In an interview which he had
with his mother on the 2nd he
gave her to understand that
he was in the habit of coming
today with the other patients
some of whom he named &
he accused the late Arch^d
Telfer of teaching him the
practice. For many months
back he has occasionally
alluded to this in a mysterious
but to us unintelligible way.
It is quite clear from investi-
gation that what he asserts
to have taken place was physi-
cally impossible as the windows
to whom he alludes were in
other parts of the house (Commis-
sioner's Office)

10

Since last report has been
examined by the physician
& the Surgeon on the subject
mentioned in last report &
denied positively his having
made any statement or
allusion to the matter. He has
not a vestige of moral principle
remaining & his intellect is
weak & erratic & fanciful. In
these circumstances no reliance
can be placed on any statement
he makes. He declared to the Surgeon
but he still occasionally in

17/1/41

admitted 17th February 1835
= indulges in self pollution, but
that he cannot do it once
for five times he could do
it before. Says that if he was
better fed he could do it more
frequently but that when he
is on low diet & worked he
does not care about it. Seems
to consider this a deprivation
^{of pleasure} to which he ought not to be
subjected. This is the most
depraved sensual & brutal
in the house. There is not
the slightest chance of amend-
ment for there is not a feeling
or principle to appeal to in
his composition except fear
& this alone keeps ~~on the~~
from becoming worse than
~~what~~ he is —

21 Health good, no mental change
is very large and refuses to work
habits depraved and brutal
as formerly. Cont. Opium

16 Health good, habits as formerly
mind very weak and fanciful
Cont Opium

June 7th Health pretty good, habits
as depraved, ^{as usual} was yesterday caught
in the act of self pollution and
when asked what he meant
by such brutal conduct said
that it was the first time
he had done so for three
days - mind weak and fan-
-ciful, still very careless of
his clothes. Cont. Opium -

20 Health good, habits and
fancies as formerly, no
mental change. Cont. Opium

from page 251

397

May 2^d

William Arthur St 22
Health good, appetite Dips
and B^c natural, is good
humoured and industrious.
works regularly, delusions
become much fainter, con-
valescence proceeds favourably
Cont. Opium

16 Health good, no change whatever
since last report Cont. Opium

23 P^{ps} moderate & clean and
moist purple natural, con-
valescence proceeds favourably
is good humoured and indus-
trious Cont. Opium

30 This patient made his escape on
the evening of the 27th in what way
~~was~~ not known till this day when
he was found at his mother's house
and brought back to the Asylum
~~on the~~ in when asked why he
went away, said that he thought
he was to be confined for life
as the Surgeon had been ordered
to get him some clothes made, ^{for him}
that day the account he gives of
the manner in which he made
his escape was that he had been
employed all day in cleaning
the S. F. gallery that he returned
to his own gallery at about 9 o'clock
at night and finding one of the
doors open, he walked down stairs
through the kitchen floor, up the
steps in front of the house, and got
over the wall at the corner of Dr
Hutchinson's garden. It was with
some difficulty that he was brought
back, this however was owing more
to the ~~bad~~ ^{foolish} conduct of his mother
than from any reluctance on his

Arthur

Admitted 21st Jan^y 1842,
part to return, at last report this
patient was free from any percepti-
-ble delusion, but since his return
he again exhibits symptoms of his
former fancies, more particularly
that his Mother & brother have
conspired ^{but this probably from his being unkind} against him - Bodily
health good. To be closely watched.

Cont. Opium

June 9th p 38. F. cl. 7 movt. propit. hat.
Bowels regular. Appetite &
sleep natural. Acknowledge
that his mind was wrong
when he came here - Answers
questions relevantly & exhibits
no delusions. Is now well
& may be dismissed on the
11 current -

11 Being free from all mental
delusions this patient was today
dismissed,

C. W. D.

~~Admitted~~

from page 311
May 3^d

Thomas Richards (W 24)
Health very good - App. Spleen
and bowels natural, still very
obstinate in his temper, for
some days refused to work
at his trade, and when told
by the Surgeal Assistant that
if he did not work that he
would neither get tea nor to-
bacco said he did not care
one curse for either him or his
tobacco, to give him his liberty,
and he would soon get those
things for himself - however after
a short time finding it a very
uncomfortable thing to want
his tea and his accustomed smoke
after it, and seeing that it was
no use talking about his liberty
at present, he consented again
to return to his work and has
attended regularly to it ever
since - Cont. Mania

May 16

Health good, delusions and
fancies as formerly, continues
to work regularly at his trade
and often becomes very violent,
in abusing the Surgeon -
Cont Mania

25

Expresses an anxious desire to
leave the Asylum, and says
that it is a most disgraceful
thing to see a man like him
kept here among mad peoples
declares that he has a better
head than they have who keep
him here - occasionally falls
upon his knees and when asked
why he does so says that he
is praying to God that those
persons who confine him

Admitted 11 February 1872
in the Mylum may see the evil
of their ways and give justice to all
their fellow-creatures - Const. Omnia

June 4th Health good, is industrious and
works regularly - is very violent
and abuses every one connected
with the institution, very often
falls upon his knees and offers up
short prayers, particularly in going
and returning from chapel, talks
sometimes in an unknown tongue
and when asked yesterday by
the Clerical Assistant what
language he was talking told
him that so he displayed his
ignorance in not under-
standing it. Const. Omnia,

9th Health good. Mind quiet
& rational, acknowledges
though hesitatingly that he
has behaved foolishly. Has im-
proved in all respects - Acknowledges
that his jargon was unintelligible
& absurd. Is quite rational
To be dismissed as soon as
arrangements can be made
for his removal - (Const. Omnia)

15 Has gone on well since last
report - In a long conversation
betrayed no delusions - Answered
questions relevantly & shrewdly -
Has a great deal of self reliance
& independance which however
does not appear to be morbid
To be dismissed tomorrow &
to have five shillings to assist
him -

20 Being free from all ^{marked} perceptible
delusions, this patient was
today dismissed.

G. W. W. W.

Robert Selchurst Oct 17

On admission appeared bewildered & walked with an unsteady gait. Action of the heart tumultuous p84. Pupils dilated. Tongue pretty clean & moist. At first answered questions ~~irrelevantly~~ but upon ^{being} suddenly & sternly questioned could answer a question or two relevantly. Head ill formed. Has all the appearance of an epileptic patient, though his friends declare that he has never had a fit. Is evidently mischievous. To be carefully watched, summat omni nocte pul. fœtid e. ot. Crotz Melle of. Ordinary diet & regimen.

b P83 Moderate Tellow and hoarse is very mischievous, and destructive to his clothes, when asked questions answers them in a very confused manner, going from one subject to another, complains of pain in his back, back, and posterior part of head - Cont. Mania -
Abroad: Kaffir -

8 Health pretty good, sometimes becomes rather excited, when he is inclined to be violent, yesterday attempted to strike one of the keepers, is very restless and inclined always to be walking about - Cont. Mania.

1b P73 Moderate Tellow and hoarse Pupils natural, has been very quiet since last report and expresses a desire to work in the garden, mind more alert, in all respects improved. Cont. Mania

Noted

Admitted 4 May 1842.

25 Health good appetite sleep
and B's natural. In the whole
rather improved Cont Omnia

June 4th Pp. moderate clean and moist
appetite and B's natural, health
good, betrays no ^{particular} delu-
sion but talks incoherently and
in a confused manner on various
subjects, is very destructive to
his clothes. Cont Omnia

9th Pp. small & full. Tongue
pretty clean & moist & tremulous.
Pupils slightly dilated. Mind
weak & confused & after
some conversation begins
to talk incoherently. ~~Dr.~~
The whole has improved a
little - Rp. Infus. Senha
& Aqua via ʒviij. Bicarb
Sod. ʒij. M. f. ʒij. his
quotidian. C. alia

18 Pp. small & full. Tongue
foul and rather dry. Pupils
natural. Takes more care
of his clothes - Is occasionally
fidgety at night - Bowels
regular - Sleeps pretty well
~~at night~~ but is
occasionally restless - Behaves
on the whole better & plays
fewer monkey tricks - Answers
questions relevantly - States
that he was brought here
because his mind was troubled
with religious matters but
that he is getting rid of them
every day - Would like to go
home, but not till he is well
Says that he is doing his best to
control himself & avoid being fidgety

Vol III page 4

Noted

May 6th

On admission was quiet and refused to answer any questions was sent here from the Towns Hospital ~~in~~ without boots or belt and what little clothing he had upon him was very much torn, & usual left without any previous account of the case, is very dull and ^{de}pressed, refuses to show his tongue or to give any account of himself whatever. P's moderate Pupils dilated. Abroadst. capill.

By Pil pot e ol bot II sumat
ij ~~in~~ a hora somni -

8 P's weak, still looks dull and depressed and refuses to answer any question, has been freely purged but cannot be prevailed upon to take any food. Apponant Much Cucurbit. Cruent. & de. trahant Sanguinis ʒx. Calia

9 The Physician has learned from the patient's sister-in-law the following particulars of the case. The patient was a collier & worked at Keppoch Hill about the beginning of April took it into his head that he was poisoned & took medicine to get rid of the poison. On the 1st May after drowning his dog on Saturday 30 April, he denied it became delirious & violent His mother has been insane for ^{upwards of} 20 years & was insane at the time of his birth Took no food from Tuesday evg the 3rd of May, till he came here. Refused, drinks

P. 171

Admitted 6th May 1842

44mohing -

10 When first examined yesterday Morning
Pup weak, Pupils dilated. still refuse
to take any food, was ordered
to have 1 pint beef tea and an Egg
given him by means of the feeding
apparatus which he immediately re-
sisted - he then received 90r Pulv
Speracuhan 5j after which he vomited
freely, 1 1/2 of blood was taken from
the back of his neck by means of
cupping glasses. towards evening
his pulse rose to 112 very weak
he was again fed with a pint
of beef tea part of which remained
in his stomach - this morning he
is much better and took his food
the first time he has done so for the
last seven days - still refuses to
answer questions and appears very
dull and depressed. Cont. Opium

21 P 9 Moderate Sclera and Pupils
Appetite continues to take his
food, although he appears very
cautious about it. is very sulky
and looks dull and depressed
still refuses to answer questions
and is very destructive to clothes
Cont Opium

26 Health good, Appetite. Sleep, and
Pulse natural, takes every opportunity
of throwing up his clothes, is prone
to stand in one position, and
looks depressed and still refuse
to answer any questions. Cont

June 8th Health good, Habit as former
refuses to answer questions,
destructive to his clothes and
looks very depressed. Cont. Opium

405 Ad'law Masterton M19
June 20th

Health good, no mental
improvement, refuses to answer
questions and is very careless of
his clothes, is prone to stand
in one position, sulky and
never refuses to comply with
any request made either by
the Clinical Assistant or
nurses -

28 No change whatever since last
report, bodily health good C. Mnia

July 5th Health good - mind very weak
refuses to answer questions, to show
his tongue, or comply with any
request - pupils dilated, refuses
to work or employ himself in any
way - destructive to his clothes &
very filthy in his habits C. Mnia

12 Health good, mind and
habits as formerly. C. Mnia

14 P's rather feeble pupils dilated
refuses to show his tongue or com-
ply with any request Appetite
Sleep and P's natural - will not
answer questions, habits destructive
and filthy as formerly C. Mnia

21 In all respects as at last report
By Abroad Capital et perfrictor
Caput Miras. Ung Test Nation
Comp - Sumat station Pic for e
L. Cot ij

26 P's white pulse 78 feeble, pupils natural
is very sulky & lazy, refuses to
speak or comply with any request
habits & mind in the same state
as formerly. P's. Cucurbit. cruent
detrahet Nucha 3 XII - Sumat 1. 2
hora somni pul Alteratio ij ad V' r' r' r'
Cont. Alia

Prison

31 No change or whatever has

1842
July

Admitted 6th May 1842,
resulted from the treatment
last prescribed. He is in robust
health. Refuses to answer ques-
tions. Is idle & spends his
time stretched on the ground
Cannot be employed -
Appetite sleep & bowels
natural. To be sent to
the Larin's Hospital as soon
as arrangements can be
made -

Aug 31 Since last report, this patient
has become less fat & bloated
& on the whole his health
is improved. He is however
especially lazy, ~~and~~ ^{is} ~~and~~
stubborn & filthy. Every thing
has been tried to rouse ^{him} from
his lethargy, but without
success. He will not get
up till forcibly removed
from bed - He will not
go to the wing ground
unless forced out & when
there he ~~lays~~ stretches himself
at full length in the sun
His appetite is keen - All
the bodily functions are
natural. He has a lowering
sulky obdurate look - Will
not ~~answer~~ answer questions
or speak. Will not engage
in any ~~the~~ occupation -
When a spade or rake is put
into his hand he drops it -
Will not lift even an empty
wheel barrow - This patient on
the whole has been one of the
most obstinate admitted
during the last two years. C. C.

Vol III page 64

Alexander Cochrane M.D.

- May 10 Health good - esp. Sleep and
 St. natural. No improvement
 in his habits, still wears
 his clothes hanging about him
 in a loose manner, no men-
 tal change Cont. Mnesia
- 21 Health good, no mental change
 Cont. Mnesia
- June 4th P 73 moderate Febrile and
 moist appetite Sleep and
 St. natural, says that he
 must be dismissed immediately
 as he is going to teach music,
 mind very weak, answers ques-
 tions relevantly but in a confused
 manner still very careless of his clothes,
 and personal appearance
 Cont. Mnesia
- June 9th No change whatever since
 last report, general health good
 Cont. Mnesia
- 20 Health good, mind very weak,
 answers questions in a very con-
 fused manner, laughs idiotically,
 still wears his clothes hanging
 about him in a loose manner,
 and is very careless of his personal
 appearance Cont. Mnesia
- July 1st Health good, mind still very weak
 refuses to work, no change
 whatever Cont. Mnesia
- 8 P 74 moderate Febrile and moist
 Pupils slightly dilated, habits
 filthy as formerly, destructive
 to his clothes, mind in a
 very weak state C. Mnesia
- 16 No change whatever either in
 body or mind since last report
 Cont. Mnesia

admitted 19 March 1841

26 Health good habits as formerly wears his clothes hanging about him in a loose manner, and inclined to be filthy, refuses to employ himself in any way - mind very weak pulse 78 moderate pupils contracted clear and moist strach capill of eye turbid but not detr. such Lang. & trij. - C. vicia

27 Since last report has been a little more alert. Health good mind still very feeble. Employed in the garden. C. vicia

August 31 During the last month has worked in the garden at different times viz from 1st till 12 inclusive & on the 17, 18, 19. It having been found impossible to get him to keep his clothes on he was draped in a canvas suit of one piece. This however he at first managed to get loosened & to throw off. He stands generally staring & making grimaces, opening & shutting his eyes, thrusting out his tongue, & from time to time laughing out rationally. He understands some things & occasionally with some prompt & humor & seems to have a definite reason for every thing he does. He seldom speaks except to ask his liberty & having done so seems satisfied with any answer given him. He looks pale as usual but his health is tolerably good. His habits are ~~still~~ very filthy - C. vicia

Vol III p 65

Sorted

409
May 10

Malcolm Robertson Oct 47
Health good, still very much excited, is inclined to be violent and to fight with his fellow patients, very often fills his pockets with stones and throws and abuses himself by throwing them at the different windows of the house, has been this morning ordered to be kept during the day in a room by himself -
Cont. Maria

25 Rather less excited than at last report, bodily health ^{apparently} good. Is relieved from seclusion, habits as formerly, as this patient is apt to use violence sometimes, to be closely watched Cont. Maria

June 5th Excitement rather increased since last report, is very destructive to his clothes, and apt to be violent, ~~has~~ ^{some} oedematous swelling extending over both legs - health otherwise pretty good
By Rii Iterative ℥ii Sumat j. c. v. b. s
By Rectat Potass ℥ij Nitrat Potass ℥ij
℥ij lith Nitro ℥ij Syrup Sella ℥ij
Aqua ℥xiiij ℥ii Sumat ℥ij ter
quotidie

11 Oedematous swelling of legs has disappeared. Mind still very much excited, has fallen off ~~weight~~ in flesh and strength since last report 12 Natural Medicament

Procto

Evaz
1/4

Medicaments. Cont. Maria
~~By Rii Iterative ℥ii Sumat j. c. v. b. s~~
~~By Rectat Potass ℥ij Nitrat Potass ℥ij~~
~~℥ij lith Nitro ℥ij Syrup Sella ℥ij~~
~~Aqua ℥xiiij ℥ii Sumat ℥ij ter~~
~~quotidie~~
~~swelling of both feet~~

Admitted 28th February 1852
~~at the house of Dr. H. J. H. H. H.~~
~~in Sumat Station - H. H. H.~~
~~H. H. H.~~

June 20 Pulse 70 small feeble but regular
Tongue moist but papilla elevated
Pupils contracted - Slight oedema
of feet. Considerable expectoration
but little or no cough. Has been
affected with diarrhoea to a
great extent last night & today
Makes water freely. Falls off
in flesh & looks haggard. Answers
questions relevantly & declares
that he is quite well. Has had
two of the Pulat. Hydrag. & Opio
which have checked the diarrhoea
a little - To have half diet
Sumat h. s. pulu Doveri gr & c
Hydrag. c. Cret. s. viij. & restit.
Cras mane si neceper.

21 This morning a little after
six was found calm & cheerful
said that he wished to remain
in bed & was permitted. He was
perspiring very freely. A little
after 8 he appeared faint. ~~His~~
Countenance pale & haggard
Pulse so small & feeble as not
to be numbered. An ounce of
~~Cardamom~~. Compound tincture of
Cardamom & an ounce of Brandy
were administered in divided
doses. By nine o'clock his pulse
had become stronger & could be
easily counted. It was 50 & regular
His countenance was pale & haggard
he breathed rapidly & with a bronchial
rattle - Surface of body warm. There
has been no diarrhoea since last night.
Made water freely last night. Coat

411

William McAllister Esq

May 15th

Had a fit on the 11th Inst which was more severe than usual in its character, since which time he has been less excited and is again relieved from seclusion, is rather confused in conversation P & Moderate Clean and moist, stools regular Cont. Opium

25

No return of fits since last report, at present quiet, health pretty good. Cont. Opium

June 4th

Health good at present quiet and answers questions relevantly no return of fits since last report -

June 9

Yesterday had four fits each of which lasted about ten minutes and were very severe in their character, and this morning about 11 o'clock had another which lasted about three minutes of a much milder character than those of yesterday, is quiet but looks dull, depressed, and stupid. Cont. Opium

20

Has had no return of fits since last report, at present is quiet, but looks dull and depressed P & moderate Clean and moist - appetite. Sleep and Stools natural - Cont. Opium

27

Has had no return of fits since last report, in other respects the same Cont. Opium

July 4th

Had a fit the day before yesterday which lasted about ten minutes and was more severe than usual in its character

Admitted 28th Feb^r 1842
since that time he has been dull
and stupid, answers questions in
a confused manner, T clear and
moist pupils slightly dilated, 13th
regular Cont. Mucic

7 Yesterday evening became very much
excited, broke open the door of his
bed room and exhibited all the symptoms
of ~~the~~ Epileptic Mania was offered up
long prayers and hoped that God would
have mercy on his soul was ordered
by the Sol. Trib. Robinson after which
he became quiet and continued so
all during the night, the solution has
acted very freely on his bowels, today
he continues quiet, has a depressed heavy
appearance and is inclined to sleep
very much By the exhibition of ~~the~~
omni nocte hora somni -

11 Continues quiet, has had no fits
since last report, bodily health
pretty good. C. Mucic

18 ~~Had~~ had no return of fits since
last report till yesterday morning
when he had one which lasted about
two minutes, and was very mild in
its character, employs himself during
the greater part of the day in reading
his Bible and in company with his
fellow patient Moses Provan offering
up long prayers, has a dull and
stupid appearance, and is never
inclined to employ himself in any
way Cont. Mucic

15 Has had no fits since last report,
but yesterday morning became very much
excited and had to be kept in his room
today is much more quiet but has a
very dull & stupid appearance Tongue
white but moist. He sleeps very much
By the Colocynth & Calomel of Sumner
Shaw

413
May 13th

Charles Smith Ok
The admission was quick, and
answered questions in a confused
manner, was brought here under
the impression that he was to be
under the care of Dr King in
Hamilton has been subject
to fits for the last six years
and twelve months after they began
he showed symptoms of insanity,
sometimes he becomes very violent
and is very apt to use violence
to any person who comes in his
way - ~~at present~~ Looks very
much bewildered. P. 83 full
of white but moist - pupil dilated
Ordinary diet and to be very
closely watched -

14 Today became very violent and
struck one of his fellow patients
when the Nurses interfered he
made another attack upon them
and it was with some difficul-
ty he was secured, was ordered
to be kept under seclusion
By Sol Tait. Antimon ʒij Sumat
statim -

16 Today has become much less
excited than at last report, and
has been ordered to be relieved
from seclusion P. 88 rather
small of white but moist pupil
dilated By Pij pot e ol 6 rot ij
Sumat statim

26 Health good. Appetite. Sleep, and
P. natural. Answers questions
relevantly - is very apt to be trou-
blesome to his fellow patients, he
requires to be closely watched,
Cont. Opium has had three fits
of short duration since last
report. Cont. Opium

Procted

Admitted 13th May 1842.

June 5th

This morning had a fit which was of very short duration, and moderate in its character, after which he fell into a sound sleep for the last two days has been looking dull and stupid Tongue rather white and dry - By Pil. Alterative ij cum at station
Cont. Alia

7th

Last night this patient became very violent and struck several of his fellow patients, and after he had finished his supper took his spoon and smashed two pans of glass - told the keepers that he would murder the first man who would lay a hand upon him when told ^{by the General Assistant} that he must behave himself better, said that he did not give a damn for any £ in the house and attempted to throw a spoon at him which was prevented by one of the keepers laying hold of his arm when in the act of doing so. Was ordered to be put into a room by himself which was effected with some difficulty By Sol. Hart Watson Esq. Surgeon at station, when visited an hour or two afterwards was much less excited having been very sick, this day continues quiet & is moderate clean and moist. Speech rather delated, answers questions relevantly but in a very confused manner, has had no return of fits, complains very much of the treatment he receives from his fellow patients
Cont. Olanis Dec 17

Prolet

413
May 13th

Charles Smith. Ch
The admission was quick, and
answered questions in a confused
manner, was brought here under
the impression that he was to be
under the care of Dr King in
Hamilton has been subject
to fits for the last six years
and twelve months after they began
he showed symptoms of insanity,
sometimes he becomes very violent
and is very apt to use violence
to any person who comes in his
way - ~~at present~~ Looks very
much bewildered. P. 83 full
of white but moist. - Pupil dilated
Ordinary diet and to be very
closely watched -

14 Today became very violent and
struck one of his fellow patients
when the Nurses interfered he
made another attack upon them
and it was with some difficul-
ty he was secured, was ordered
to be kept under seclusion
By Sol. Tait. Montreal by Summit
Station -

16 Today has become much less
excited than at last report, and
has been ordered to be relieved
from seclusion P. 82 rather
small of white but moist Pupil
dilated By Pil face of Grosby
Summit Station

26 Health good. Appetite. Sleep, and
bowels natural, answers questions
relevantly - is very apt to be trou-
blesome to his fellow patients, he
requires to be closely watched,
Com. Omnia has had three fits
of short duration since last
report. Com. Omnia

Protest

Admitted 15th May 1847.

June 5th

This morning had a fit which was of very short duration, and moderate in its character, after which he fell into a sound sleep for the last two days has been looking dull and stupid Tongue rather white and dry - By Pil Alterative of Lunat station Cont. Alia

7th

Last night this patient became very violent and struck several of his fellow patients, and after he had finished his supper took his spoon and smashed two pans of glass - told the keepers that he would murder the first man who would lay a hand upon him when told ^{by the General physician} that he must behave himself better, said that he did not give a damn for any £ in the house and attempted to throw a spoon at him which was prevented by one of the keepers laying hold of his arm when in the act of doing so, was ordered to be put into a room by himself which was effected with some difficulty By Sol. Fort. Antimon of Lunat station, when visited an hour or two afterwards was much less excited having been very sick, this day continues quiet & is moderate & clean and moist pupils rather dilated, answers questions reluctantly but in a very confused manner, has had no return of fits, complains very much of the treatment he receives from his fellow patients Cont. Omania Dress 10 17

Proct

415 John Matthew Ct
May 27th P_{ys} moderate & clean &
moist. Appetite sleep and
bowels natural, no mental
change, Cont. Opium

28 No change whatever since last
report Cont. Opium

June 7th P_{ys} moderate & clean and moist
Pupils slightly dilated, mind
slow and weak, is prone to
stand in one position & hold
his hand constantly over his
head. does a little work
Cont. Opium

20 No change whatever either
in body or mind since
last report Cont. Opium

29 Health good, still holds his
hand constantly over his head
in the same position, is good
humoured, industrious and does
a little work in the garden. Cont. Opium

July 6th Health good, no mental change
Cont. Opium

11 Pulse 72 small & feeble. Tongue
white & dry. Looks pale & has
lost flesh - keeps his face covered
with his arm on all occasions
Says that his pulse is not
regular - Is at present on
low diet. To have half drachm
S. K. S. o. n. and ʒijssm become
pul. Alterative. Calca

20 Health pretty good, mind still
very weak, habits as formerly
does a little work occasionally
Cont. Opium P_{ys} still rather
pale Pupils slightly dilated, &
clean and moist Cont. Opium

August 7th P_{ys} moderate & clean & moist
Pupils natural, mind still

Admitted 2^d April 1835

August very weak, is industrious and works regularly in the garden - case stationary. *C. omnia*

31 During the past month no change has taken place in this patient. He is quiet & industrious being generally employed in wheeling. When not occupied he stands with his arm half bent over his face so as to conceal it. With some difficulty can be got to answer a simple question which he does relevantly. Seems to be perfectly contented with his situation. Never speaks to any one. Habits correct. Washes his whole body daily. Health good. *C. omnia*

Sept 30 Health has continued good during the last month & he has been daily occupied in the grounds. Never speaks to any one unless a question be put to him & then after considerable urging he makes a short answer relevantly enough. Still keeps his arm shading his face when unoccupied & even when wheeling if he lays down his barrow to rest. Is very timid. Is not so careful of his clothes. Is very clean in his habits, & washes his body daily with cold water. Seems to take no interest in any thing. *C. omnia*

Vol III page 81

416 William Murdock Sr.
May 21st Health good Appetite strong

and is natural, mind
very weak, no change whatever
Cont. Mania

26 P 72 Moderate T clean and
moist pupils rather dilated,
Bodily health good, mind
weak as formerly, occasionally
does a little work, Cont. Mania

June 7th General health good, no mental
change Cont. Mania

20 Health good, mind very
weak, mutters constantly to
himself, is very reluctant to
answer questions, good humored
and sometimes does a little work
Cont. Mania

29 Health good, mind as formerly,
is good humored and industrious
mutters to himself in a low tone
does a little work in garden
Cont. Mania

July 6th P 74 Moderate T clean and moist
pupils dilated, for the last few
days has been much more excited
than formerly - constantly mutters
to himself in a low tone of voice,
inclined to resist examination and
at present refuses to work. Cont. Mania

11 Tongue clean & moist but
hacked. Bowels regular. Pupils
small. Pupils dilated.
Answers questions reluctantly but
very laconically - Mind
very weak & expectable. Cont.
Mania

21 Health pretty good, Tongue has
still the same hacked appearance
pupils dilated P's full at
present rather more excited

Posted

Admitted 27th May 1837

July

than usual. Const. ~~stomach~~

By Spad capsule et purgatione Caps
Abros longi tart Aulmo Comp -
Sumat Pil. fos col. lat. ij. C. Mii

31. No change whatever since
last report. Health pretty
good. Habits fleshy. Mind
in a state of complete deves-
tion. Cannot be employed
in any thing. Will not speak
or answer questions. Commia

Aug 9

Has improved considerably
since last report & the parish
finding that could keep
him at a cheaper rate at
Arran determined to receive
him. Accordingly this
morning at 7 ~~he~~ he
was dismissed

Relieved

Relieved

418 William Brown Ob
May 27th P 78 moderate T clean & moist
Appetite. Sleep and B^c na-
tural, is industrious and good
humoured, daily assists the Hosp
in cleaning Galleries C. Minia

18 Health good, is very industrious
no mental improvement. Cont. Minia

June 8th In all respects the same as at
last report Cont. Minia

12 Health good, Appetite Sleep
and B^c natural, is good
humoured and industrious,
employs himself as formerly
no mental change C. Minia

28 Though he has an enormous
hydrocele, he possesses good health
& great strength which he exer-
cises always good humoured by though
sometimes in an absurd ~~and~~
manner. Is very useful in cleaning
the galleries, attending to beds
patients. Dresses himself
fantastically, with bits of flannel
tape & occasionally envelops
his head a piece of carpet or
flannel, on which occasions
he looks like an ogre. - C.
Minia

July 7th Health good, employs him-
self as usual in Galleries no
change whatever since last
report Cont. Minia

15 No change whatever either in
body or mind since last reports
habits as formerly Cont. Minia

31 No change whatever since
last report except on the
29 when he was a little
excited in consequence of
another patient having

Posted

Admitted 14th October 1839

July performed some work which he considers his peculiar privilege to do - Mind very acute - Health good - very industrious -
C. omnia

Augt. 31 Health ^{not} continued good since last report with the exception of ~~one~~ one day when he had an attack of diarrhoea from eating ~~something~~ some raw vegetables. He ~~was~~ employed either in the garden or the galleries till 29th when he became excited. He was very violent yesterday, but after having had half an ounce of the Antimonial solution, he became quieter & ~~is~~ is in his usual state - His mind is weak & irascible - He is at times very useful but from his humour being uncertain he is not to be depended on - He has an enormous hydrocele which he sometimes exhibits but will not permit any thing to be done to - Except occasionally ~~when~~ excited by some fancied slight, he is good humoured - When excited he abuses the keepers & would strike them if he dared - instead of this he spits on his hand & rubs it suddenly on their faces or clothes - In appearance he is a perfect ogre - Cont
omnia

Vol III p 66

Printed

420 James McCrawson Wh. prop.
May 21st Since last report has become
much less excited, and oc-
-casionally does a little work.
P 79 moderate. Clean and moist
Appetite Sleep and $1\frac{1}{2}$ natural -
Faucia as formerly
Cont. Mania

28 Health good, appetite sleep
and $1\frac{1}{2}$ natural, no mental im-
-provement. Cont. Mania

June 8th In all respects the same as
at last report. Cont. Mania

20 Health good, yesterday because
very much excited, cursed and
swore at every one connected
with the establishment, when
asked by the Clinical Assistant
this morning to show his tongue
took home ^{and} that he would see him
in hell first - Pupils dilated
Appetite Sleep and $1\frac{1}{2}$ natural
Cont. Mania

28 Soon after last report became
quiet & has been good humoured
since. Works at any thing
he is desired. Mind very weak
Health pretty good but he
looks pale & flabby. Commence

July 7th Health pretty good, at present
works in the garden, sometimes
becomes very much excited when
he is very violent in his language
and abuses every one connected
with the place, pulse 72 moderate
Clean and moist - Appetite
Sleep and $1\frac{1}{2}$ natural, pupils
slightly dilated. Cont. Mania

15 At present quiet, indolent and
works regularly at whatever work
he is requested, answers questions

Porcell

July - relevantly but sometimes becomes
very violent about his being confined
here, says he has some property
in town and he should like to
know what has become of it, he
trays no particular delusion but
is very excitable (cont. M.M.C.)

31 Has continued in the same
state since last report -
Health good. Works regularly
in the garden. C. omnia

August 31 This patient has enjoyed
good bodily health since
last report. His mind is
very weak & excitable. He
occasionally attempts to
bully & look violent but
is easily cowed. He has
been occupied in the garden
~~since last~~ during the
past month. He is in-
cessantly grumbling
averring that he is starved
His appetite is keen &
devours any thing he
can lay his hands on
C. omnia

Sept 30 Health has continued good
during the last month. Ap-
petite still very keen -
As formerly he looks pale
but is not so fat. He con-
stantly asks for tobacco &
food & claims his liberation
on the ground that as he
is not sufficiently supplied
with these here he ought to be
allowed to go to work for them.
Very industrious - Mind
weak, excitable & erratic
C. omnia

Vol III p 82

Postscript

422 James Bell Oct
May 27th P 72 moderate, yellow & moist
Pupils natural, refuses to work
and complains very much of
his food, treatment Dr. C. Munnia

28 Health good, has been rather
highly excited since last report.
Pupils dilated, talks very much
of his friends, and says that he
should have received several let-
ters of great importance long before
this time, says that it is a
shame to keep him in the low
gallery that he should be doing
with the higher class patients,
and complains very much
of his food, Cont. Munnia

June 9th General health good, in all
respects the same as at last
report Cont. Munnia

20 Bodily health good, mind
slow and weak, answers questions
relevantly, but with hesitation.
sometimes does a little work
Cont. Munnia

22 Health good. At present desir-
ful & industrious. Comes up to
the Physicum & gives him confiden-
tially the names of various individuals
& tells him to remember them
that is all. Requests that certain
individuals may be written to
to send him Newspapers regularly.
This is a case of memorable dementia
alternating with fits of exultation
proceeding sometimes the length
of Mania - C. Munnia

July 1st Health good Appetite. Sleep
and P^u natural, today a good
deal excited, declares that he must
immediately see the Times News

28th January 1821

paper as he is anxious to know
all the Irish news, expresses himself
in a violent manner and says that
if he has to make the request again
that he will do so in another way.
pupils dilated does a little work
in the garden. *C. omnia*

8 Still continues more excited than
usual, bodily health pretty good,
no change since last report. *C. omnia*
July 16 Since last report has been very
quiet, answers questions reluctantly,
health very good, is particularly
anxious to be again sent to the
gallery, says he feels very uncom-
fortable where he is at present
state very anxious that the Medi-
cal Assistant should be written
to write to different individuals
to send him the London & Irish
newspapers, and also to his
wife to take him home immediately
by *C. omnia* bodily health good
Appetite, sleep and $\frac{1}{2}$ natural
C. omnia

31 Health good. Cheerful
& industrious. Is employed
daily in the garden where
he is very useful - Mind
as weak & fanciful as
ever. *C. omnia*

August 31 During the past month he
has been quiet & industrious
He seldom touches his delusions,
& is good natured & easily
managed. He seems to
be contented with his situation
& takes great pains with
the garden. Has heard that he has
continued good. *C. omnia*

Porter

424 William Wallace Esq
May 27th P 74 moderate T clean & moist
Pupils natural, Mind improves
is good humoured, industrious
and works regularly in
Carpenters Shop. Cont. Mucia,

28 ²⁰⁰⁰ Sump²⁰⁰⁰ gradually better in body
and mind, is good humoured
and industrious Cont. Mucia,

June 9th General health pretty good,
is good humoured and industri-
ous, answers questions relevantly
Mind still rather weak, in
the whole improves Cont. Mucia,

20 In all respects the same as at
last report, bodily health pretty
good. Cont. Mucia

July 7th P 72 moderate T clean and moist.
Pupils natural, is industrious and
works regularly in Carpenters
Shop. mind very weak and looks
dull and depressed, answers ques-
tions relevantly, health pretty good
Cont. Mucia,

8 No change whatever either in
body or mind since last report
Cont. Mucia,

16 Mind still very weak, answers
questions relevantly, but with hesi-
tation, betrays no perceptible de-
-lusion, bodily health pretty good
is industrious and does a little
work in the Carpenters Shop
to which he attends regularly.
still looks dull and depressed
Cont. Mucia,

26 P 74 moderate T foul & dry pupils
natural, answers questions relevantly
but has a dull and stupid look
Mind slowly improves. Kanak
Pil. Alterativ ij. o. s. ad 11th once
Cont. Mucia,

Postea

Admitted 8th July 1841

July 31 Health improves & he slowly gains flesh. Mind improves slowly. He is free from delusions & very industrious though slow at work. C. v. v. v.

August 31 During the past month this case has been stationary. The patient works regularly at his trade, is very industrious & well handed, content with his position & grateful for the attention paid him. His mind is still weak & slow, but not under the influence of any delusions—C. v. v. v.

Sept 30 Has gained flesh & corresponding strength within the last month. Is very industrious in assisting to make the furniture for the new house. Mind free from delusions except on the score of his health. He thinks however that though he is far being well he is slowly improving & with a melancholy smile as if he did not believe it, or casually expresses a faint hope of recovery. At other times he despairs of this but says he is thankful that he is as well as he is. He is careful of his clothes & cleanly in his habits. His mind is still weak & will probably continue so for a long time if not permanently. Appetite sleep & bowels natural. Tongue clean & moist but generally a little humectous. 1/2 78 male of full age. Speech natural. C. v. v. v.

Porter

frump 147

426 Robert et Robert At

May 27th Health good appetite sleep
and bowels natural, does a
little work. mind slowly
improves. Cont. Manna

28 P 74 moderate. I clean and moist
appetite. Sleep and bowels natural,
mind gradually improves, does
a little work, answers questions
relevantly, health good. C. Manna.

June 9th In all respects the same as
at last report. Cont. Manna

20 Mind still very weak, but
slowly improves, answers questions
relevantly, at present getting no
perceptible delusion, is industrious
and does a little work, body
health good. Cont. Manna

July 7th No change whatever either in body
or mind since last report. C. Manna

8 P 76 moderate I clean & moist
pupils natural, mind still very
weak but answers questions re-
levantly, has a depressed appearance
employs himself at present in assist-
ing the keepers in Gallery C. Manna

16 Health good, mind still slow
and weak pupils slightly dilated,
does a little work in the
Gallery. has a dull & stupid
appearance, and expresses an
anxious desire to leave the
Asylum. Cont. Manna

26 I clean & moist but papillae elevated
P 78 - pupils dilated - mind still
in the same state and has a dull
and stupid look. utrad. Copill
Admoresat temporibus eucorbat. contat
et det. Lang 3th - Mittle Pulo. Altona
XXIV sumat q. ta quotidia. C. Manna

Ported

31 Somewhat more alert since

Admitted 3^d August 1841

July Last report. Mind slowly improves. Works in the galleries. This is likely to prove a very tedious case. C. v. v.

August 31 During the last month, this case has been stationary with the exception that ^{the patient's} bodily health has improved. He is employed both in the galleries & the gardens, is quiet & good natured though rather melancholy. His mind seems to be free from delusions but is very weak — C. v. v.

Sept-30 Health has somewhat improved since last report. Works in the galleries & grounds but is very slow & obliging & good tempered. Appears depressed. Has deluged no delusions since last report. His mind is somewhat less weak than formerly but still very slow & weak. Has of late begged that he might be dismissed, but when asked where he wished to go to, he was puzzled & seemed never to have thought of it. The same thing has occurred whenever he has ^{been} asked the question. Never asks for any of his friends — Has but a very vague idea of the time he has been here. Appetite sleep & bowels ~~very~~ natural. Pulse ^{has} ranged from 70 to 84 & has been & still is small & weak. Pupils much dilated. Has been taking Comp. Infus. of Gentian with ʒss & Co

Vol III page 84

Porter

John Hunter M 30

May 21th Inflammatory swelling of face
is much the same state as yesterday
Pulse rather improved. Continue
the Porter and port wine
Face to be dressed with Cotton

25 Inflammatory swelling of over
face has completely disappeared
health much improved, mind
weak as formerly, is very fit
thy in his habits Cont. Mania

June 4th Health continues to improve
mind still very slow & weak,
habits as formerly, answers ques-
tions in a very confused manner,
Cont. Mania, discontinue the Por-
ter and Port wine - It has
half died Cont. Mania

— 20 Health very good, no mental
change since last report, but
now does a little work in the
Shoe Makers Shop. Cont. Mania

— 27 P 72 Moderate Fever and moist
pupils natural, mind more alert
answers questions relevantly, was
sent & visited by his father on
Saturday last with which he
appeared much pleased, but
when told that his mother had
died lately, he appeared to feel very
much, and cried bitterly - is good
humoured, industrious and does a
little work at his trade, on the
whole improved Cont. Mania

July 12th In all respects the same as at
last report, no mental change
Cont. Mania

11 Health good, mind still very
weak, answers questions relevantly
but with hesitation, inclined to
be lary and so, has a dull

Admitted 8th February 1852

July and depressed look, does very little work at present, ^{habits} ~~morals~~ on the whole improved since admission, ~~habits~~ Appetite Sleep and the natural Constipation

18 No change whatever either in body or mind since last report C. P. P. P.

31 This case slowly improves Health good. Mind slow & weak. Has been regularly employed in the grounds C. P. P. P.

August 31 During the last month this patient has improved considerably. His health is good & his mind is more alert - He is daily engaged in the garden. Mind is still slow, weak & rather depressed C. P. P. P.

Sept: 21 Mind somewhat improved and he has lately been pretty regularly employed in the garden. Has an unhealthy looking sore on right leg which however has assumed a more healing aspect of late. Health good. Mind rather having improved a wish to give him a trial at home he was today dismissed as

Relieved.

W. H. H.

Duncan Currie Lt

On admision was good humoured
but incoherent. June 7th small
& feeble. Tongue clean & moist.
Could answer some questions
relevently. Said that he saw
beautiful things in the sky &
that he was fond of the ship & boat,
Made gestures imitating a sailor
hoisting a ~~sail~~ sail. Said
that he never was a seaman
but would like fine to be one
Was a shoemaker & ~~was~~ understood
his trade - every body allowed
that he knew that at least -
He could little about it as he
was determined to be a sailor
Ordinary deck & regimen. Employ
in his trade as soon as possible

25 Continued to be come less incoherent
& more quiet till today when
being pretty composed he was
put to work as a shoemaker
At first was much pleased
with it. Answered questions
relevently. Begged for tea
which was granted - June 7th
small & feeble. T. clean
& moist - Bowels regular
C. curvica

June 4th. Pyk moderate strength & clean
and moist, is industrious and works
regularly at his trade, fears much
less vivid but occasionally matters
to himself, is gradually becoming
more coherent, and is very quiet
and good humoured, says he
is quite pleased with the regimen
and the kindness he receives
Cont. Morning

Printed

Admitted 21 May 1842

June 9th p 72. small & feeble. I. clear & moist. pupils rather contracted
Says he is much better since he came in. Answers questions relevantly. Says that the talons are too heavy for the righteous
Logan & inducement for the whole improves. C. unimpaired

20 Health good, mind slowly improves, answers questions relevantly, is quick and industrious and works regularly at his trade. Cont. Unimpaired

28 P 2 moderate I clear and moist. Appetite Sleep and bowels natural mind rather weak but improves answers questions relevantly, is good humoured, very industrious and works regularly at his trade. C. Unimpaired

July 5th Bodily health good but mind still weak, answers questions relevantly but occasionally talks in a very incoherent manner - is very anxious to leave the City Lunatic, says he understands there is a particular length of time that people in his state of mind must remain, but that he might be allowed a months recreation and that he will again return and serve out his appointed time, is good humoured, industrious and works regularly at his trade. Cont. Unimpaired

12 Health pretty good, mind continues slowly to improve, works daily in Shoemakers shop, says he feels himself much better if being sent home but is now very desirous to return again to Northey
Cont. Unimpaired Vol 3 p 33

Printed

William Miller M

On admission pulse 72 full. T. clean & moist - pupils dilated. Answered questions reluctantly. Declared that he had been troublesome for his danger to his wife and family or to any one else. Declared that he ought not to have been sent here & that if detained he would die. He has exhibited on former occasions a disposition to commit suicide & he has a wandering restless suspicious look. He appears inactive depressed & imbecile but when here before he repeatedly escaped displaying great activity, cunning & strength in effecting his purpose - On this account as well as from his being suicidal he must be strictly watched. Ordinary diet & regimen. Employ in hard labour -

June 5th Pth moderate. T. clean and moist, pupils dilated, looks dull and depressed, expresses an anxious desire to leave the Asylum, says that some of the Patients intend to murder him, is very restless and walks constantly about muttering to himself, when asked why he never sits down, says his mind is in such a troubled state that he feels better when moving about - Cont. Mania

Noted

11

Health good - Appetite, sleep and H^l natural. Pupils dilated, still very anxious for

Admitted 30th May 1842

dismissed, walks constantly about in a very agitated state, and appears very dull and depressed
Cont. Mania

20 No change whatever either in body or mind since last report as this patient yesterday requested one of his fellow-patients to help him over the wall, and as he is very cunning and displays great strength to be closely watched
Cont. Mania

28 Health good - appetite, sleep and bowels natural, answers questions reluctantly, a few days ago had a quarrel with one of his fellow-patients and cut him on the scap, on his pockets being examined a piece of iron was found which he had contrived to sharpen at one end with a stone - looks very dull and depressed and quibbles very much about his being confined in the Asylum
Cont. Mania

July 5th Health good, looks dull and depressed, expression an anxious desire to leave the Asylum, says that he does not know the reason why he was sent here, that he never harmed any one - when talking upon the subject quite bitterly and says his life is in danger so long as he remains in this place, ~~at present believes in preceptible~~
mind still very weak
Cont. Mania

12 Health good. Appetite, sleep and bowels natural, says his knees are rapidly giving way in this place gets upon his knees before the clinical assistant and prays to be dismissed immediately, ^{mind very weak}
Cont. Mania to Vol III p 39

Porter

434

James McEclair 1883

June 4th Health good, delusions and
fancies become fainter, was
paid a visit by his wife a
few days ago who informed him
that his old Employer had discharged
most of his workmen in consequence
of the present depressed state of
trade, and that it would be difficult
for him to get work at present -
since then he has talked very little
about being dismissed - still some-
times talks of his power in teaching
& location although he says he
has given up all idea of teaching
a class - is good humoured and
industrious Cont. Mnesia

— 9th 1872. T. cl. & moist but tremulous
Sleeps indifferently. Appetite
& bowels very natural. Taste
natural. Somat. part. Tumor
; his quotative - C. calin

— 11 This day being in good health
and his mind free from
all symptoms of insanity he
is dismissed,

Cured

Part

Admitted 8th February 1842

Anderson James 5

Allen William 21.323

Almond George 69.323.

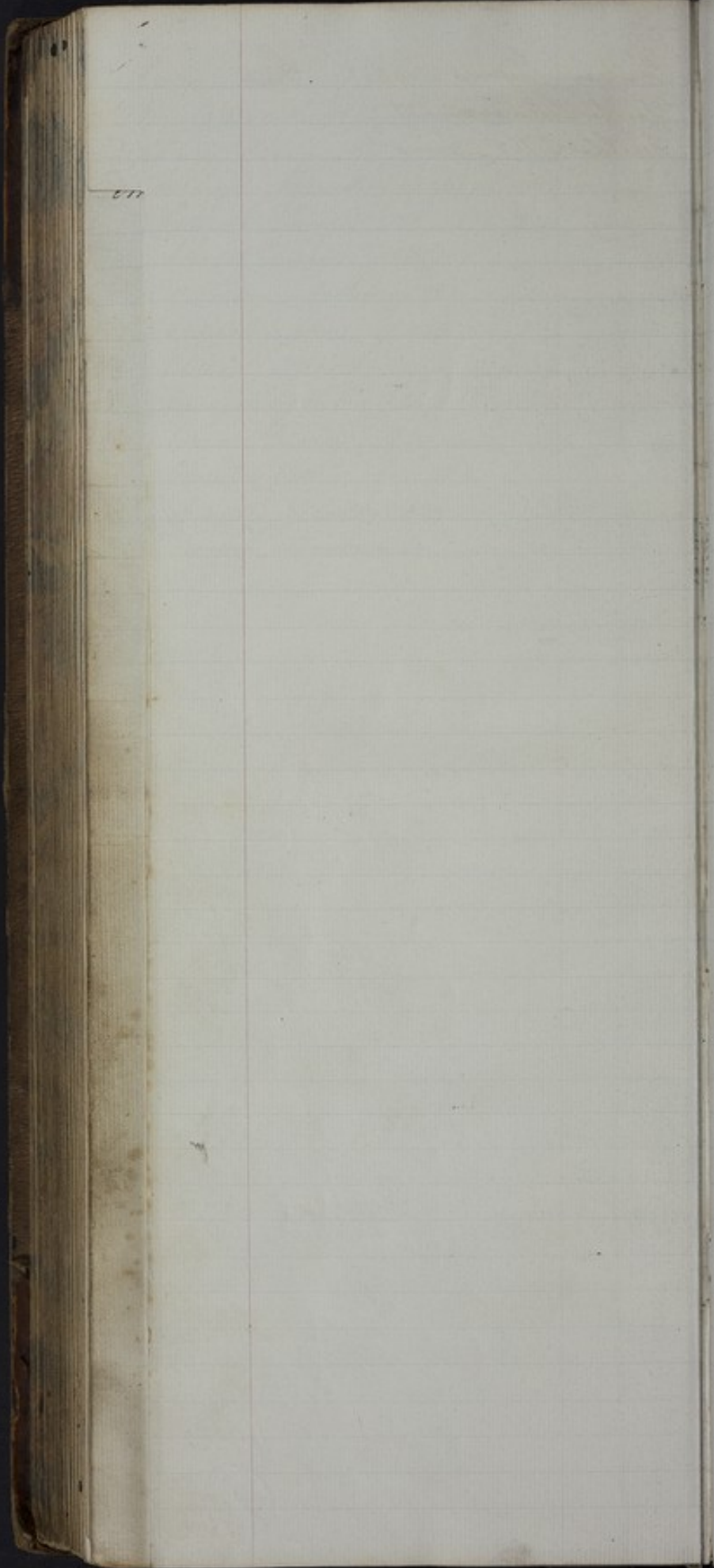
Arthur William 251.397

Brown Robert 33	A
Buchanan John 40	B
Blayde David 65	C
Butler Oliver 71	D
Brown William 79. 118	E
Black David 93. 351.	F
Bell James E. 95	G
Bridges Robert 103	H
Boyle George 105. 315	I
Bell James R. 109. 122	K
Burns Edward 113. 391	L
Bell George 139 - 197 - 205	M
Barry Tho ^d 229. 375	M ^c
Baird Tho ^d 289	N
Bell William 291	O
	P
	Q
	R
	S
	T
	U
	V
	W
	Y
	Z

Currie Hector 17. 341
Crawford Andrew 73
D. Cherry Joshua 75
Dr. Coltrane Alexander 117. 117
Dalhart David 183 191 211
Clarke Duncan 157. 257
Cochrane Mathew 211.
Oldland John 259
Oldland Alex. S. 255.
Crawford H. C. 217.
Counel David 231. 255.
Coventry Robt. 301. 339
Currie Duncan 431
Currie Abraham

Duncan Thomas 131. 233
Davidson William 137
Donaldson 165 + James

C
D
E
F
G
H
I
K
L
M
Mc
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z



Scott David 15 - 144
Fraser Simon 129
Heming John 141
Jaffe Robert 291. 303

B
F
G
H
I
K
L
M
Mc
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

Graham James 11.331
Githus Hugh 13
Goddard Benjamin 219.279.225
Gitchurst Robt 401

Holmes Thomas 1.
May John 7
Hedge Andrew 19
Hasey John 121
Anderson Robert 125
Kasper Alexander 155. 369
Hunter John 253. 428
Wall David 275. 379

G-

H

I

K

L

M

Mc

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

Y

Z

Jackson James 13.261
Johnstone Thomas 31

Herr John 41
Kennedy Victor 47
Kennedy John. 201. 307. 353

I
K
L
M
M^c
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

Living William 49. 343.

Luck. A. L. 81.

Lansens Peter 87

Luske Robert 119

Lighthody Robert 127

Lumen James 195. 267

Lee Robert 237.

Logan James 283, 313

Matthew John 27. 115
Murdock William 39. 115
Mortgomery Peter 55. 315. 337
Moffatt William 101. 321
Nathaniel William 163. 193.
Miller John 167 " " "
Masterson ^{son} Adam 403. 405
Miller William 432

L
M
Mc
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

McLough William 29
McNaught Alex^r 37.325
McLiger William 57
McCall Sterling John 61
McArthur Alexander 63.255
McCracken James 88.420
McArthur Hamilton 115
McRobert Robert 147.426
McKenzie John 149
McDugall John 151
McMister William 153.295.411
McNair James 265.271.357.357.434
McQueen Robt 239
McKee Alex^r 209.299
McDugall Alex^r 221.269.317.9
McArthur Sr 297
McIntosh John 367
McLaren Alex^r 389

Nicholls Jonathan 89

M^c

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

Y

Z

Ort John 35
W. Bryan Thomas 145.
W. Henry Robt. 189

Juan Moses 97. 351

Park William 159

Caton Archd. 173-204

Potlock Thos. 305-319

O

P

Q

R

S

T

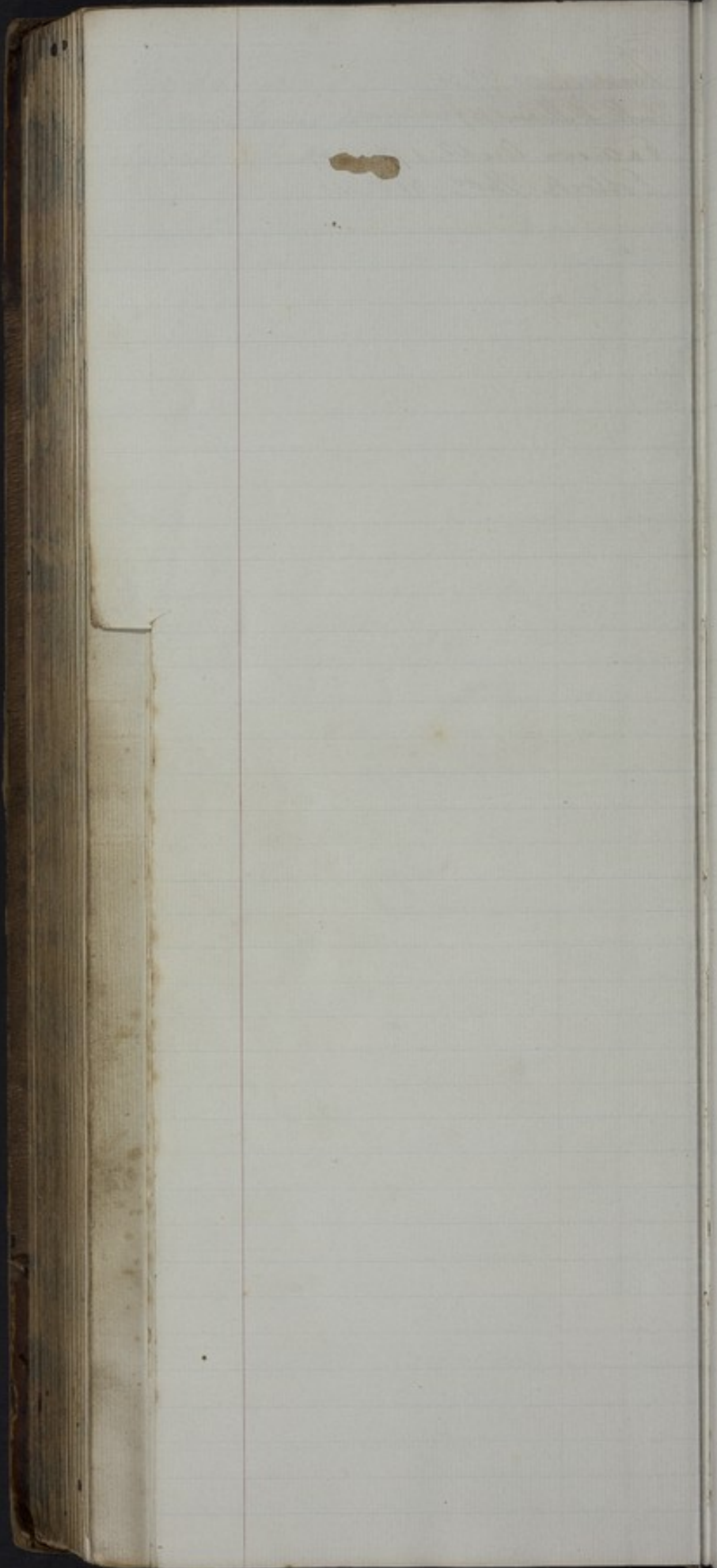
U

V

W

Y

Z



And John 3. 359
Ricketts Samuel 91. 317
Richardson Tho^s 272. 287. 309. 311. 399
Rofs Hugh 277. 317
Rotherham Malcol^m 293. 409

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

Y

Z

Stevenson John 9
Stewart Simon 25.295
Styke Joseph 45.377
Stewart. W. D. 57
Stuthers James. 59 - 214
Stirling John 107
Sutton William 123
Somerville James 161
Smith Robert 227
Spicer William 262.271
Stephens Elias 365.285
Smith Chas. 413

Thomson James 53
Todd Solomon 77. 363
Tappan James 111
Telfer Archibald 143
Thomson John 217. 373
Tait James 281

S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z



U
V
W
Y
Z

Walker Robert 85

Wilson Alexander 99

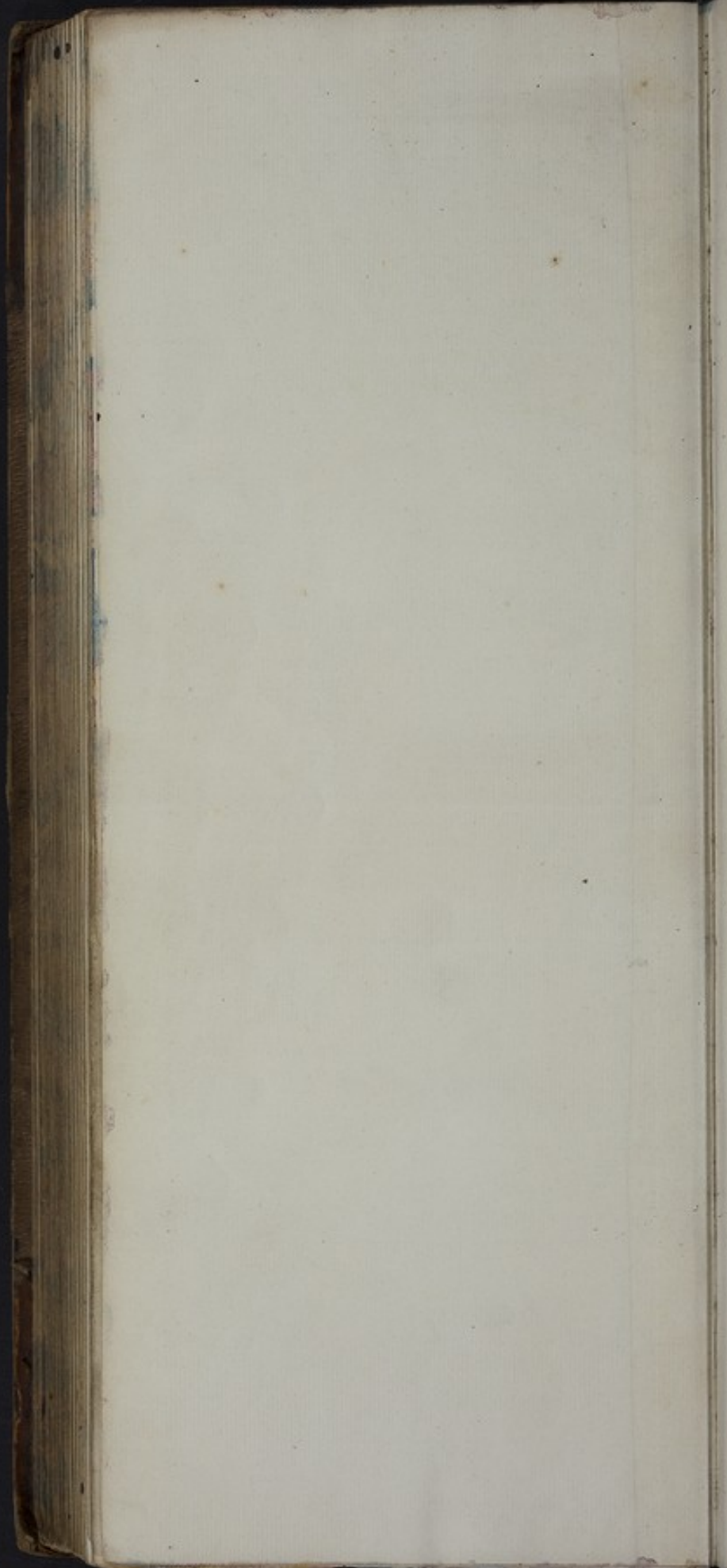
Wallace William 135, 124

White William 125

Wilson Robt. 177

Young Alexander - 67. 347

W
Y
Z



James Logan 314
Neil Currie 342
G. Bogle 366
A. Young 398
L. Mathew 410
J. McCowan 421
W. Wallace 424
R. McRobert 476
John Hunter 478

